

---

---

A SURVEY OF STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN 1851

by

Richard Sylvanus Williams

DRAFT (14 Jun 2018)

---

---

---

Copyright 2018. Richard Sylvanus Williams

Richard Sylvanus Williams  
30 King Street  
WINTERTON  
North Lincolnshire  
DN15 9TP

01724 737254

[richardsylvanuswilliams@gmail.com](mailto:richardsylvanuswilliams@gmail.com)

June 2018

# A SURVEY OF STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN 1851

On census night 30 Mar 1851 there was a *cohort* of 274 medical practitioners<sup>1</sup>, hereafter called *medics*, resident (or normally resident<sup>2</sup>) in the county as it then extended. The population of the county was then 608,716 so that there was one medic to every 2,222 residents.

An alphabetical register has been compiled<sup>3</sup> in which an account<sup>4</sup> is given of the life and career of each medic with appropriate references. Each entry includes material on his birth, parentage, education and career, marriage and immediate family, and death. This survey is based on those entries.

A very few of the cohort, or their immediate family, became famous or infamous in national life and are thus mentioned in the Online Dictionary of National Biography. They are: Joseph Barnard Davis, F.S.A. 1801-1891 a celebrated anthropologist; John Massey c1782-1854, of a family of clockmakers; Charles Ferrers Palmer 1819-1900 historian and Dominican monk and his father Shirley Palmer 1786-1852, author and editor of medical works; and lastly, William Palmer 1824-1856 "the Rugeley poisoner" who is not known to have been related to the other Palmers.

This survey is divided into the following thirteen sections:

- 01: THE COHORT IN 1851
- 02: BIRTH AND PARENTAGE
- 03: MEDICAL APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINING, STUDY AND QUALIFICATION
- 04: MEDICAL CAREERS
- 05: MEMBERSHIP OF SOCIETIES
- 06: PUBLICATIONS
- 07: NON-MEDICAL CAREERS
- 08: MALPRACTICE, CRIMINAL AND NOTORIOUS BEHAVIOUR
- 09: MISCELLANEA
- 10: MARRIAGE AND CHILDREN
- 11: DEATH, BURIAL AND MONUMENTS
- 12: WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS AND ESTATE VALUATIONS
- 13: END NOTE
- APPENDIX A: 1848 TRIAL OF WILLIAM HARDING FLINT from *The Lancet*
- APPENDIX B: STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL GAZETTEER FOR 1851

---

## 01: THE COHORT IN 1851

---

### 01A: 1851: TYPE OF QUALIFICATION

Medics might be qualified as physicians, surgeons or apothecaries. The precise meaning of these titles varied both over time and context. Simply stated the original roles might seem quite distinct. Physicians offered medical advice (physic), surgeons performed operations (surgery) and apothecaries prepared and sold medicinal drugs. However many disputes arose when surgeons or apothecaries were seen to be exchanging roles with physicians (by offering medical advice) or when they strayed into each others specialities. By 1851 the three roles were fairly closely defined in terms of their qualifications as is outlined in Section 03.

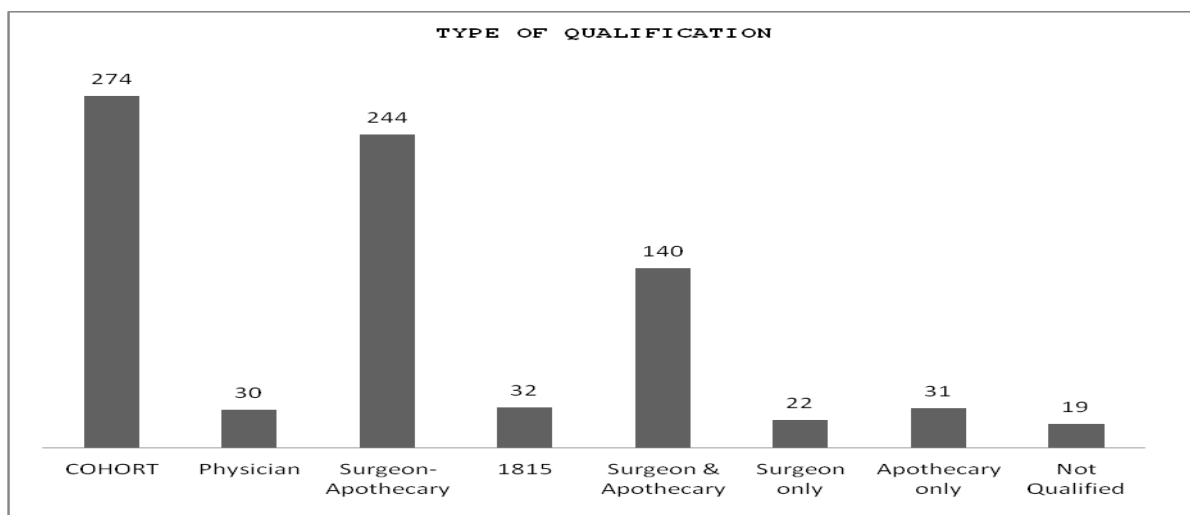
---

1 Eligible for inclusion are those styled apothecary, surgeon, physician, general practitioner or medical practitioner in the census or in a contemporary directory or register including those who had retired or lapsed. There may of course be others as yet undiscovered.

2 Three medics (Nos 15 154 & 162) were on a visit and are listed as "visitors" in the census. Medics who were making more permanent stays for health or other reasons are not included in the cohort.

3 A copy of the register in the form of a printable wordfile is available for a small fee on application to "richardsylvanuswilliams@gmail.com".

4 These accounts must contain errors of both omission and commission; some data is presented as approximate or probable rather than certain. In the following discussion the data is taken as presented, with all faults. The fact of approximation or probability should be taken as read. Most figures of totals or percentages will hardly be affected by this circumstance.



A small number of men (30) were qualified as and practising as physicians<sup>5</sup>, whilst most (244) were practising as surgeons and/or apothecaries, hereafter called *surgeon-apothecaries*.

The 244 surgeon-apothecaries divide into a small group (32) in practice before 1815, and four other groups, who were either qualified surgeon (M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.S.E. or L.R.C.S.I.) & apothecary (L.S.A. or L.S.A.D.) (140), surgeon only (22), apothecary only (31) or not qualified (19). Of the small group of 32 in practice before 1815 seven qualified M.R.C.S. between 1801 and 1819. The details of the various qualifications are explained in Sections 03F (surgeons) and 03G (apothecaries).

It is stated<sup>6</sup>: "In 1851 medical practitioners were asked in the Census schedule to state whether they had a medical diploma. The replies - never published in the 1851 census reports - showed that only about a third had any qualifications." Certainly most of the cohort have details of their qualifications entered on the census record. The record was filled in by local enumerators whose handwriting and spelling is not always of the highest standard. Some medics simply declare themselves as physician, surgeon or general practitioner. Evidently not all medical qualifications were listed. Those in practice as surgeon or apothecaries before 1815 had no need to hold a qualification and some men record that circumstance on their census record.

Some men may have misrepresented or lied about their qualifications. For instance John Cooke Chawner of Hanley, Staffs surgeon ?1793-1860 claimed to be M.D., London in 1851 but this qualification is not recorded elsewhere.

### **01B: 1851: AGE<sup>7</sup>**

The oldest of the cohort was John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1771-1858 who was born 18 Sep 1771 and was just two months older than the next oldest, a physician, Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston M.D. 1771-1861 who was born 26 Nov 1771.

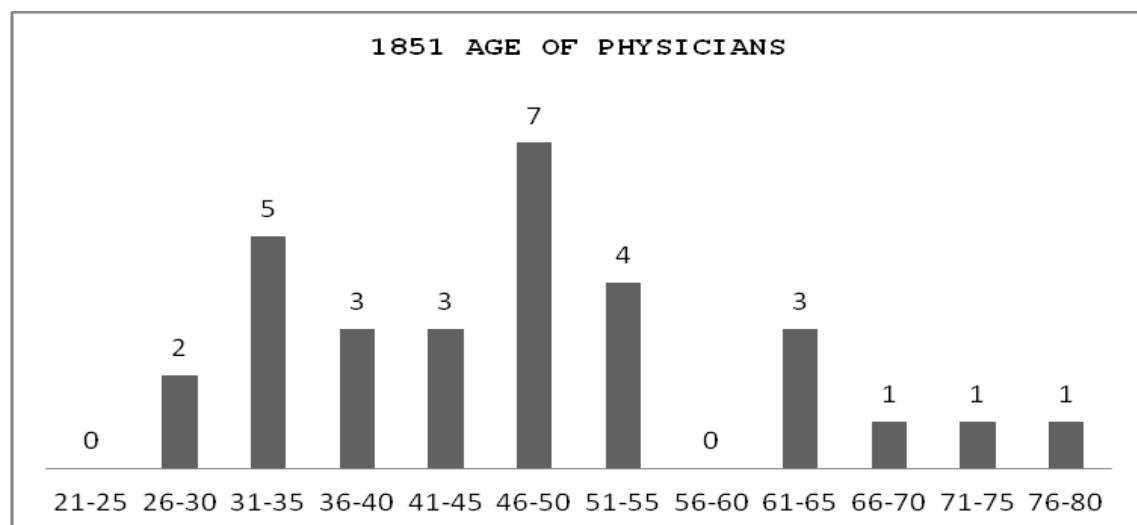
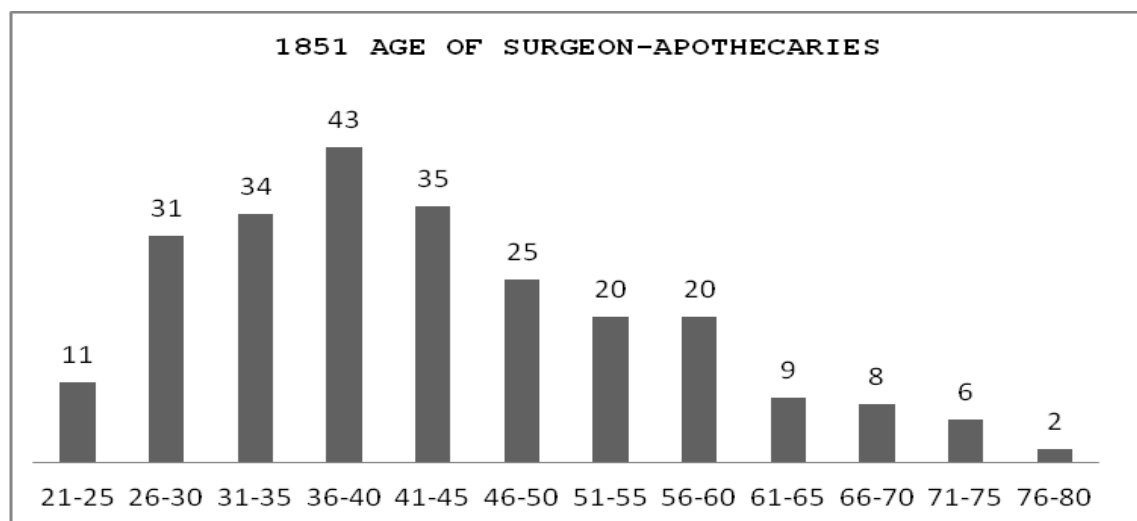
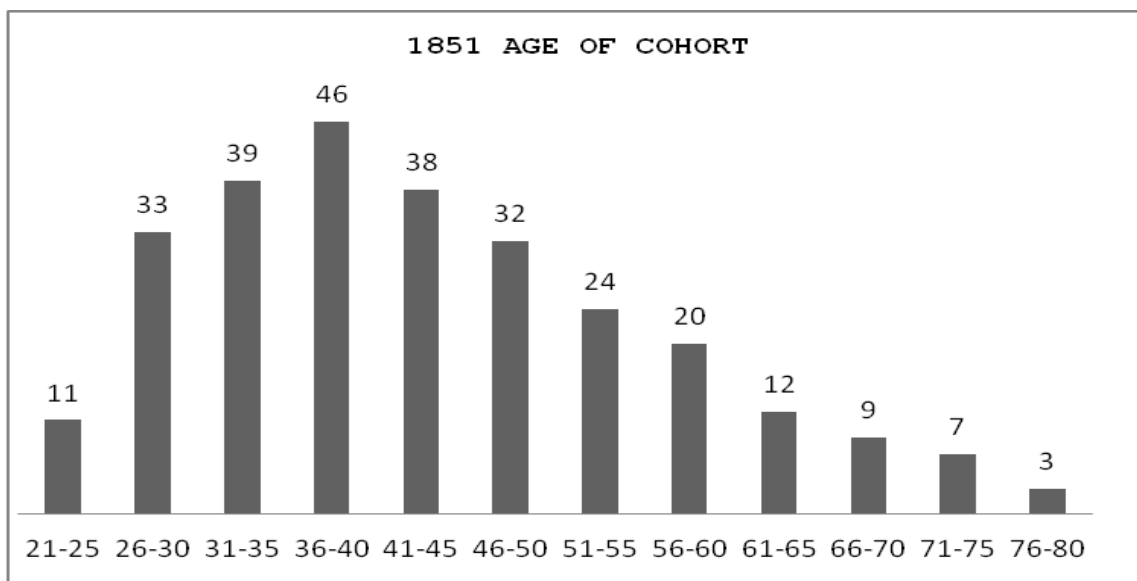
The two youngest, both surgeon-apothecaries, were only aged 21. They were John Maule Sutton of Oulton in Stone M.R.C.S., M.S.A. 1829-1886 (born 15 Jul) and Henry Joseph Stormont of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1829-1890 (born 26 Apr). Because of the length of their training and education the two youngest physicians were considerably older, both aged about 30. They were Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth 1821-1901 (christened 19 Aug) and John Topham of Wolverhampton 1821-1887 (christened 11 Jan).

<sup>5</sup> Some men subsequently qualified as physicians.

<sup>6</sup> SOC.APOTH I 193 note [but no source quoted].

<sup>7</sup> AGE Throughout this survey age in years (at any event) is calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the year of the event which will result in slight divergences from actual ages.

The average age of the cohort was  $43\frac{1}{2}$  (43.52), of the physicians 48 (47.57) and of the surgeon-apothecaries 43 (43.02).

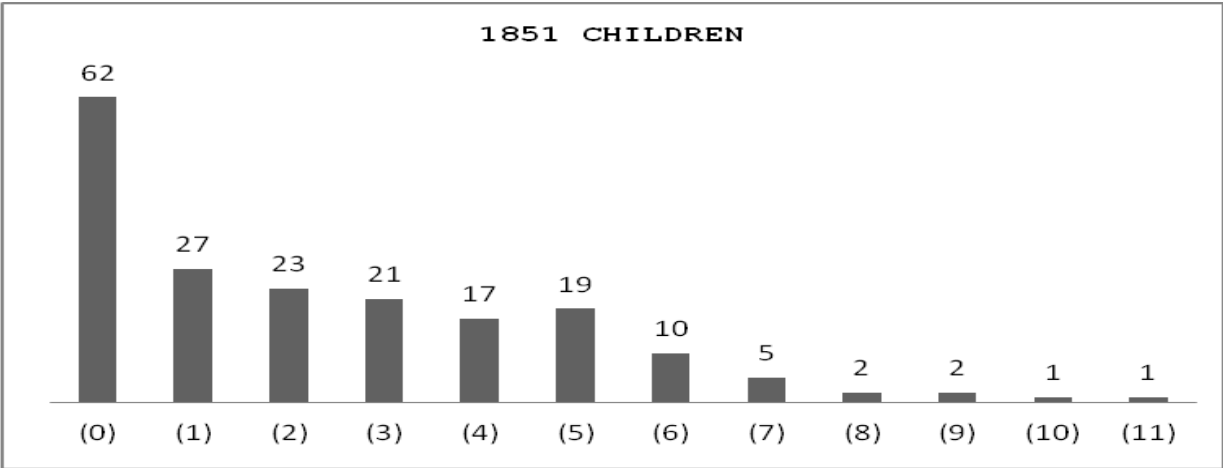


01C: 1851: HOUSEHOLDS

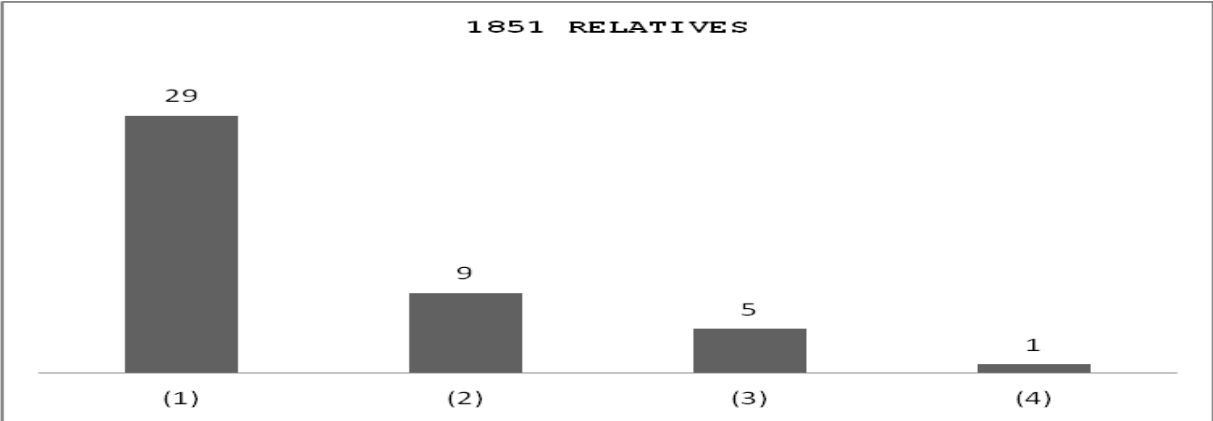
Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort, on census night, 168 men were in their first marriage, 19 in a second marriage, 15 were widowers, 69 were still bachelors and the marital status of three men was not discovered. The wives of fifteen of the married men were not at home on census night. Ten of these wives were probably away on visits but five of the men appear to have separated from their wives<sup>8</sup>.

Ten men<sup>9</sup> were not found in the 1851 census. Of the 264 medics found, 238 men were head of a household, 23 were members of other households or institutions and three were on visits. Of the group of 23, twelve were living with close family members (some themselves medics), six were in the households of other unrelated medics, one was a lodger and the remaining four were resident surgeons at county hospitals<sup>10</sup>.

Of the 238 heads of households 48 were bachelors. There were then 190 married householders of whom 42 had no children living with them. The remainder had between 1 and 11 children with them that night:



Only 44 of the 238 households accommodated relatives other than children. Most (29) had a single relative but a few two, three or four, as below.



Of the 238 householders, 47 were accommodating other medical men who were usually classed as medical assistants, apprentices or students. Of these 47 households, 40 had one additional medic, four had two, and three had three. So there were a total of 57<sup>11</sup> men. The table, below, lists them all. The first six qualified men appear in the main register. In the table are given the men's names, the year, place and county<sup>12</sup> of birth and in the right hand column their job description in the census. It is plain that a good many were serving apprenticeships.

8 More detailed studies of marriage and family appear below in Section 10.

9 Nos 139 149 152 178 193 204 217 225 248 272.

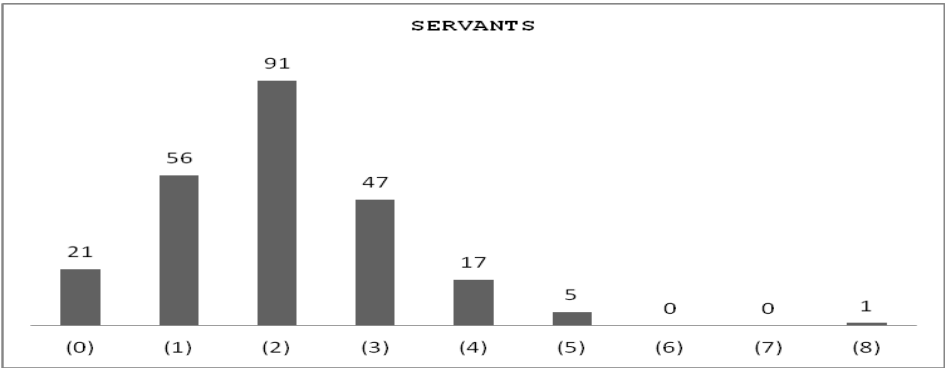
10 The hospitals are discussed below (Section 04B).

11 This figure does not include sons who were medics or medical assistants etc.

12 The counties are indicated by the "Chapman County Codes".

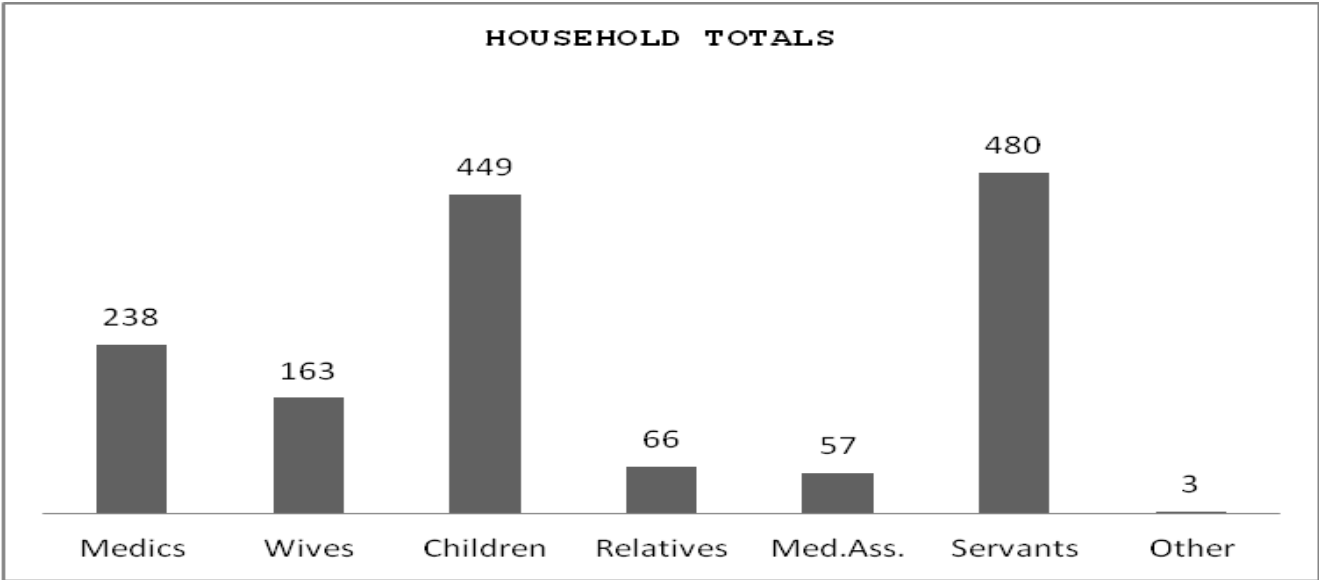
QUALIFIED MEN INCLUDED IN MAIN REGISTER							
John James	Bunch	1823	Bilston	STS		L.S.A.	
Henry	Collins	1829	Hampton Court	MDX		M.R.C.S.	medical assistant
Philip Henry	Harper	1824	West Bromwich	STS		M.R.C.S.	"in general practise"
Richard Pope	Jeston	1827	Henley on Thames	OXF		M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.	assistant
Henry Joseph	Stormont	1829	Redditch	WOR		M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.	
Samuel Hayman	Warren	1826	Milverton	SOM		L.S.A.	
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS							
Edwin Daniel	Bakewell	1832	Stone	STS			surgeon's dispensing Assistant
George	Chapman	1824	Oldswinford	WOR			assistant surgeon
Frederick	Cooper	1816	Newport	SAL			assistant surgeon
Charles	Cripps	1830	Worcester	WOR			surgeon's assistant
Robert B.	Dibben	1811	Leicester	LEI			assistant surgeon
William G.	Garman	1831	Bow	MDX			assistant surgeon
William S.	Glover	1819	Claverley	SAL			surgeon's assistant
John	Green	1831	Stockport	CHS			medical dispenser
Thomas C.W.	Jobson	1827	?Corbyath		Scotland		assistant surgeon
John B.	Johnson	1829	Leek	STS			surgeon & chemists assistant
John	Johnson	1823	Bole Hall	STS			surgeon's assistant
James Burn	Malcolm	1826	Edinburgh		Scotland		assistant unqualified
George M.	Martin	1825	Brant Broughton	LIN			surgeon's assistant
Charles F.	Mason	1819	Walsall	STS			surgeon's assistant
Edward	Meyrick	1821	Leamington	WAR			assistant surgeon & dispenser
Bryson	Nelson	1813	Lancaster	LAN			assistant
Henry	Rose	1830	"Isslington"	XXX			assistant
Alxr ?????	Shaw	1818			Canada		medical assistant
Daniel	Shelswell	1830	Sherrington	GLS			medical assistant
William	Steventon	1829	Cheadle	STS			medical assistant
Joseph	Taylor	1826	Hill Ridware	STS			medical assistant
Benjamin	Thirlby	1816	Leicester	LEI			assistant surgeon
George	Tunncliffe	1810	Barton	STS			compounding assistant
William Taylor	Walmsley	1826	Much Wenlock	SAL			medical assistant
Joseph	Weston	1833	Hanley	STS			professional assistant
John	Williams	1825	Bilston	STS			medical assistant
William S.	Wyman	1832	Kettering	NTH			medical assistant
MEDICAL APPRENTICES							
Charles	Allen	1828	Beewley	WOR			surgeon's apprentice
Joseph Knight	Barnett	1833	Walsall	STS			apprentice
George	Brown	1823	Newcastle	STS			apprentice in medicine
John	Bunn	1830	Davenham	CHS			apprentice
C.L.P.	Dawes	1832	Adbaston	STS			surgeon's apprentice
Richard	Goodall	1832	Ashover	DBY			surgeon's apprentice
John	Griffith	1832	Wellington	SAL			apprentice
Thomas N.	Horton	1837	Birmingham	WAR			surgeon's apprentice
George	Orton/Owen	1835	Dudley	WOR			apprentice
George Henry	Strutt	1833	Tutbury	STS			apprentice
John William	Thompson	1834		HAM			apprentice
MEDICAL PUPILS							
Frederick	Bradley	1832	Tipton	STS			apprentice medical student
Edward William	Coleman	1833	Dilwyn	HEF			medical & surgical apprentice pupil
Edwin J.	Edwards	1831	Wolstanton	STS			pupil
Richard Herbert	George	1832	Burton-upon-Trent	STS			articled pupil to surgeons
John Lockley	Hickman	1831	Bilston	STS			medical pupil
Phineas	Kendrick	1834	Bilston	STS			pupil
William	Lynes	1826	Coventry	WAR			pupil
Edward	Marshall	1833	Walsall	STS			apprentice medical pupil
Edward D.	Moore	1834			East Indies		surgeon's pupil
William	Moxor	1833	Rugeley	STS			pupil medical assistant
William	Pitt	1835	Bilston	STS			medical pupil
Henry	Thoumer	1835	Chester	CHS			pupil
John H.	Tylecote	1822	Haywood	STS			surgeon's pupil

Only 21 of the householders had no servants. The vast majority had one, two or three but exceptionally William Birch of Tatenhill had eight. The overall average number of servants per household was 2.02<sup>13</sup>



In the household of Henry Edwards at Tutbury were two young girl scholars and in that of Thomas Taunton at Rugeley was an "inmate".

The chart below displays the number of people in the different groups within the 238 households. They total 1,456 individuals and the average was 6.12 per household.



<sup>13</sup> There were 480 servants divided between 238 households.

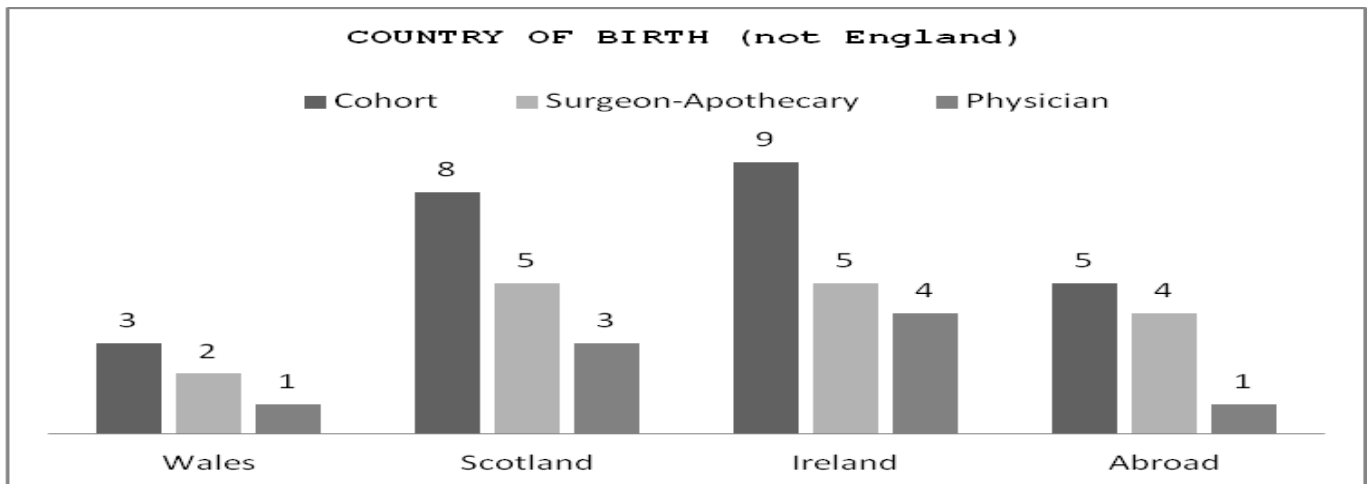
---

## 02: BIRTH<sup>14</sup> AND PARENTAGE

---

The birthplace of 271 of the <sup>274</sup>cohort was discovered. Most men (246) were born in England, 3 men were born in Wales, 8 in Scotland and 9 in Ireland.

Five men were born abroad. They were William Guille Dalgairns (St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands), Charles Edward Eliot Welchman (Bengal, India), John Burton (Richmond, Virginia, USA); and, in the West Indies, James Browne Dixon (Antigua) and John William Harris Mackenzie (Jamaica).



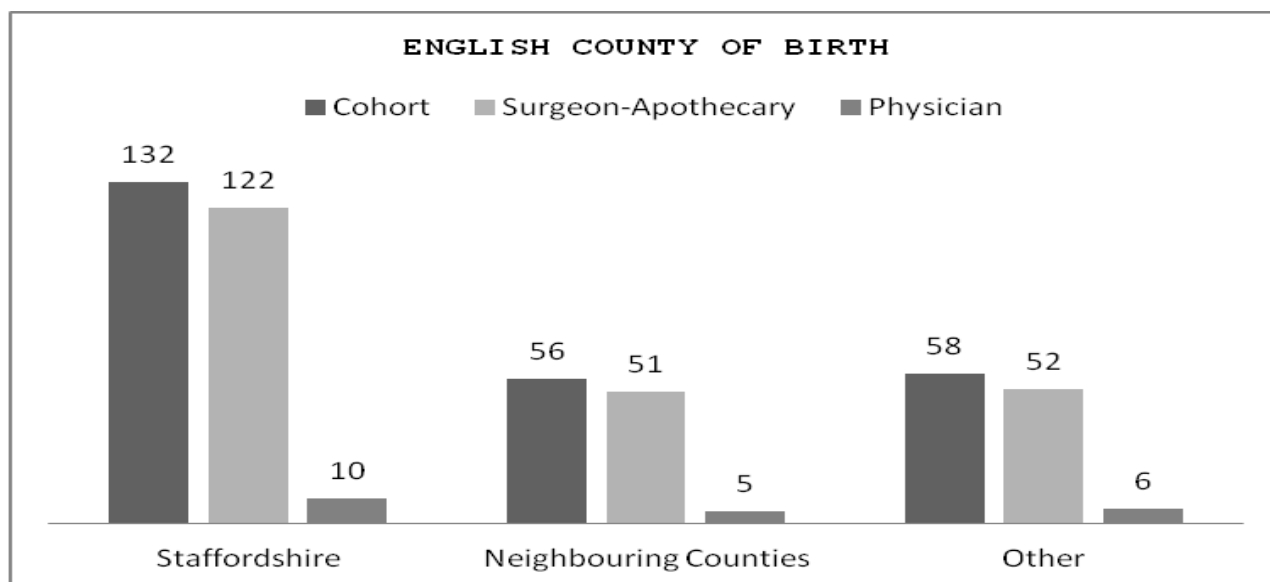
Of the 246 men born in England the greater number were born in Staffordshire (132) or in one of the neighbouring counties (56) which are clockwise, Derbyshire (9), Warwickshire (18), Worcestershire (5), Shropshire (15) & Cheshire (9). The remaining 58 men were born in more distant counties.

The precise breakdown is: Buckinghamshire (1), Cheshire (9), Cumberland (1), Derbyshire (9), Devon (2), Durham county (1), Essex (1), Gloucestershire (1), Herefordshire (6), Kent (4), Lancashire (4), London (4), Leicestershire (5), Lincolnshire (2), Middlesex (3), Norfolk (2), Northumberland (1), Nottinghamshire (1), Oxfordshire (1), Shropshire (15), Suffolk (3), Somerset (1), Surrey (4), Sussex (1), Staffordshire (131), Warwickshire (18), Westmorland (1), Wilts (1), Worcestershire (5) and Yorkshire (7).

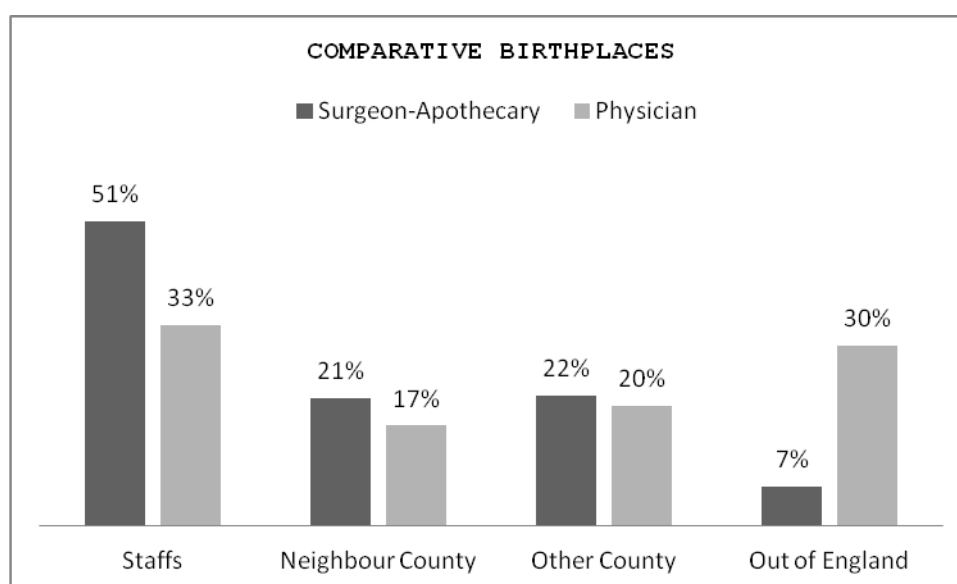
---

<sup>14</sup> Since civil registration of births was only introduced on 1 Jul 1837 in England and Wales (and in Scotland and Ireland later) it follows that none of the cohort had a registered birth. Exact dates of birth are often found in parish registers, on gravestones and in other records. At this period christening normally followed within a few weeks of birth and in cases where the date of birth is unknown the date of christening is taken to give the year of birth (unless there is some other evidence to the contrary).





The table below shows the percentages of surgeon-apothecaries and physicians born in the county, in a neighbouring county, in other English counties and finally outside England. A noticeably lower percentage of physicians were born in the county and the very high percentage born outside England is doubtless a reflection of the availability of qualification at the Scottish and Irish universities.



The cost of the apprenticeship, training and education of medics meant that the profession was only open to men from relatively wealthy families. The occupation, profession or status of the father of 187 of the <sup>274</sup>cohort has been discovered. This information is often taken from the record of the son's christening. In the course of a man's life his occupation might vary<sup>15</sup> and indeed some men had more than one occupation. These factors are not considered in the analysis below which must then be taken to give only a general indication of the men's status. The term gentleman is particularly vague but might generally indicate a man with an income that was generated from property, investments or annuities.

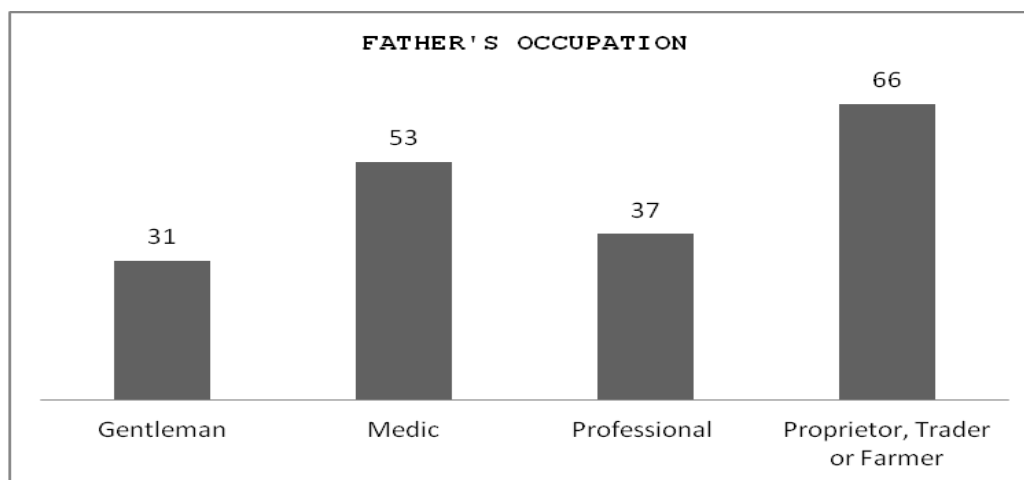
The fathers fit into the following categories: administrator (including agent, broker, civil service, clerk, land-agent, land-surveyor & surveyor) (8), clergyman (church of england 13) (nonconformist 4) (17), farmer (includes one planter) (17),

<sup>15</sup> For instance, Joseph Hobbins's father was described as a labourer at his son's christening in 1816 whereas in the 1841 census he was listed as a pawn-broker.

gentleman (31), lawyer (including attorney and solicitor) (5), medic (including asylum-keeper) (53), proprietor (16), schoolmaster (6), soldier (1) and trader (33).

The distinction between a proprietor and trader is one of scale. Those termed proprietors are thought to have conducted large scale manufactories or businesses whilst traders might have been conducting businesses with only a handful of employees.

In the chart below the professionals include the administrators, clergymen, lawyers, schoolmasters and soldiers. If the medics are included in the professional group it will be seen that the men's fathers may be classified as gentleman 17%, professional 48% and "trade" 35%.



By the late 18C it was a habit of the wealthier classes to give their children more than one christian name. The extra name was often the surname of a wife, mother or grandmother. Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort, 103 men had two christian names and two had three names, John William Harris Mackenzie and Charles Edward Eliot Welchman. Many men had children, both boys and girls, with multiple christian names. Charles Oakley named his son Charles Stapleton Oakley apparently from the Shropshire village where he was born. Also, a few men were closely related to figures of national importance such as Horatio Girdlestone:

*(4 Jan 1845) At Burnham, Horatio Girdlestone Esq of Hanley, Staffordshire, great nephew of the late Adml. Lord Nelson to Ellen Catherine youngest daughter of the late Capt. Sir William Bolton R.N. [BRISTOL MERCURY]*

Most<sup>16</sup> of the men were born into church of england (anglican) families but twenty are known to have had other backgrounds: roman catholic (5), quaker<sup>17</sup> (1), Wesleyan methodist (6), methodist new connexion (2) and nonconformist (6).

The roman catholics were William Guille Dalgairns, John Massey, Francis Paul Palmer, Thomas Robinson and Thomas Taunton. Three other men later converted from anglican to roman catholic. They were William Dawes, of whom the Staffordshire Sentinel said in an obituary "The Catholic church [has lost] a staunch supporter"; Charles Ferrers Palmer who became a roman catholic monk and priest and wrote on Dominican history; and John Steward.

The Wesleyan methodists were John James Bunch, John Williams Davies and William Davies (both sons of a methodist minister), Henry Joseph Stormont, Richard Vernon and John Wheatcroft. Richard Cordon may have been a methodist convert and Joseph Walker was. Richard Vernons' death was noticed in a newspaper

*(19 Sep 1914) The death took place on Tuesday morning of Mr Richard Vernon M.D. in his 98th year. ... He was the first nonconformist to be elected a governor of the Audley Endowed Schools ... had served for several years as a member of the Urban District Council ... illuminated address by the Wesleyan Methodists ... gift of a valuable piece of land in Wilbraham's Walk on which the Wesleyan manse has been erected. [STS:ADV]*

---

<sup>16</sup> Christenings have not been found for quite a few men.

<sup>17</sup> or Society of Friends

George Ridgway and John Scott were born of methodist new connexion families. Joseph Barnard Davis converted from anglican.

The nonconformists were John Day, James Browne Dixon, William Hammond, Benjamin Miller, Abel Rooker and Joshua Seddon. The fathers of Dixon and Hammond were both ministers. John Adams converted from anglican.

Parkinson Oates was born into a quaker family but married in an anglican church.

Thomas Taylor Broomhall's surname at birth seems to have been "Broomer" but he later changed it to Broomhall. William Mannix was the only man known to be of illegitimate birth but the fact that his father was a baronet may have compensated for any stigma.

---

### 03: MEDICAL APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINING, STUDY AND QUALIFICATION

---

#### 03A: INTRODUCTION

The complexity of medical training is well exemplified in *The medical calendar or students' guide to the medical schools ...* (1828) which contains very detailed information regarding courses available that year with details of the private and institutional medical schools, lectures etc throughout the United Kingdom. Below is an extract from the Preface:

*THIS Guide is designed to exhibit such a view of the Schools of Medicine as shall enable the Student to avail himself, without delay, of the opportunities of knowledge which the School he has chosen can afford; as well as such an account of the Medical Corporations and Boards as he requires for the regulation of his studies, with a strict reference to his future destination, in the exercise of his profession.*

*The plan of this Volume extends to all the Schools usually frequented by British and Irish Students. Of the Continental Schools, Paris only has been admitted; because they, Paris not excepted, seem little fitted for the Elementary Instruction of British Practitioners, and are visited usually after the completion of the Medical education which the three Metropolitan Cities of the British Empire so amply provide, and at a time when the young practitioner has become less dependent on a book of this kind for his guidance.*

*Some of the Universities at home have been allowed a place here, – not on account of their importance as Medical Schools, but for the sake of stating their Regulations respecting Degrees in Medicine, which, obtained from some of them, are, for certain purposes, more useful than those which the Medical Universities themselves can confer.*

*It has been judged most convenient, for easy reference to the information sought after, to divide the Book into Two Parts. In the First is contained, an account of the Means of Instruction in Medicine, at Edinburgh, London, Dublin, Paris, Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and St Andrews, together with the Regulations respecting the Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates granted at those places. In the Second Part are presented the Conditions of Admission to the Medical Corporations in London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, and also the Regulations of the Army and Navy Boards, and of the Directors of the East India Company, in regard to the Qualifications of Candidates for Medical Appointments in their respective services. To this Part is appended a statement of the Pay of Medical Officers in the Army and Navy, and in the East India Company's Establishment.*

Broadly, medical education appears to have commenced at about the age of 16. Since the oldest of the cohort was born in 1771 the period relevant to the cohort extends from about 1787 to 1851.

The sections below deal separately with medical apprenticeship, training and education and then medical qualification for physicians, surgeons, apothecaries and male-midwives. Last is a section dealing with those unqualified.

#### 03B: MEDICAL APPRENTICESHIP

Both prior to and after 1815 both surgeons and apothecaries generally served apprenticeships to existing practitioners and may have trained in an informal manner in nearby hospitals. Those fortunate enough to have a father (or other kinsman) who was a medic might serve an apprenticeship in their home and thus avoid some considerable expense. It is difficult to obtain any detailed information on the situation in Staffordshire regarding apprenticeship but the following observations

shed some light. The numbers of apprentices and other assistants in 1851 is discussed above.

In 1788 Thomas Fowke was apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £50 to Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon. In turn Fowke took two apprentices, James Bagnall in 1798 (5 years/£100) and Benjamin Owen in 1801 (5 years/£80).

(1809) C. Wogan of Breewood, Staffordshire, Gentleman, paid £120 for his son William Wogan aged fifteen years and five months, to become the apprentice of Charles Alesbury of Stafford surgeon and apothecary. The apprenticeship was to last until William reached the age of twenty one. A clause inserted into the apprenticeship document said that should Charles Alesbury leave his post as house apothecary at the general hospital during the period of the apprenticeship that part of the apprenticeship fee would be refunded. [SRO D3315/1/4]

(24 Aug 1815, Apprenticeship Indenture) William Masfield, aged 15 (son of John Masfield of Buttery gentleman) is apprenticed for 5 years to Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon and apothecary for a consideration of £367/10/0. [SHROPSHIRE ARCHIVES XM1268]

(Jan 1824) "Henry Ravenscroft from Wolverton in the county of Chester was bound apprentice to Richard Hughes of Stafford to learn the art of surgeon, apothecary and accoucher. The apprenticeship was for five years and the £262/10/0 fee did not include the provision of clothes by the master." [SRO D3315/1/4]

(14 May 1825) STONE May 1st 1825. RICHARD FORSTER and JOSEPH HEELEY Surgeons and apothecaries having this day entered into partnership ... under the joint firm FORSTER and HEELEY ... N.B. Wanted a well educated youth of respectable connections as an apprentice ... [STS:ADV]

(2 Feb 1833) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... [Robert Hughes] application as surgeon ... [with precise details of courses attended etc] ... indenture of apprenticeship for five years dated Jan 1819 during three of which he was pupil to a surgeon of the county infirmary ... [at] St George's Hospital, London, during six months ... pupil and assistant to Mr Birch of Barton for two years ... resided with the Messrs. Griffith of Wrexham as assistant for about nine months ... has held the situation of resident surgeon and apothecary to [Wolverhampton Dispensary, as of 2 Sep 1831] three years ... [STS:ADV] [Elected Apr 1833., [STS:ADV, 13 Apr 1833]]

(15 Mar 1834) Iron Market, Newcastle ... Mr William Warham, nephew and successor to the late John Hadderton surgeon ... he has removed to [a nearby house] ... he continues to practice the professions of surgeon, accoucheur, chymist and druggist ... is in immediate want of a steady and industrious assistant [preferably qualified] [and] an apprentice ... with free access to an extensive medical library ... [STS:ADV]

(28 Jan 1835) ... An indenture of apprenticeship was entered into between Mr Bramwell<sup>18</sup> the defendant a surgeon and apothecary in Staffordshire and a young gentleman by the name of Meek in the month of June last ... The defendant having omitted to get himself licensed as a member of the Apothecaries Company ... indenture had been cancelled and the apprentice fee of £100 returned ... [MORNING ADVERTISER]

(11 May 1839) INQUEST ... County General Infirmary, Stafford ... boy named William Dicks ... evidence of Mr Stephen Ingram of Stowe, in this county, surgeon, that the deceased was his parish apprentice ... [jury found that] "the conduct of Mr Ingram to the deceased after the accident was not marked by a proper degree of humanity nor a proper attention as a professional man". [STS:ADV]

(3 Jun 1899) OBITUARY. MR. JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS MACKENZIE, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, Staffordshire, ... He was educated at the Grammar School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, and in later years he has often spoken of the greater excellence of the teaching, especially in classics, of such a school as compared with our modern schools. After leaving school [about 1840] he was apprenticed to Mr. Clay, of Birmingham, and was firmly convinced of the advantages of the apprenticeship system. Later he was one of the first students of Queen's College, Birmingham. [BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL]

### 03C: MEDICAL TRAINING

In the 1820s and 1830s many hospitals opened their own schools of medicine (below) and the various references to men training at hospitals probably indicate that they also studied in their schools.

---

18 William Walker Bramwell of Burslem, Staffs "surgeon" c1807-1853

Prior to 1851 there were eleven principal London hospitals, two of mediaeval foundation, St Thomas's and St Bartholomew's, the others of 18C or 19C date. Guy's and St Thomas's were sometimes jointly referred<sup>19</sup> to as "the Borough Hospitals" or "the Borough Schools".

Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort the training hospital or city of 81 men has been discovered<sup>20</sup>, several trained in more than one place and the figures in the chart below give the total number of training places (109) that they shared. Thirteen men trained at both Guy's and St Thomas's.

Of the five men trained at Dublin, Michael Ryan was at Meath Hospital, and of the eight men at Paris, Samuel Mayer Turner was at Hotel Maison Dieu.

London Hospitals & Schools				
	Code	Hospital	Count	School
		Founded		Founded
St Thomas's Hospital	ST	1173	16	1550
St Bartholomew's Hospital	SB	1123	27	1650
London Hospital	LH	1740	3	1800
St George's Hospital	SG	1724	5	1800
Charing Cross Hospital	CX	1818	3	1822
Guy's Hospital	GY	1724	25	1825
Westminster Hospital	WR	1721	2	1834
Free Hospital	FR	1828	0	1836
King's College Hospital	KC	1840	0	1836
Middlesex Hospital	MX	1745	3	1836
University College Hospital	UC	1834	2	1836
Regional Hospitals				
Staffordshire General Infirmary	\$	1795	2	
North Staffordshire Infirmary	N\$	1802	1	
South Staffordshire General Infirmary	S\$	1821	0	
Birmingham Hospital	BM		6	
Derbyshire Infirmary	DI		1	
Other Cities				
Dublin	D		5	
Paris	P		8	
<b>Total of training places</b>			<b>109</b>	

It must be emphasised that the above table only shows the numbers of discovered training places. A greater number remain undiscovered. In addition many men are known to have studied in different places where they may also have trained in the hospitals.

<sup>19</sup> Throughout in this survey these references are entered as separate entries for Guy's and St Thomas's.

<sup>20</sup> It is only from about 1865 the medical directories begin to include references to the hospitals and schools that medics had attended.

### 03D: MEDICAL STUDY

As stated above, in the 1820s and 1830s many hospitals opened their own schools of medicine and the various references to men training at hospitals probably indicate that they also studied in their schools. Previously men training in the hospitals had often also paid the medical staff for private instruction and this practice continued.

By 1836 a more formal structure of institutional and private schools had been developed. In that year *The Lancet* published an "Account of the London Hospitals and Schools of Medicine open for the instruction of students in the medical session commencing October 1st 1836". They gave very detailed accounts of the staff, fees and lectures and other matters for eleven medical schools attached to hospitals<sup>21</sup> and nine private schools.

Opportunities for study were provided by the older universities and by a variety of other establishments. In London were several private medical schools (see table below) which gradually lost popularity to the new schools at London University College and London King's College. In Dublin there were also several private medical schools<sup>22</sup> including the Richmond School. Additionally the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland had a school there.

Outside London at least twelve provincial institutional medical schools<sup>23</sup> opened between 1824 and 1851 (see table below). The Nottingham school was very short-lived.

No medical school was open in Staffordshire but in 1828 the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery opened as a residential college for medical students. From 1843 it was known as Birmingham Queen's College<sup>24</sup> and sponsored the Warneford Prize Essay (below). Birmingham Sydenham College was founded in 1851 for students who trained at the Birmingham General Hospital. Queen's College was strongly anglican whilst Sydenham appears to have been more attractive to non-conformists.

Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort the place of study<sup>25</sup> of 47 men has been discovered<sup>26</sup>, several studied in more than one place and the figures in the table immediately below give the total number of study places, 54, that they shared. Below that, are tables detailing the best known London private schools and provincial institutional schools.

---

21 In fact King's College Hospital is not mentioned. It was only built in 1840.

22 Kirkpatrick, T. Percy C. "The Schools of Medicine in Dublin in the Nineteenth Century" in *British Medical Journal* Volume 2. 1933. p109-112.

23 Dates are for guidance only.

24 In this survey it is called thus.

25 Not included in this section are the universities where men received medical degrees (see below).

26 It is only from about 1865 the medical directories begin to include references to the hospitals and schools that medics had attended.

<b>STUDY PLACES</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Count</b>
<b>Universities</b>		
Dublin University	DU	3
Edinburgh University	ED	7
Glasgow University	GU	1
<b>Colleges</b>		
Birmingham Queen's College	BQ	13
London King's College	LK	8
London University College	UC	15
<b>Private Schools</b>		
Dublin Richmond School	DR	1
(London) Aldersgate School of Medicine	AL	1
(London) Webb Street School aka Grainger's School of Medicine	WE	1
(London) Windmill Street School of Medicine	W1	1
<b>Institutional Schools</b>		
Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School	DS	3
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>54</b>

<b>Private London Schools</b>
Aldersgate School of Medicine
Blenheim Street School of Medicine
Dermott's Lecture Room
Finsbury Dispensary
Hunterian School of Medicine
Hunterian (or, Smith's) Theatre of Anatomy
Robert's Lecture Room
Waller's Lecture Room
Webb Street School aka Grainger's School of Medicine
Windmill Street School of Medicine ? successor to Hunterian (or, Smith's) Theatre of Anatomy

<b>Provincial Institutional Medical Schools</b>	
Manchester School of Medicine and Surgery	1824
Birmingham Queen's College (formerly School of Medicine and Surgery)	1828
Sheffield Medical Insitution	1828
Hull and East Riding School of Medicine and Anatomy	1831
Leeds School of Medicine	1831
Bristol Medical School	1833
Nottingham Medical School	1833
Liverpool Royal Institution School of Medicine	1834
Newcastle-upon-Tyne School of Medicine and Surgery	1834
York Medical School	1838
Birmingham Sydenham College	1851
Newcastle-upon-Tyne College of Practical Science	1851

### 03E: MEDICAL QUALIFICATION: PHYSICIANS

Physicians were required to hold a medical degree and in many cases a licence to practice. For some their medical education extended to a period of up to nine years and necessarily this involved a very great expense.

In England medical degrees could only be obtained from Cambridge and Oxford until 1836 when they were first awarded by London University. Those attending Cambridge and Oxford had to first acquire an M.A., then an M.B., before, usually aged 25 or more, acquiring an M.D.

Scotland had five universities, Aberdeen King's, Aberdeen Marischal, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St Andrews. They all awarded M.D.s with Glasgow also offering a master's degree in surgery, or, Ch.M.<sup>27</sup>. These degrees could often be acquired at the age of 21 but at Aberdeen Marischal an applicant had to be 25.

Medical degrees obtained in Europe were also recognised in the United Kingdom but, as appears, in the extract from *The Medical Register* (above), they normally followed on a period of training in this country.

Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort 30 men were M.D. (or in one case M.B.) by 1851 and a further 13 subsequently became M.D. Thus 43 men were eventually M.D. or M.B.

In 1851 of the 30 men with medical degrees only seven also then held licences from the various Colleges of Physicians (see below).

M.D. or M.B. before 1851						
		BIRTH	DEGREE		AGE	
Francis Hickin	Northern	1771	1793	Edinburgh	22	LRCP
Edward	Knight	1780	1808	Cambridge (M.B.)	28	
Shirley	Palmer	1786	1814	Glasgow	28	
William	Mannix	1796	1818	Edinburgh	22	
Herbert	Taylor	1790	1822	Edinburgh	32	
Charles	Holland	1801	1824	Edinburgh	23	LRCP
William	Jones	1782	1825	??	43	
Edward	Wilson	1803	1825	Edinburgh	22	
John	Burton	1805	1826	Edinburgh	21	
Robert	Little	1801	1826	Glasgow	25	
Peter	Bell	1807	1829	Edinburgh	22	
James	Rawson	1800	1831	Dublin Trinity	31	
Samuel Glover	Bakewell	1810	1833	Edinburgh	23	
John Warburton	Moseley	1809	1833	Edinburgh	24	LRCPE
Thomas	Rowley	1790	1834	Edinburgh	44	
John Thomas	Harland	1812	1835	Heidelberg	23	LRCP
Parkinson	Oates	1818	1840	Leyden	22	
Spencer	Thomson	1817	1840	St Andrews	23	
George John	Wood	1816	1840	Edinburgh	24	
Augustus Frederick	Gooday	1815	1843	London	28	
Thomas	Head	1799	1845	St Andrews	46	FRCP
Halford Wotton	Hewitt	1805	1845	Giessen	40	
Joshua	Seddon	1797	1845	St Andrews	48	
John	Topham	1821	1846	London	25	LRCP
Richard	Vernon	1817	1846	Glasgow	29	
George Walter	James	1802	1847	Paris	45	
Alfred Gilbert	Willington	1821	1847	St Andrews	26	
Michael	Ryan	1816	1848	Aberdeen King's	32	
Thomas Taylor	Broomhall	1803	1849	Aberdeen Marischal	46	
John McNab	Ballenden	1813	1850	St Andrews	37	LFPSG

---

<sup>27</sup> Literally "Chirurgiae Magister".



M.D. after 1851					
		BIRTH	DEGREE		AGE
Samuel Palmer	Goddard	1818	1853	Aberdeen Marischal	35
Robert Cave	Browne	1799	1853	Aberdeen Marischal	54
John Maule	Sutton	1829	1853	St Andrews	24
William	Hallam	1814	1855	Aberdeen King's	41
Edmund John	Barker	1818	1856	Aberdeen King's	38
Henry	Collins	1828	1856	St Andrews	28
Henry	Day	1813	1858	St Andrews	45
Horatio	Girdlestone	1820	1858	St Andrews	38
Charles	Somerville	1815	1860	Aberdeen King's	45
Thomas	Mills	1825	1862	St Andrews	37
Robert Lyons	Campbell	1817	1862	St Andrews	45
Joseph Barnard	Davis	1801	1862	St Andrews	61
Thomas	Underhill	1824	1871	St Andrews	47

Degrees were then obtained from Aberdeen King's (4), Aberdeen Marischal (3), Cambridge (1), Dublin Trinity (1), Edinburgh (11), Giessen (1), Glasgow (3), Heidelberg (1), Leyden (1), London (2), Paris (1) and St Andrews (13). One man's university has not been identified. It can be seen that the Edinburgh graduates were by far the youngest group. To gain their degrees some men wrote a dissertation or thesis, see below.

UNIVERSITY: DATE OF GRADUATION AND AGE										
1825	??	43	...	1845	Giessen	40	...	1840	St Andrews	23
1848	Aberdeen King's	32		1826	Glasgow	25		1853	St Andrews	24
1856	Aberdeen King's	38		1814	Glasgow	28		1847	St Andrews	26
1855	Aberdeen King's	41		1846	Glasgow	29		1856	St Andrews	28
1860	Aberdeen King's	45		1835	Heidelberg	23		1850	St Andrews	37
1853	Aberdeen Marischal	35		1840	Leyden	22		1862	St Andrews	37
1849	Aberdeen Marischal	46		1846	London	25		1858	St Andrews	38
1853	Aberdeen Marischal	54		1843	London	28		1858	St Andrews	45
1808	Cambridge (M.B.)	28		1847	Paris	45		1862	St Andrews	45
1831	Dublin Trinity	31						1845	St Andrews	46
1826	Edinburgh	21						1871	St Andrews	47
1818	Edinburgh	22						1845	St Andrews	48
1793	Edinburgh	22						1862	St Andrews	61
1825	Edinburgh	22								
1829	Edinburgh	22								
1824	Edinburgh	23								
1833	Edinburgh	23								
1833	Edinburgh	24								
1840	Edinburgh	24								
1822	Edinburgh	32								
1834	Edinburgh	44								

Overseeing each physician's licence to practise were four bodies: the Royal College of Physicians of London; the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow and the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Dublin. Each body's main jurisdiction was confined to a specific area. In the case of London and Dublin this was up to seven miles from the centre. However each body had influence over the whole of their respective countries.

These colleges often maintained that only men licensed by them could properly be called "physician" but this was contested by the universities who themselves maintained that only the holder of a medical degree could properly be styled "Doctor of Medicine" or even "Doctor".

When John Thomas Harland (M.D., Heidelberg) was offered the post of physician at Staffordshire General Infirmary it was thought advisable that he should obtain a licence from the Royal College of Physicians which he did.

(20 Oct 1838) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY General Quarterly Board ... Dr Harland ... physician ... [his diploma was] a foreign one ... should obtain a license from the College of Physicians ... [STS:ADV]

**Royal College of Physicians of London:** Men might be admitted as a Licentiate (L.R.C.P.) or, outside London, an Extra Licentiate (Ext-L.R.C.P., marked \$) then a Member (M.R.C.P) and finally a Fellow (F.R.C.P.). Eight men were L.R.C.P., four before 1851. Of these Day became M.R.C.P. by examination in 1860 and F.R.C.P. in 1869 whilst Topham was M.R.C.P. in 1861 and F.R.C.P. in 1880. The two latter are both mentioned in *Munk's Roll*.<sup>28</sup> In the table below appear the men's names, year of birth, year of qualification and age at qualification.

			LRCP		MRCP		FRCP	
Robert Lyons	Campbell	1817	1862	45				
\$Henry	Day	1813	1856	43	1860	47	1869	56
\$John Thomas	Harland	1812	1838	26				
Charles	Holland	1801	1828	27				
Francis Hickin	Northern	1771	1811	40				
\$Charles	Somerville	1815	1853	38				
John Maule	Sutton	1829	1859	30				
\$John	Topham	1821	1848	27	1861	40	1880	59

**Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh:** Men might be admitted as a Licentiate (L.R.C.P.E.), a Member (M.R.C.P.E.) or a Fellow (F.R.C.P.E.). Seventeen men became L.R.C.P.E. John Warburton Moseley was the only pre 1851 licentiate. Twelve of the remaining sixteen are said to have qualified "by examination" and the other four may also have done. Of the licentiates John Steward was admitted a member in 1865 and a fellow in 1868. Thomas Head and John Maule Sutton, neither apparently either licentiates or members, were admitted as fellows in 1845 and 1858. In the table below appear the men's names, year of birth, year of qualification and age at qualification.

			L.R.C.P.E.			M.R.C.P.E.		F.R.C.P.E.	
Henry	Collins	1828	1860	32					
Joseph	Froysell	1806	1860	54	Exam				
Frederick	Hawthorn	1812	1860	48	Exam				
John	Hayes	1823	1859	36	Exam				
Thomas	Head	1799						1845	46
Charles	Heaton	1816	1860	44	Exam				
Halford Wotton	Hewitt	1805	1859	54					
William	Hopkins	1828	1860	32	Exam				
Richard	King	1822	1860	38	Exam				
John Warburton	Moseley	1809	1833	24					
Charles	Oakley	1817	1860	43	Exam				
William Henry	Pope	1821	1873	52	Exam				
George Nicholson	Smith	1813	1860	47	Exam				
John	Steward	1796	1859	63	Exam	1865	69	1868	72
John Maule	Sutton	1829						1858	29
George	Swift	1802	1863	61					
Thomas	Underhill	1824	1859	35	Exam				
Thomas John	Warburton	1825	1859	34					
Thomas	Webb	1800	1859	59	Exam				

**Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow:** Two men were admitted as licentiates (L.F.P.S.G.). They were John McNab Ballenden in 1847 (aged 34) and George Nicholson Smith in 1852 (aged 39).

**King and Queen's College of Physicians in Dublin:** One man was admitted as licentiate (L.K&Q.C.P.I.) by examination. This was Thomas Crean in 1859 (aged 32).

---

<sup>28</sup> *Munk's Roll or Lives of the Fellows* is a series of obituaries now available online. Before 1825 it also includes licentiates so that Francis Hickin Northern is also noticed.

### 03F: MEDICAL QUALIFICATION: SURGEONS

Prior to the 19C most provincial surgeons probably qualified by apprenticeship but thereafter many acquired a diploma from one of the four Colleges of Surgeons at London, Dublin, Edinburgh and Glasgow.

The **Royal College of Surgeons in London**<sup>29</sup> was created by a charter of 22 Mar 1800 as a successor organisation to the Corporation of Barber-Surgeons (1745-1800). Men who passed an entrance examination were styled Members of the Royal College of Surgeons in London (M.R.C.S.L.). On 27 Sep 1843 a further charter changed the college name to the Royal College of Surgeons of England and expanded their remit outside the city of London. The qualification was thus changed to M.R.C.S.E. or Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Both M.R.C.S.L. and M.R.C.S.E. are often rendered simply M.R.C.S. as in this survey. The 1843 charter also allowed for the creation of a higher status qualification - Fellow or F.R.C.S. (below).

The College published *A list of the fellows and members of the Royal College of Surgeons*<sup>30</sup> August 31, 1845. which commences with an alphabetical list of Fellows; follows on with a list of Members "whose places of residence have been reported since the year 1840" with their exact date of admittance; and ends with a list of Members "who have made no return of their respective places of residence in compliance with the request of the council".

The **Royal College of Surgeons of the City of Edinburgh**<sup>31</sup> was founded by royal charter dated 22 May 1778 in succession to the Barber Surgeons of Edinburgh (1505-1778). From foundation apprentices and later diplomates, or licentiates, had to pass an examination in order to qualify. From 1817<sup>32</sup> their licentiates are styled L.R.C.S.E.

The **Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow** was founded about 1700. Their licentiates are styled L.F.P.S.G.

Based in Dublin, the **Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland** was founded by royal charter on 11 Feb 1784 with the particular objects of granting licences to practise to properly qualified surgeons and of establishing a school for the teaching of surgery. Their licentiates are styled L.R.C.S.I.

In 1851, 176 men were qualified M.R.C.S. and of these 12 were physicians. The remaining group of 164 men may be divided up into three groups, those in practice before 1815 (7), surgeon-apothecaries (138) and surgeon only (19). After 1851 another eleven men qualified as M.R.C.S. making a total of 187.

Also in 1851, ten<sup>33</sup> men were qualified surgeon in Edinburgh, Glasgow or Dublin (L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P.S.G. or L.R.C.S.I) and of these six were physicians. The remaining group of four men were surgeon-apothecaries (1) or surgeon only (3). After 1851 one man qualified as L.F.P.S.G. and the man that was L.R.C.S.I. qualified as M.R.C.S. and is now included in their number. This leaves the total at ten men.

---

29 This account is largely based on Zachary Cope *The Royal College of Surgeons of England a history*. 1959.

30 Herein REG.SU.1845

31 For a fuller account see: Clarendon Hyde Creswell *The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh: Historical notes from 1505 to 1905*. 1926.

32 Prior to 1817 they were said to hold a diploma.

33 Omitted from this group are three men who were L.R.C.S.E. or L.R.C.S.I and also M.R.C.S. They are included in the figures for M.R.C.S.

Thus in 1851 of the <sup>274</sup>cohort, a total of 186 men were qualified surgeons of which 18 were physicians. The remaining group of 168 men may be divided up into three groups, those in practice before 1815 (7), surgeon-apothecaries (139) and surgeon only (22). Eleven men qualified as surgeons after 1851 making a grand total of 197.

Qualified Surgeons						
In 1851	M.R.C.S.	F.R.C.S.	L.R.C.S.E.	L.F.P.S.G.	L.R.C.S.I	Total
Physician	12	[1]	4	1	1	18
In practice before 1815	7					7
Surgeon-apothecary	138	[6]	1			139
Surgeon only	19		1		2	22
Total surgeons	164		2		2	168
Sub-Total	176		6	1	3	186
After 1851	M.R.C.S.	F.R.C.S.	L.R.C.S.E.	L.F.P.S.G.	L.R.C.S.I	Total
Physician	1	[1]			-1	0
Surgeon-apothecary	8	[14]		1		9
Surgeon only	2	[1]				2
Total surgeons	10	[15]		1		11
Sub-total	11	[16]		1	-1	11
Total	187	[20]	6	2	2	197

As stated above, the 1843 charter of the Royal College of Surgeons also allowed for the creation of a higher status qualification, that of Fellow or F.R.C.S. About 600 fellows were created by election in the following year but thereafter fellowship was only to be obtained by examination. The first of these was held in December 1844. However after 1852 "a few members of twenty years standing in 1843" were considered for election. It would appear that elected fellows were also referred to as *honorary* fellows.

In 1843 and 1844 seven cohort members were elected F.R.C.S., one a physician the others surgeon-apothecaries. After 1851 a further 16 men became F.R.C.S. most probably by examination but at least one by election. Of this group of 16 one was a physician, 14 surgeon-apothecaries and one a surgeon only.

The average age of the 23 men who were F.R.C.S. was, on election, just under 46½ years. All these men have entries in *Plarr's lives of the fellows*.<sup>34</sup>

F.R.C.S.						
<i>To 1851</i>						
	birth	M.R.C.S.	F.R.C.S.	elected	age	1851 status
Richard Hughes	1796	1818	1843	elected	47	F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Robert Hughes	1802	1832	1843	elected	41	F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
John Masfen	1795	1818	1843	elected	48	F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Daniel Ball	1799	1825	1844	elected	45	F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
William Birch	1801	1823	1844	elected	43	F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
John Fowke	1800	1821	1844	elected	44	F.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Joshua Seddon	1797	1819	1844	elected	47	M.D.
<i>After 1851 (usually by examination)</i>						
	birth	M.R.C.S.	F.R.C.S.	elected	age	1851 status
Robert Shirley Belcher	1805	1829	1852		47	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Charles Allen Chavasse	1800	1822	1852		52	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Edward Francis Dehane	1804	1827	1852		48	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
George Edwardes	1808	1830	1852		44	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Samuel Mayer Turner	1818	1839	1854		36	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
James Wilkes	1811	1835	1854		43	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Thomas William Ransom	1813	1842	1857		44	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Philip Henry Harper	1822	1845	1858		36	M.R.C.S.
Arthur Neville Hawthorne	1820	1840	1859		39	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
John Steward	1796	1818	1859		63	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Michael Ryan	1816	1841	1859		43	M.D.
Robert Lyons Campbell	1817	1838	1861		44	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
George Lowe	1813	1837	1863		50	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Robert Garner	1808	1831	1864		56	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
James Nance	1818	1840	1864		46	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Edward Hadduck	1821	1842	1881	elected	60	M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

<sup>34</sup> *Plarr's lives of the fellows* is a biographical register of the fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. It is now available online.

### 03G: MEDICAL QUALIFICATION: APOTHECARIES

The Society of Apothecaries<sup>35</sup> was founded by a royal charter<sup>36</sup> of King James I dated 6 Dec 1617 as a successor to the Grocers Company. The Companies' members were styled freemen and they were normally admitted after serving a seven year apprenticeship to an existing member. Sons of existing members might be admitted "by patrimony" having effectively served an apprenticeship with their father. Other special concessions also existed. Freemen might work for a master and would then be known as journeymen; later they might become masters themselves. A higher rank was occupied by liverymen. The general apprenticeship system seems to have extended beyond London and into the English counties where it continued until the New Apothecaries' Act of 1815. The Society passed a resolution in 1774 limiting their membership only to those apothecaries who were also giving medical advice. This excluded those only concerned with the medicines themselves. These tradesmen were often styled chemists or druggists and later would be members of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain founded 15 Apr 1841.

The New Apothecaries' Act, which came into force on 1 Aug 1815, introduced a number of sweeping changes including the following provisions:

*§ 14. Enacts, That after the first of August, 1815, no person (except persons already in practice) to practice as an Apothecary in any part of England or Wales, unless examined by the Court of Examiners, and a Certificate of Qualification obtained; and the Court of Examiners are empowered to examine all persons applying to them, to ascertain their skill and ability, and to reject or grant Certificates, as they may think proper. No person to be examined under twentyone years of age.*

*§ 15. No person to be examined unless he has served an Apprenticeship of five years to an Apothecary. Testimonials of a sufficient medical education, and of good moral conduct to be produced.*

*§ 18. Enables the Master, and Wardens, or Court of Examiners, to appoint five Apothecaries in any County in England or Wales (except in London, or within thirty miles thereof) to act for such County, or any other County near or adjoining thereto, to examine all Assistants to Apothecaries, and to grant or refuse Certificates of ability. And enacts, That a meeting of the Apothecaries shall be held monthly in the County Town of some one of the Counties for which they shall have been appointed.*

*§ 19. Ten pounds ten shillings to be paid for Certificates by every person intending to practice in or within ten miles of the City of London, and six pounds six shillings elsewhere.*

*§ 23. Annual list of Apothecaries, qualified, with their addresses, to be published by the Apothecaries' Company.*

Section 14 appears to have introduced the qualification of Licentiate of the Society (or, Company) variously called L.S.A., L.A.S., L.C.A., L.A.C., L.A.H.<sup>37</sup>

Two men became Members of the Society of Apothecaries. John Maule Sutton 1829-1886 was M.S.A. in 1850 and three years later, in 1853, L.S.A. whilst Joshua Seddon 1797-1862 was both L.S.A. and M.S.A. in 1819. What the M.S.A. assignation signified is unclear but a certain Dr Merriman is said to have become a member "by purchase" some time prior to 1851<sup>38</sup>.

In Dublin the apothecaries were incorporated as the Guild of St Luke by charter of George II in 1745 in succession to the Guild of St. Mary Magdalen, in which barbers, surgeons, apothecaries and wig-makers were united. The Company of the Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland was founded by Act of Parliament in 1791, in succession to the Guild of St Luke, to examine and licence apothecaries in Ireland. Under the Medical Act (1858) the qualification of Licentiate of Apothecaries' Hall was included as one of the recognised qualifications needed to practice medicine in the British Isles.

---

35 This account is partly based on W.S.C. Copeman THE WORSHIPFUL SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON 1617-1967 (1967)

36 C.H.B. Barrett THE HISTORY OF THE WORSHIPFUL SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON (1905) is said to quote the charter in full.

37 Over time the Society was variously called the Society of Apothecaries, the Apothecaries Society, the Company of Apothecaries, the Apothecaries Company & Apothecaries Hall. Sometimes the prefix Worshipful was used and sometimes the phrase "of London" was added.

38 LANCET (1851) 258

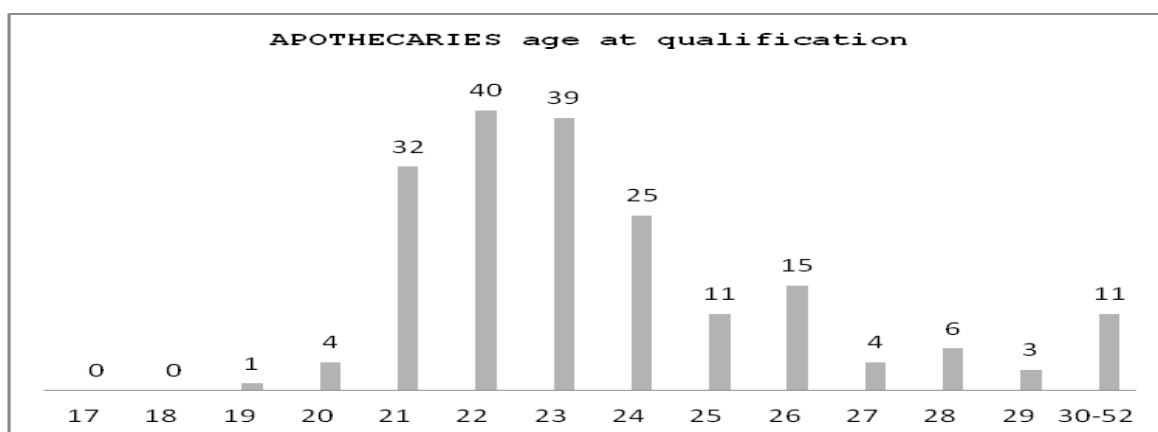
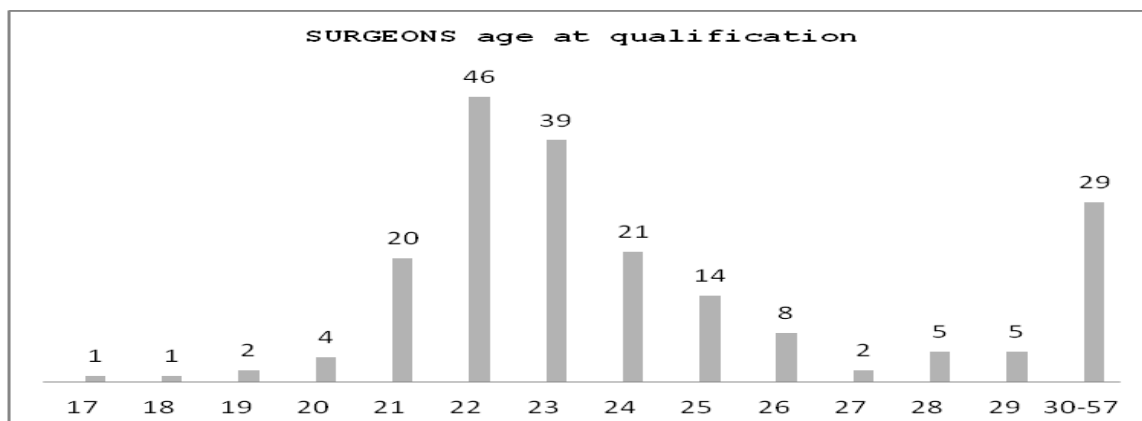
Only two men were licensed by the Dublin apothecaries, here styled L.S.A.D.. They were Robert Little (1827) and Arthur Augustus Fletcher (1830). These qualifications appear to have only become valid in England in 1858.

In 1851, 183 men were qualified apothecaries and of these 13 were physicians. The remaining group of 170 men may be divided up into three groups, those in practice before 1815 (1), surgeon-apothecaries (138) and apothecary only (31). Also in 1851, two men had qualified as apothecaries in Dublin (L.S.A.D) one was a physician the other a surgeon-apothecary.

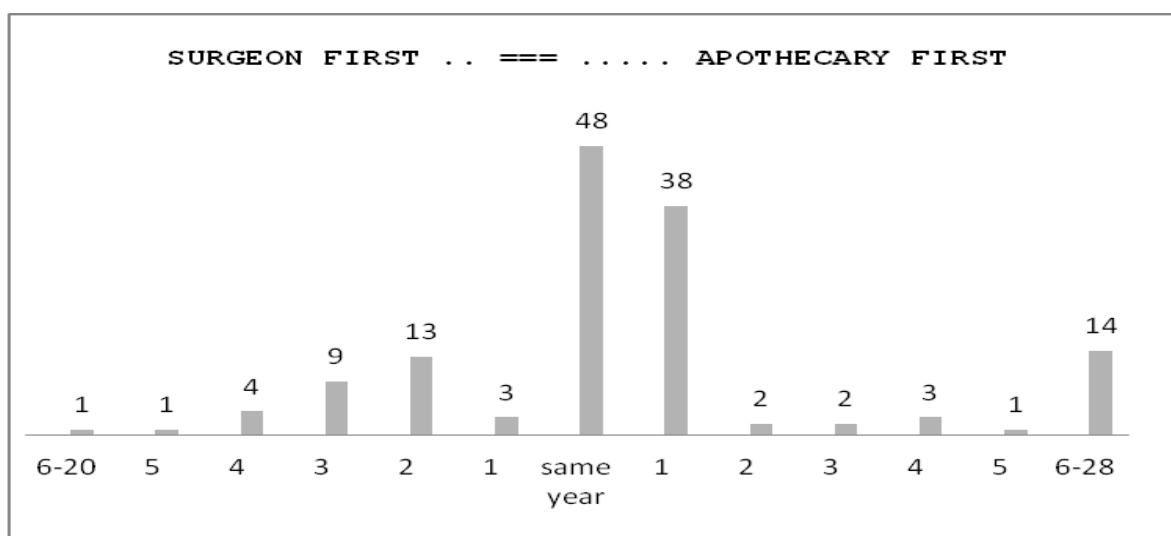
Six men qualified as apothecaries after 1851, five were then surgeon-apothecary and one an apothecary only. Thus the grand total of apothecaries was 191.

<b>Qualified Apothecaries</b>			
<b>In 1851</b>	<b>L.S.A.</b>	<b>L.S.A.D.</b>	<b>Total</b>
Physician	13	1	14
In practice before 1815	1		1
Surgeon-apothecary	138	1	139
Apothecary only	31		31
Total apothecaries	170	1	171
Sub-Total	183	2	185
<b>After 1851</b>			
Surgeon-apothecary	5		5
Apothecary only	1		1
Total apothecaries	6		6
Total	189	2	191

The two charts below show the age at qualification<sup>39</sup> of the 197 surgeons and 191 apothecaries and they display a close correlation. The average age of the surgeons was just under 25½ whilst that of the apothecaries was very slightly under 24.



The next chart concerns the 139 men who qualified both as surgeon and apothecary. At the centre are the number of men (48) who qualified as apothecary and surgeon in the same year whilst to either side are the numbers who qualified surgeon first (left) and apothecary first (right) with the years that elapsed between the two events. So 31 men qualified surgeon first, 48 the same year, and 60 apothecary first.



<sup>39</sup> Further investigation might find that the age of the men that qualified under the age of 20 may be somehow misrepresented.



### 03H: MEDICAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATION: MALE-MIDWIVES

The terms man-midwife and accoucheur seem to have been more or less synonymous. "Man-midwife" appears in print in Ben Jonson's play THE STAPLE OF NEWES; A COMEDIE ACTED IN THE YEARE, 1625; "Accoucheur" is listed in a French Dictionary of 1595 with occurrences in English in a poem by Sayer Rudd (1741) and John Tobin's play the HONEY MOON in 1805. Obstetrician, yet another synonym, was used as early as 1812.

PROLOGUE. Nay, start not Ladies, these carry no fire-workes to fright you, but a Torch i' their hands, to give light to the businesse. The truth is, that there are a set of gamesters within, in travell of a thing call'd a Play, and would fame be deliver'd of it: an they have intreated me to be their Man-Midwife, the Prologue; for they are like to have a hard labour on't. [Ben Jonson. The staple of newes; a comedie acted in the yeare, 1625]

ACCOUCHEUR. f. m. Qui aide à accoucher. [Le grand dictionnaire de l'académie Française. 1595]

But whence survive mankind the natal day?  
Or meet they, rather, first, the genial ray?--  
To heav'n alone our warmest vows are due,  
Our fire, accoucheur, and physician too!  
[Sayer Rudd. On Sir Richard Manningham's infirmary for lying-in-women.<sup>40</sup> 1741.]

Yet I do all to tempt them into sickness  
Have I not, in the jaws of bankruptcy,  
And to the desolation of my person,  
Painted my shop, that it looks like a rainbow?--  
New double-gilt my pestle and my mortar,  
That some, at distance, take it for the sun?  
And blaz'd in flaming letters o'er my door,  
Each one a glorious constellation,  
Surgeon, apothecary, accoucheur--  
(For midwife is grown vulgar)? ....  
[Lampedo (a surgeon) speaks in John Tobin. The honey moon. 1805.]

Considered as an obstetrician, his talents and success peer above all competition; and he formed a distinguished exception to the truth of the general observation, that all accoucheurs are superstitious. ["Biographical Sketch of the late Maxwell Garthside M.D. ..." in The Philosophical Magazine 39. 1812. p333]

In Britain two celebrated male-midwives were responsible for important developments in the mid eighteenth century. Richard Manningham 1685-1759 established the first lying-in institution in 1739 and William Smellie 1697-1763 introduced scientific principles into recording and teaching midwifery practice<sup>41</sup>.

By 1787, when our cohort might have commenced training in midwifery, a number of dedicated lying-in hospitals had opened and others continued to open in the period to 1851. These include<sup>42</sup>:

1745 Dublin Lying-in-Hospital (from c1826 Dublin Rotunda Lying-in-Hospital)  
1749 British Lying-in Hospital (in Brownlow Street, London)  
1750 City of London Lying-in Hospital for Married Women (in Aldersgate)  
1752 London General Lying-in Hospital (from 1809 Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital)  
1767 Westminster New Lying-in Hospital (in Westminster Bridge Road, Lambeth)  
1790? Manchester Lying-in Hospital  
1793 Edinburgh Lying-in Hospital (from 1846 Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital)  
1794 Belfast Lying-in Hospital  
1798 Cork Maternity Hospital  
1828 London Queen Adelaide's Lying-in Hospital  
1829 Dublin: Coombe Lying-in Hospital  
1843 Birmingham Lying-in Hospital

Staffordshire did not have a dedicated lying-in hospital prior to 1851<sup>43</sup>. The nearest was evidently that at Birmingham.

---

40 "Sayer Rudd, M.D. and Man-midwife" "On Sir Richard Manningham's Infirmary for Lying-in-Women in Jermyn-street, St James's; supported by the generous Subscription of the Nobility and Gentry of both Sexes, and the Right Reverend and Reverend the Clergy" in THE LONDON MAGAZINE AND MONTHLY CHRONOLOGER Volume 10 (1741).

41 See ODNB for Manningham and Smellie.

42 Foundation years are only given as a guide.

43 Nor has a record been found of one after that date.

The Royal College of Physicians were empowered to licence midwives from 1783 to the 1820s but it has been said that only ten men were actually licensed. The Society of Apothecaries were not so empowered but are said to have introduced an examination for midwives in 1827<sup>44</sup> and it may be that all those who obtained an L.S.A. after that year had acquired a basic training in midwifery. By charters of 1839 and 1852 it became possible for the Royal College of Surgeons to conduct examinations in midwifery<sup>45</sup> which they did in Dec 1852. On 31 Jan 1853 it was reported that 31 members had obtained the diploma in midwifery.<sup>46</sup> It is likely that it was the Royal College of Surgeons who licensed the two members of the cohort in 1853.

The situation in Dublin, Edinburgh and Glasgow was entirely different. Between 1832 and 1845 nine of the <sup>274</sup>cohort were licensed midwife in these three cities. Six were from Dublin, of which at least three were from the Dublin Rotunda Lying-in-Hospital; two from Edinburgh and one from Glasgow. In many cases it is unclear which body issued the licences. Thomas Crean obtained a second licence in 1859 from the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Dublin.

QUALIFIED MIDWIVES BY DATE				
NAME	DOB	DATE	AGE	PLACE
James Rawson	1800	1825	25	Dublin
Robert Shirley Belcher	1805	1826	21	Dublin Rotunda Lying-in Hospital
Robert Little	1801	1826	25	Glasgow (? University)
James McMunn	1811	1832	21	Dublin Rotunda Lying-in Hospital
Samuel Palmer Goddard	1818	1838	20	Edinburgh (? R.C.S.E.)
Michael Ryan	1816	1839	23	Dublin
Arthur Neville Hawthorne	1820	1839	19	Dublin
Charles Thomas Davenport	1818	1840	22	Edinburgh (? R.C.S.E.)
Thomas Crean	1827	1845	18	Dublin Rotunda Lying-in Hospital also 1859 Dublin K&Q.C.P.I.
John Maule Sutton	1829	1853	24	no place stated
Henry Joseph Stormont	1829	1853	24	no place stated
William Henry Pope	1821	1873	52	Edinburgh (? R.C.P.E.)

Many men, although not qualified as midwives, evidently practised midwifery. William Birch ?1801-1869 was a Lecturer on Midwifery at St Bartholomew's Hospital and surgeon at Finsbury Midwifery Institution. He was the author of an article "History of Two Cases of Laceration of the Uterus during Labour, after which one of the Women Survived nearly Eight Weeks, the Other Perfectly Recovered." in *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions* 1827. William Harding Flint c1808-1856, an unqualified surgeon, is said to have practised midwifery from about 1827; in one of his cases there were calamitous results (see Appendix A). Samuel Hudson 1804-1854 had practised as a midwife before 1837. William Bane Lycett 1799-1875 an unqualified surgeon and a man midwife went bankrupt in 1843. He described himself as a "Man Midwife" in the 1851 census. Michael Ryan c1816-1899 was born in Ireland, trained at Dublin Meath Hospital and studied at the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. He was L.M., Dublin in 1839. Later he was a Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London, a Member of the Dublin Obstetrical Society and author of "On the Successful Use of the Forceps in 1206 Midwifery Cases" in *Dublin Quarterly Journal Of Medicine* (1864) and *On the successful use of the forceps in 2200 midwifery cases* (1875). Ten men were members or fellows of the Obstetrical Society of London; John Burton was a member of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society and Michael Ryan of the Dublin Obstetrical Society.

---

44 The Obstetrical Society of London in existence only from 1825-1828 is said to have influenced the Society of Apothecaries to introduce examinations in midwifery; the Royal College of Physicians to permit Licentiate practising midwifery to become Fellows; and The Royal College of Surgeons to allow Members who were accoucheurs to be examiners.

45 Candidates had to attend two sessions of lectures on obstetrics and to have conducted 20 labours. [COPE 131-2]

46 For a fuller account see Thomas R. Forbes "The Regulation of English Midwives in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries" in *MEDICAL HISTORY* 15 (1971) 352-62

### **03I: MEDICAL QUALIFICATION: UNQUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTICE**

Medics in practice before The Apothecaries Act of 1815 were permitted to continue as *bona fide* practitioners but after that date qualifications were required. Of our <sup>274</sup>cohort only 19 medics have been found who were styled surgeon in a census or directory but appear not to have been properly medically qualified. Of them, James Browne Dixon & John Massey were primarily dentists and, it might be argued, do not belong in the cohort. The men are:

Charles William Alsop of Ipstones 1806-1872 who probably falsely claimed to be L.S.A. at the 1851 census.

Joseph Downes Beard 1826-1901 was practising at Ashley in 1851 but as this entry of a christening in the parish register makes clear he was not qualified.

*(20 Sep 1851, Ashley) Sarah Ellen dau of Joseph Downs Beard of Ashley "Practices as a medical man but without a qualification" and Ellen*

William Walker Bramwell of Burslem c1807-1853. He was not qualified as appears below.

*(28 Jan 1835) EXCHEQUER COURT Jan. 27 JONES V. BRAMWELL An indenture of apprenticeship was entered into between Mr Bramwell the defendant a surgeon and apothecary in Staffordshire and a young gentleman by the name of Meek in the month of June last ... The defendant having omitted to get himself licensed as a member of the Apothecaries Company ... indenture had been cancelled and the apprentice fee of £100 returned ... [etc. etc.] [Jones acting as trustee] [MORNING ADVERTISER]*

Joseph Webster Browne of Upper Gornal in Sedgley 1804-1851 who was the son of a Leicestershire surgeon and had a brother who was L.S.A. in 1822.

James Browne Dixon of Hanley c1815-1889 is variously described as a chemist, druggist, surgeon-dentist and homoeopath and was latterly an independent minister as was his father.

William Harding Flint of Longnor c1808-1856 claimed in the 1851 census to have been born at Uttoxeter. Earlier, on his marriage in 1829, he is called William Flint Harding both in the parish register and in a newspaper report. No christening under the name of Flint or Harding, nor a marriage between a Flint and a Harding have been found. He is said to have practised as a man-midwife from about 1827. By 1838 when his children were christened at Longnor, and subsequently, he called himself William Harding Flint. He falsely claimed to have become M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1844. In fact there is no evidence that he had any qualifications. In 1848 he was tried for the manslaughter of a woman who had died from complications arising during childbirth. Some of the gruesome details of the case which was reported at length in the Staffordshire Advertiser of 29 Jul 1848 and subsequently in *The Lancet* are given in Appendix A. He was found not guilty but appears to have displayed a notorious degree of incompetence in his treatment of the woman. However the Staffordshire Advertiser does add:

*(29 Jul 1848) ... The following medical gentlemen were in attendance in court to have given evidence on behalf of Mr Flint: Mr Waddell and Mr. Bromley of Stafford, Mr Lasseter of Uttoxeter; and Mr Walters of Leek ... Mr Flint has successfully practised his profession for the last 21 years during which long period he has not lost a single case in midwifery [STS:ADV]*

Joseph Hargraves of Trentham 1809-1855 was styled a surgeon on his marriage in 1834 and on his gravestone.

Charles Hicks of Harborne 1808-1889 is listed as a surgeon in an 1851 directory but only qualified M.R.C.S. in 1859 and L.S.A. in 1860.

Thomas Holmes of Cannock 1810-.... who claimed to be M.R.C.S. in the 1851 census.

William Hopkins of Handsworth 1828-.... practised medically at Nantwich during the cholera epidemic of 1849 and appears to be listed in an 1851 directory but he only qualified M.R.C.S. in 1853.

*(4 Mar 1850) At a public meeting recently held in the Assembly Room, Nantwich, a testimonial consisting of a handsome case of surgical instruments and a purse was presented to Mr William Hopkins son of Mr Hopkins of Clemens Street, Leamington. On the case was the following honourable tribute "Presented to Mr William Hopkins together with a purse of twenty-five sovereigns by his friends in Nantwich and the neighbourhood in token of their appreciation of his able professional services during the prevalence of the cholera in 1849". [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]*

Charles Edwin Kettle of Sedgley 1810-1859 claimed to be a surgeon in 1841 and 1851.

*(1854) ... Charles Edwin Kettle ... now and for about twenty years last past residing at Hall Green ... surgeon ... apothecary ... for about eight years and four months ... in copartnership with Samuel Bill an insolvent debtor .... [LONDON GAZETTE]*

Matthew Findley Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley c1794-1852 who styled himself a surgeon on his marriage in 1827 and is called "General Practitioner of the University of Edinborough[sic]" at the 1851 census.

Thomas Edward Lakin of Tipton 1821-1854 was a surgeon's apprentice in 1841, an assistant surgeon in 1851 and styled surgeon at his death.

William Bane Lycett of Kingswinford 1799-1875 styled himself variously surgeon, man midwife and accoucheur.

John Massey of Hanley c1782-1854 was related to a local family of clockmakers and in 1828 was following that trade. Later he appears to have taken up dentistry. In 1841 and 1851 he is also styled a surgeon.

Daniel Rhodes of Newcastle 1817-1864 was stated to be L.S.A. in the medical directory of 1850 but does not appear in the official list.

Frederick Young Trigg of Newcastle 1824-1864 was a son of Henry Rothwell Trigg of Hawarden, Flints M.R.C.S. He may have served an apprenticeship with his father but no record of any qualifications has been found. In the newspaper case reporting his suicide (see below) he is called - *Frederick Young Trigg generally known as "Dr Trigg"*.

William Warham of Newcastle, Staffs 1803-1885 who was a nephew of John Hadderton of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1761-1825 and succeeded him in business but does not appear to have been properly qualified.

*(15 Mar 1834) Iron Market, Newcastle ... Mr William Warham, nephew and succesor to the late John Hadderton surgeon ... he has removed to [a nearby house] ... he continues to practice the professions of surgeon, accoucheur, chymist and druggist ... is in immediate want of a steady and industrious assistant [preferably qualified] [and] an apprentice ... with free access to an extensive medical library ... [STS:ADV]*

Thomas Wright of Wolverhampton e1811-.... of whom little is known.

---

## 04: MEDICAL CAREERS

---

### 04A: INTRODUCTION

As has been outlined above, by 1851, the three roles, physician, surgeon and apothecary were fairly closely defined in terms of their qualifications. However in what manner they effectively practised is much harder to say.

The main roles of medics had been offering medical advice, performing operations, supervising childbirth and supplying medicinal drugs. During the middle and late 19C additional roles such as vaccination, factory and insurance work, and giving advice on general public health matters were taken on.

At the 1841 census many surgeon-apothecaries simply described themselves as "surgeon" or "apothecary" but at the 1851 census a great many described themselves as general medical practitioner or general practitioner. It would seem that it is from about this latter year that the term came in to common usage and remains with us in the modern "G.P.". A few references below illustrate earlier usage.

*Physician. Young man who is interested in general practitioner work. Must be willing to begin with village and country work. [The Pennsylvania Gazette. 1729.]*

*The committee shall consider the relationship between the general practitioner and the specialist practitioner in medicine as a guide in the definition of "consultant". [Senate Bill. 1780.]*

*... the particular road of my enquiry has conducted me through some intricacies which have escaped the general practitioner. Joseph Adams. Worcester. August 9, 1804. [The London Medical And Physical Journal Volume 12 p193]*

The expression is used in an advertisement of 1802 and in similar advertisements in the next few years. By 1812 it appears to have been taken up by the medical establishment.

*As a MEMBER OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS ... no disorders are more important than the Venereal Disease and Debility, they certainly require abilities fully equal, and attention with less remission than can possibly be spared by general Practitioners. ... Mr. B--- may be consulted ... near Temple Bar. [London Courier 24 May 1802]*

*MEDICAL PROFESSION Wanted immediately as an Assistant to a general Practitioner in the Country a Gentleman who has attended the Hospitals and who is in other respects well educated. ... Mr Abel, Sugeon, Halesworth, Suffolk [London Courier 29 Apr 1813]*

*On the First of January 1814 will be Published ... No 1 ... of THE LONDON MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REPOSITORY ... Edited by ... assisted by a Society of General Practitioners. [Oxford University and City Herald. 25 Dec 1813]*

*Who are the Apothecaries of Great Britain? Are they persons practising pharmacy only; or are they persons who join with the pharmaceutic art the practice of physic, surgery, and obstetrics? Those who practise pharmacy alone are few in number, compared with those who exercise all the branches of the profession. Every city, every town, and almost every village, in England and Wales, presents one or more of these general practitioners: but will they be legally designated by the term apothecary? If an act be procured purporting to regulate the charges, protect the rights, and define the privileges, of the apothecary only, will it extend beyond the Apothecaries' Company, and not leave the great body of useful practitioners unprotected in its rights, and uncertain of its privileges? We do not believe that the Committee at the Crown and Anchor, who solicit the attention of the Apothecaries of England and Wales to their "Report relative to the present state of Pharmacy" mean this restrictive effect; but it is essential that the bill to be founded on this Report should unequivocally remove the difficulties, which press upon the actual medical practitioners, and that these practitioners be satisfied that it will so operate. [The London Medical and Physical Journal Volume 29 1813 p3]*

**Partnerships:** Many of the cohort were in partnership at some time in the course of their careers. It would be natural for a newly qualified man to become junior partner to an existing practitioner. In some cases that might be his father, an uncle or other kinsman. Entries in the accompanying register do detail some partnerships but the record is probably not complete enough to offer any statistical analysis. The extracts below do offer some insights. Many newspaper reports announce the termination of partnerships; this may have been required by law.

*MASFEN, John, F.R.C.S. (Nom.) 1843; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1818... On his return he intended to settle in London, but was persuaded by his late Master to join him in partnership in Stafford, which he eventually did. In 1823, he was in a very gratifying manner appointed Surgeon to the Staffordshire General Infirmary, [MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR SCOTLAND 1855]*

*(14 May 1825) STONE May 1st 1825. RICHARD FORSTER and JOSEPH HEELEY Surgeons and apothecaries having this day entered into partnership ... under the joint firm FORSTER and HEELEY ... N.B. Wanted a well educated youth of respectable connections as an apprentice ... [STS:ADV]*

*(12 Nov 1831) George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place) ... declared bankrupt [STS:ADV]*

*(24 Apr 1833) Partnerships dissolved: Henry Langley and Robert Webb of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries [GLOBE]*

(25 Nov 1840) [Partnership dissolved] Anthony Tamlyn and John M'Nab Ballenden of Sedgley surgeons and apothecaries ... 9 Nov 1840 [WTON:CHR]

(10 Jan 1844) NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned at Wolverhampton ... as surgeons and apothecaries was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. Dated this third day of January 1844. JAMES GATIS, THEOPHILUS CARACTACUS LEWIS. [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE 10 Jan 1844]

(12 Nov 1859) A letter was read from Mr A[sic] Garman surgeon Wednesbury announcing the death of his partner Mr Jos[sic] Bailey the medical officer for the Wednesbury district and offering to fulfil the duties until a successor ... [STS:ADV, but note that it was William Chancellor Garman who wrote the letter and James Bailey who had died.]

(13 Apr 1872) JAMES GATIS M.R.C.S. Wolverhampton has lost an able and old-established Practitioner ... who died suddenly on the 8th[sic] inst. ... [in 1834] left his native place (Cockermouth) to settle in Wolverhampton where he became house-surgeon to the old dispensary in Queen-street. ... [later] entered into partnership with the two other leading practitioners in Wolverhampton Mr George Edwards and Dr. Bell - a connexion which was only dissolved by the death of these much respected gentlemen last year [they died in 1859 and 1858 respectively]. ... alderman of the borough ... [decease] brought about by an apoplectic stroke a few minutes after visiting a patient ... [The Lancet]

**Medical practice:** Little has been discovered regarding actual medical techniques and practices but an early case of an operation under anaesthetic is reported in this letter:

(1 Jan 1847) "CASE OF AMPUTATION OF THE THIGH UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF AETHER" To the editor of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal: Sir, As the medical profession at this moment must feel deeply interested in the late discovery, made by our Transatlantic friends, of the inhalation of aether producing that state of narcotism which renders persons insensible to the pain arising from surgical operations ... [Yesterday] My partner, Mr Coleman, having occasion to perform amputation of the thigh upon a young woman of a highly nervous temperament ... After using it [aether] for the space of three or four minutes, her teeth became fixed, her eyes closed, and she sank back into the arms of an attendant, as if in a state of complete intoxication. Mr. Coleman now seized this favourable moment, and very adroitly and expeditiously performed the flap operation. ... I remain, Sir, Your obedient servant, George Edwards. Wolverhampton, Jan 2, 1847. P.S. January 3rd. Our patient is going on very favourably and still persists she had a dream during the operation. [Reprinted in British Medical Journal 12 Oct 1946.] [Claimed to be the third operation under anaesthesia in England]

**Bankruptcy:** Eight men were declared bankrupt at some time during their careers: William Dawes (1839), James Browne Dixon (1856), [?] William Hopkins (1871), Samuel Hudson (1830), William Bane Lycett (1843), William Walker (1843), Charles Edward Eliot Welchman (1868) and John Wheatcroft (1864).

**Dentistry:** In an 1828 directory Isaac Booth is listed as a "surgeon and dentist". In the censuses James Browne Dixon is "chemist and dentist" (1841), "surgeon-dentist" (1851) and "dentist" (1861). John Massey is "surgeon and dentist" (1841) and "Dentist" (1851) whilst, in an 1851 directory he is a "mineral teeth manufacturer".

Booth was "in practice before 1815" but Dixon and Massey were not medically qualified and are members of the cohort only marginally. Massey's death is recorded thus:

(28 Aug 1852) On the 24th instant at his house in Albion Street, Shelton, Mr John Massey surgeon dentist aged 70 [STS:ADV]

**"Oculist and Aurist":** Matthew Findley Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley c1794-1852 who was not medically qualified placed this advertisement in 1839.

(7 Dec 1839) M.F. Kilpatrick, Surgeon, Oculist and Aurist, begs respectfully to intimate to the public that in future he intends to devote his attention principally to diseases of the eye and ear and may be consulted every Wednesday at Mr. Everard's, Church Gates, Uttoxeter, from eleven to three o'clock. Uttoxeter, 2nd December 1839 [STS:ADV]

**Practice abroad:** George Walter James M.D. 1802-1865 was at West Bromwich when he became M.R.C.S., L.S.A.. in 1825. He practised on Sark in the early 1840s, had a French diploma to practise in Malo and Dept. Ille et Vilaine, Brittany in 1846 and then in 1847 gained an M.D. at Paris. He had returned to Handsworth by 1851.

#### **04B: CAREERS: IN STAFFORDSHIRE INSTITUTIONAL HOSPITALS**

By 1851 there were three principal institutional hospitals in Staffordshire: the North Staffordshire Infirmary at Stoke-upon-Trent, the South Staffordshire General Hospital at Wolverhampton and the Staffordshire General Infirmary at Stafford. Several men from the cohort served these hospitals as physicians, surgeons, house surgeons, apothecaries and secretaries. Consulting staff, generally unsalaried, might be styled "extraordinary".

The **North Staffordshire Infirmary**, at Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, was founded in 1815 as a successor to the North Staffordshire Dispensary, or, Pottery Dispensary (1802-1815).

##### ***Physicians Extraordinary***

Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston M.D. 1771-1861 1835-1861

##### ***Physicians***

Edward Wilson of Newcastle M.D. 1803-1858 1836-1858

George John Wood of Newcastle M.D. 1816-1862 1849-1862

Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle M.D. 1815-1873 (1865)

##### ***Surgeons Extraordinary***

Daniel Ball of Burslem F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1895 1859-1892

Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1864 (1860)

Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890 (1875)

Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875 (1875)

##### ***Surgeons***

James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1798-1863 1827-1850

Daniel Ball of Burslem F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1895 1835-1859

Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1864 1846- (1855)

Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890 1834- (1851)

Joshua Seddon of Longdon M.D. 1797-1862 1839-1846

Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875 (1860)

##### ***House Surgeons & Secretaries***

Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter surgeon 1782-1851 ....-1818

Joshua Seddon of Longdon M.D. 1797-1862 1820-1836

Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1864 1842-1846

John William Harris Mackenzie of Penkridge M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1824-1899 1846-1847

William Guille Dalgairns of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1822-1879 (1850)-1853

The **South Staffordshire General Hospital** on Cleveland Road opened on 1 Jan 1849 as a successor to the Wolverhampton Dispensary on Queen Street (1821-1848).

##### ***Consulting Physicians***

John Topham of Wolverhampton M.D. 1821-1887 (1875)-1887

##### ***Physicians***

William Mannix of Wolverhampton M.D. c1796-1873 1834-1840

John Topham of Wolverhampton M.D. 1821-1887 1845-1860

##### ***Consulting Surgeons***

Thomas Fowke of Tettenhall surgeon 1775-1854 1821- (1845)

John Fowke of Wolverhampton F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1851 1850-1851

Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1794-1871 1865-1871

##### ***Surgeons***

John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. c1810-1872 (1832)- (1851)

John Fowke of Wolverhampton F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1851 (1837)-1850

George Edwardes of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1808-1859 (1851)-a1855

Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1804-1869 (1845)-a1860

John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. c1810-1872 (1845) (1851)

Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1794-1871 1852-1865

James McMunn of Brewood L.R.C.S.I. c1811-1873 (1855-a1870)

##### ***House Surgeons, Apothecaries & Secretaries***

Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1794-1871 1821-1824

Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1804-1869 1826-1828

Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1802-1879 1828-1831

James Gatis of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1811-1872 1833-1835

George Edwardes of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1808-1859 ....-1843

Edward Hadduck of Wolstanton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1821-1888 1843-1844

William Henry Pope of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1821-1890 1844-1854

The **Staffordshire General Infirmary**, or Stafford County General Infirmary, was erected in 1766.

##### ***Physicians***

Edward Knight of Stafford M.B. 1780-1862 1808-1862

John Thomas Harland of Castle Church, Staffs M.D. 1812-1881 1838-1881

Henry Day of Stowe, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1881 1862-1881

#### **Consulting Surgeons**

Richard Hughes of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1861	1847-....
Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1802-1879	(1875)

#### **Surgeons**

John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1795-1854	1823-1854
Thomas Fowke of Tettenhall, Staffs surgeon c1775-1854	(1799)-1800
Richard Hughes of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1861	1816-1847
Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1802-1879	1833-1870
Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1861	1847-?1861
Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1817-1873	1870-1873

#### **House Surgeons**

Thomas Farmer Kemsey of Stafford L.S.A. 1802-1875	1825-1834
Charles Hawthorn of Enson, Staffs L.S.A. 1798-1856	?1834-?1837
George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford M.R.C.S. 1826-1864	1849-(1851)

#### **Apothecary & Secretary**

William Wogan of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1795-1867	1812-....
---	-----------

### **04C: CAREERS: IN STAFFORDSHIRE DISPENSARIES**

The **Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary** was founded in 1830. It was financed by weekly payments from and used by the "working class". It was stated in 1851 "All the surgeons of the town attend the Dispensary patients for the small charge 2/1 per annum for each."<sup>47</sup>

#### **Surgeons**

Robert Shirley Belcher of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. 1805-1895	(1850)
William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. 1803-1867	(1850)-1867
George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1806-1886	(1855)
Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1860	(1855)-1860

The **Lichfield Dispensary**, on Boar Street, is said to have been founded in 1780 by Trevor Jones of Lichfield M.D. 1752-1832. One physician and two surgeons were in office in 1851.

#### **Physicians**

James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. c1800-1878	1832-1843
Thomas Rowley of Lichfield M.D. 1790-1863	(1850-1855)

#### **Surgeons**

John Allport of Lichfield M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1853	(1850-1851)
Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield M.R.C.S. 1802-1874	(1850)-1874

(22 Apr 1837) *Lichfield Dispensary ... general meeting ... Monday last ... physicians and surgeons for their gratuitous service ... We are informed by our correspondent that Lichfield remarkable for numerous other charities can boast one of the oldest Dispensaries in the United Kingdom, the Institution having been commenced by the late Dr Trevor Jones in the year 1780 ... originally limited to persons resident within the boundary of the city; but in the year 1833 ... admitting patients from the country ... [STS:ADV]*

The **Lichfield Self-Supporting Dispensary**, on St John's Street, was in operation in 1851.

#### **Physicians**

Thomas Rowley of Lichfield M.D. 1790-1863	(1851)
---	--------

### **04D: CAREERS: IN STAFFORDSHIRE LUNATIC ASYLUMS**

The **Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum** opened in 1854 as an extension to Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum. Originally it was to accommodate private patients who were insane.

#### **Physicians**

Edward Knight of Stafford M.B. 1780-1862	(1851)
--	--------

The **Lichfield Lunatic Asylum** was opened about 1818 perhaps in succession to an earlier institution. By 1851 it was owned by Thomas Rowley M.D. 1790-1863 but leased to the superintendent James Griffiths.

#### **Medical Visitors**

James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. c1800-1878	(1834-1855)
---	-------------

#### **Surgeons**

Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield M.D. 1805-1893	[119]
---	-------

**Oulton Lunatic Asylum** was a private hospital opened in 1839 by Sarah Bakewell c1787-.... who had previously owned Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum. That asylum had been founded by her husband Thomas Bakewell mad-doctor 1761-1835 [ODNB] in 1808. Both

---

<sup>47</sup> WHITE (1851). 2/1 i.e. two shillings and one penny.



these asylums were in or near Stone. Oulton Lunatic Asylum was also known as Oulton House and Oulton Retreat. About 1853 the asylum moved to Church Stretton (Salop).

*Proprietors*

Sarah Bakewell c1787-....

....-(1851)

**Consulting Physicians**

Edward Wilson of Newcastle M.D. 1803-1858

....-....

**Resident Medical Superintendents**

Samuel Glover Bakewell of Oulton in Stone M.D. 1810-1865

1833-1851

John Maule Sutton of Oulton in Stone M.R.C.S.,M.S.A. 1829-1886

1851-c1852

Joseph Heeley of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1788-1865

c1852-c1853

(1851) *OULTON RETREAT*, a large and well-conducted private Lunatic Asylum, belonging to Mrs. Sarah Bakewell, and under the superintendence of Samuel Glover Bakewell, M.D., late of Spring Vale, where his father established an asylum in 1808. This Retreat, for patients of the higher and middle classes, was formerly called Oulton House, and is a large and handsome mansion, with a park-like lawn of considerable extent, commanding extensive and pleasing prospects. The Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy have spoken in high praise of this asylum, and Dr. Bakewell's successful mode of treatment. [WHITE]

The **Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum** was situated on the north-east side of Stafford near the County Gaol. It opened on 1 Oct 1818.

**Physicians**

Edward Knight of Stafford M.B. 1780-1862

1818-1862

House Surgeon & Superintendent(s)

James Wilkes of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1894

1841-1855

**Tamworth Lunatic Asylum.** Robert Woody of Tamworth M.D. 1770-1823 conducted a private lunatic asylum at "Moat House", Lichfield Street, Tamworth. After his death his widow Alice Woody ....-1863 continued the business which may have been closed for a period about 1830.

**Medical Visitors**

James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. c1800-1878

(1855)

**04E: CAREERS: IN STAFFORDSHIRE BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**

There were a number of associations, organisations and societies whose purpose was the provision of medical services to members. Most involved the payment of a small subscription.

About 1870 John Burton was the surgeon to **Walsall Free Cottage Hospital**. In 1870 Robert Garner 1808-1890 was the surgeon to the **Stoke-upon-Trent Parochial Infirmary (St Loy's)**.

The **Rolleston Friendly Institution** was founded on 28 Jul 1829 and wound up in Jul 1878. Its principal aim was to provide medical insurance but it also offered a number of endowments. The newspaper extracts, below, illustrate its history.

**House Surgeons**

Samuel Hayman Warren of Tutbury, Staffs L.S.A. 1825-1903

1860

(17 Feb 1830) *Sir Oswald Moseley commenced his lecture on the nature and object of this Institution ... in the Lancastrian School Room of this town on Thursday evening ... [Rolleston is] a central spot, between the large towns of Derby, Uttoxeter and Lichfield ... most desirable place for holding monthly meetings of the directors ... ten physicians attached ... living at Derby, Uttoxeter, Lichfield and Ashby; consulting surgeons; and (we understand twenty-three) district surgeons; 343 members for insurance; 28 members ... endowment children; 100 honorary members ... making a total of upwards of 500 honorary and insuring members in the few months the Institution had been in operation. [There follows detailed accounts of types of membership etc] [DERBY MERCURY]*

(11 Aug 1832) *The third annual general meeting ... 31 Jul 1832 at the Town Hall, Burton-upon-Trent ... number of persons interested therein ... exceeds 750 ... [STS:ADV]*

(21 Nov 1863) *Established 28th July 1829 ... 34th Annual Report ... 1,274 insurances ....*

(26 Jun 1878) *ROLLESTON FRIENDLY INSTITUTION Dissolution by award of Chief Registrar ... claim or demand ... before 10 July ... 24 Jun 1878 Watson, Sowter & Co, 7 Corn Market, Derby Public Accountants [DERBY MERCURY]*

#### 04F: CAREERS: ARMY SURGEONS

Surgeons might be appointed to serve in the regular army, in county militias or in local militias.

Two of the cohort served in the regular army. Henry Edwards 1789-1863 was an assistant surgeon in the 43rd (Monmouthshire) Regiment of Foot whilst William Jones 1782-1862 served in the 95th (Rifle) Regiment of Foot) and in the 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment of Foot) as appears below.

*(15 Aug 1862) We regret to announce the death of William Jones Esq. M.D. of Burton-upon-Trent aged 79 ... He commenced his career in the 95th or Rifles in November 1805. In 1806 he went out to South America under the command of General Crawford and was a prisoner at Buenos Ayres. Immediately after this he joined the expedition to Spain, in 1808, under Sir John Moore. He was in the retreat and in the Battle of Corunna and had the Peninsular and Waterloo medals with twelve clasps for general actions. He was assistant surgeon to the Rifles in the following actions: Corunna. Busaco, Fuentes d'Onore, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajos, Salamanca. He was surgeon to the 40th at Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Neve, Orthez, Toulouse. ... He was present at the sanguinary combat of Almeida on the Cos against Ney 1810; at Redinha in March 1811 against Ney also; at Condeixa in the same month; at For d'Aronce against Ney and Massena; at the fiercely contested combat of Sabugal, against Massena; ... He was also present at the engagement of Pembal. In 1814 he joined the expedition to New Orleans against the American General Jackson, and in 1815 he was present at the battle of Waterloo. He then went to New South Wales where he stayed for some time on service; from which place he went to Bombay where he had the local appointment of Deputy General of Hospitals and ultimately retired on half pay on account of ill health. [LEICESTER JOURNAL]*

The two Staffordshire regiments of the regular army the 38th (1st Staffordshire) Regiment of Foot (founded 1782) and the 80th Regiment of Foot (Staffordshire Volunteers) (founded 1793) amalgamated with elements of the King's Own Staffordshire Militia and the Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry to form the South Staffordshire Regiment in 1881. None of the cohort appear to have served in the Staffordshire regular army regiments.

In 1851 there were two principal county militias: the King's Own Staffordshire Militia and the Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry.

The **King's Own Staffordshire Militia** was so named by royal command in 1805. When founded in 1776 it was known simply as the Staffordshire Militia. At various times there were several battalions which were styled "2nd Staffordshire Militia", "3rd King's Own Staffordshire Militia" etc.

##### Surgeons

Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston, Staffs M.D. 1771-1861	1801
George John Wood of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1816-1862 (3rd)	1853-....
Benjamin Miller of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1875 (1st)	a1860
Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1817-1873 (2nd)	a1860

##### Assistant Surgeons

Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1864 (3rd)	1853-a1860
Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1877 (1st)	1855

The official title of the **Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry** was "The Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry". It was named thus by royal command in 1838 having previously been formed as the Staffordshire Yeomanry on 4 Jul 1794.

##### Surgeons

Thomas Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1790-1863	1828-1835
Robert Wilson Lishman of Shenstone, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1793-1857	1835-(?1857)

##### Assistant Surgeons

Thomas Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1790-1863	1816-1828
Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1805-1893	1828-1835
Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1877	(1865)

A **Staffordshire Local Militia** was in existence from 1809 to 1813. It was divided into five regiments.

##### Surgeons

Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852 (Southern)	[185]
--	-------

*(6 May 1809) Staffordshire Local Militia. Notice is hereby given that the men enrolled in the Local Militia for the several Subdivisions in the County of Stafford are to assemble at the*

hour of 12 o'clock noon ... for the purpose of being trained ... twenty-eight days ....  
[subdivisions] Pirehill North at Newcastle-under-Lyme ... Pirehill South and Totmonslow North  
and South at Cheadle ... Offlow North and South and the city of Lichfield at Tamworth ...  
Seisdon North and South and Cuttlestone at Wolverhampton ... By order of the Lieutenancy 1st  
May 1809 [STS:ADV]

(1838) STAFFORDSHIRE LOCAL MILITIA Five regiments of local militia were formed in this county  
in 1809 from the volunteer force: Northern, Eastern, Western, Central and Southern. Their  
effective force was upwards of 4,000 men and they were trained for several periods acquiring a  
respectable state of discipline. The ballot for the local militia was suspended in 1813; their  
arms and clothing were sent to the government depot in London [Thomas Fernyhough "Military  
memoirs of four brothers (natives of Staffordshire) ... Third Edition, 1838 p305]

#### **04G: CAREERS: IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE**

Apart from their private or hospital practice medics might also have been  
appointed to serve in various other public services which commenced in the 19C. These  
include in approximate chronological order:

**Police Surgeons<sup>48</sup>:** In 1829 the Metropolitan Police Act established the London  
Metropolitan Police; it is said their first police surgeon was appointed the  
following year. Staffordshire was policed by the following organisations<sup>49</sup>.

Walsall Borough Police (6 Jul 1832-1966)  
Newcastle-under-Lyme Police (1834-1947)  
Stafford Borough Police (1836-1858)  
Wolverhampton Borough Police (3 Aug 1837-1966)  
Tamworth Borough Police (1840-1857)  
South Staffordshire Constabulary (1840-1842)  
Staffordshire County Constabulary (1842-1929)  
Lichfield City Police (1856-1889)

In 1851 Staffordshire County Constabulary was divided into three districts: Mining  
District, Rural District and Pottery District. Each district was also divided. Mining  
District included \$ West Bromwich, Wolverhampton, \$ Bilston, Brierley Hill,  
\$Kingswinford, Rowley Regis, Sedgley, Wednesbury, Handsworth, Tipton & Coseley. Rural  
District included Lichfield, \$ Stafford, \$ Leek, Cheadle, Audley, Eccleshall, Stone,  
Uttoxeter, Rugeley, Church Eaton, Penkridge, \$ Burton-on-Trent & Enville. Pottery  
District included \$ Stoke-on-Trent, \$ Longton, Trentham, Fenton, \$ Hanley, \$ Burslem  
& Tunstall. The places marked \$ were apparently by 1858 styled divisions. Twelve of  
the cohort are listed as Staffordshire police surgeons but there must have been many  
more not recorded.

**Factories Act Certifying Surgeons:** Certifying Surgeons are mentioned in the  
Factory Act of 1833 as being required to issue a proof of age certificate for  
children for the use of the employer. Other duties followed. Under the 1844 Act it  
was provided that an abstract of the amended Act must be hung up in the factory so as  
to be easily read, and show (amongst other things) names and addresses of the  
inspector and sub-inspector of the district, the certifying surgeon, the times for  
beginning and ending work, the amount of time and time of day for meals. About  
thirteen Factories Act Certifying Surgeons are identified but it is likely many more  
acted in that capacity considering the extent of industry in the county. William Mott  
Hancox is styled "Colliery Surg." in the 1860 medical register and this might be a  
type of certifying surgeon. In 1885 Edmund John Barker was a surgeon for the London  
and South Western Railway.

**Union Medical Officers<sup>50</sup>, Union Workhouse Medical Officers and Union Workhouse  
Infirmary Medical Officers:** Under the Poor Law Amendment Act (1834) parishes could be  
joined together into poor law unions. Each poor law union might have a workhouse.  
Some unions crossed county boundaries.

Over time the precise extent of the unions varied but Staffordshire may be  
considered to have been divided into 25 unions of which nine were centred on places  
in neighbouring counties. In turn some unions were divided into districts. The 25  
unions were: Ashbourne (Derbys), Burton-upon-Trent, Cheadle, Congleton (Cheshire),  
Drayton (Salop), Dudley (WOR), Kidderminster (WOR), Kings Norton (WAR), Leek,  
Lichfield, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Newport (Salop), Penkridge (later called Cannock),

---

48 Police surgeons were apparently also sometimes styled Medical Officers.

49 Dates given are for general guidance only.

50 Also styled Poor Law Surgeons or Poor Law Union Surgeons

Seisdon, Shifnal (Salop), Stafford, Stoke-upon-Trent<sup>51</sup>, Stone, Stourbridge (Worcs), Tamworth, Uttoxeter, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolstanton and Burslem & Wolverhampton.

Each union might appoint a union medical officer or surgeon who, in some cases, was assigned to a particular district. Wolverhampton was divided into five districts in 1838. Men were also appointed as union workhouse medical officers.

*(24 Mar 1838) WOLVERHAMPTON UNION The successful candidates as medical officers to the several districts comprised in the Wolverhampton Union for the ensuing parochial year were as follow: 1st District, William Gill; 2d James Gatis; 3d William Quinton; 4th Charles Hodgkins; 5th J. Hartill [STS:ADV]*

Some workhouses also included an infirmary as at West Bromwich, in such cases the Workhouse Medical Officer might also have acted as surgeon, or house surgeon, to the infirmary.

*(26 Sep 1865) Meeting of the West Bromwich Guardians ... Weekly meeting was held yesterday ... body of a man named William Price of Oldbury [details of improper removal] ... about nine years ago the workhouse had been built to accommodate 600 persons ... should have been in West Bromwich Workhouse an infirmary capable of accommodating 200 persons .... [a letter from] Mr Male the house-surgeon ... plans and specifications of the proposed alterations be at once submitted ... [BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE]*

About one third of the cohort were at some time union medical officers with smaller numbers acting as workhouse or workhouse infirmary medical officers.

**Prison Physicians and Surgeons:** A county prison in the Broad-Eye, Stafford, was taken down about 1700 after which an old tower or gateway-house in Gaolgate Square was enlarged and used as a prison until 1794. That year a newly built gaol on the north-east side of the town opened. It was extended in 1832-3. It is unclear when men were first appointed as physicians or surgeons to the Stafford County Prison but Edward Knight 1780-1862 was physician in 1850 and Robert Hughes was surgeon from about 1837 to 1870. In 1851 his salary was £200.<sup>52</sup>

**Public Vaccinators:** The earliest vaccines were to prevent small pox (variola) and the 1840 Vaccination Act made an earlier treatment, known as innoculation or variolation, illegal and provided optional vaccination free of charge<sup>53</sup>. The Act also called for the appointment of Public Vaccinators. The *Staffordshire Advertiser* reported:

*(19 Sep 1840) THE NEW VACCINATION LAW ... the new law entirely prohibits the practice of innoculation for the small-pox and inflicts a month's imprisonment for each offence. It next appoints public vaccinators, regularly educated practitioners, to be paid out of the poor's rates. These persons will be required to vaccinate all those not previously vaccinated, who desire it, in the district in which they reside, at a small fee for each successful case. ... On Wednesday week the Board of Guardians for the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent held a special meeting ... The following gentlemen were appointed vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr [Robert] Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End & Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]*

Under the 1853 Act it was required:

*That every child, whose health permits, shall be vaccinated within three, or in case of orphanage within four months of birth, by the public vaccinator of the district, or by some other medical practitioner. That notice of this requirement, and information as to the local arrangements for public vaccination, shall, whenever a birth is registered, be given by the registrar of births to the parents or guardians of the child. ....*

About seventeen Public Vaccinators are identified amongst the cohort but many others must also have acted in that capacity. Peter Stanton c1781-1858 was an honorary member of the Royal Jennerian and London Vaccination Institute.

**Commissioners in Lunacy:** The Lunacy Commission, a national body, was established by the Lunacy Act of 1845 to oversee lunatic asylums and the mentally ill. It succeeded the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy. James Wilkes M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1894 was House Surgeon & Superintendent of the Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum from 1841 until 1855 when he was appointed a Commissioner in Lunacy. Retiring in 1878 he remained an Honorary Commissioner until his death.

---

<sup>51</sup> Stoke-upon-Trent was styled a poor law parish.

<sup>52</sup> WHITE (1851) p330-1.

<sup>53</sup> Or perhaps at a small charge.

**Medical Examiners of Army Recruits:** In 1870 John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton c1810-1872 was a medical examiner as was Thomas John Warburton 1825-1863 at a slightly earlier period.

#### **04H: CAREERS: IN THE PRIVATE ECONOMY**

**Royal Mail Steam Packet Company:** The R.M.S.P. founded by a Scot, James MacQueen, was granted a royal charter by Queen Victoria on 26 Sep 1839. From 1841 mail was carried to the West Indies. Further charters of 30 Aug 1851 and 7 Mar 1882 extended the company's operations<sup>54</sup>. John Adams Palin M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1876 was practising at Wednesbury 1850-5 but later became a surgeon for the company.

*(13 Mar 1876) PALIN On the 8th inst. at Southampton Dr. John Adam[sic] Palin surgeon for many years in the R.M.S.P. Company aged 54 years [SHIPPING AND MERCANTILE GAZETTE]*

**Medical Referees:** It is said<sup>55</sup> that between 1787 and 1837 more than two dozen life insurance companies were started but fewer than half a dozen survived. An advertisement in the *Worcester Journal* of 1 Sep 1823 for the Economic Life Assurance Society has a list of "Medical Referees in the Country" for 18 towns and cities none of which are in Staffordshire; Chester and Warwick do appear. Six years later an advertisement in the *Staffordshire Advertiser* mentions some early county Medical Referees.

*(3 Jan 1829) ASYLUM FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC LIFE OFFICE ... For foreign climates, pregnancy, disease and advanced age 70 Cornhill London ... Medical Referees for Stafford: Mr Masfen; Lichfield: Messrs Pattison and Allport; Newcastle-under-Lyme: Dr Northen; Stone: Mr Foster Wolverhampton: Mr Fowke [STS:ADV]*

A few members of the cohort are recorded as Medical Referees but many others may have been but are unrecorded.

A **Benedictine nunnery**, St Mary's Abbey, was opened in 1853 at Oulton and in 1855 Joseph Heeley of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1788-1865 was their surgeon.

#### **04I: CAREERS: ENDING MEDICAL PRACTICE**

One man had his qualification withdrawn. Three men changed career, one became a clergyman, another a farmer, and a third a chemist. Two men ended their lives in lunatic asylums. Some medics appear to have retired to enjoy new found wealth, others through age or illness. In most cases death terminated their practice.

Robert Abercrombie 1825-1896, had his membership of the Royal College of Surgeons terminated for some unstated misdemeanour. He subsequently traded as a vendor of medicines.

*(1866) Robert Abercrombie, his qualification of member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England erased by order of the Executive Committee on the 2nd of February 1866 in consequence of his having been removed by the Council of the College from being a member. [The Lancet]*

James Yates Rooker 1812-1887 qualified L.S.A. in 1833 and was practising as a surgeon in 1841. However he was ordained deacon in 1845 and priest in 1846 and from 1848 to his death was Perpetual Curate (later Vicar) of Lower Gornal.

Charles Holland of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge 1801-1876 ceased practice as a physician and was occupied as a farmer in 1851.

Thomas Godwin 1824-1888, who was in general practice in Rugeley, moved to London and from at least 1861 worked as a chemist.

Walter Scott c1811-1860 was admitted to Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum on 27 Aug 1854 about six months after his younger infant daughter had died. He died there on 19 Apr 1860. His wife had moved to Belbroughton, Worcs to live with her mother.

---

<sup>54</sup> Wikipedia

<sup>55</sup> Wikipedia

Charles Oakley 1817-1875 was admitted to Northampton Lunatic Asylum on 7 Jan 1875 and died there three months later on 17 Apr.

#### **04J: CAREERS: EMIGRATION**

Ten men emigrated. Three returned to England but the other seven seem to have continued practice and died in their newly adopted countries.

Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1826-1901 emigrated to Buenos Ayres, Argentina about 1852 but returned a few years later.

George Thompson Cooper of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1861 emigrated to Canada and died there.

*(27 Nov 1861) Lately, at Chatham, Canada West, in his 45th year, George Thompson Cooper Esq. surgeon formerly of Wolverhampton [WTON:CHR]*

William Guille Dalgairns ?1822-1879, then a bachelor, emigrated on the "Dunbar Castle" from London to Sydney, Australia, in 1871. He married in New South Wales and had a son born in 1879. He died there the same year.

Henry Woodroffe Hare of Aldridge, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1874 emigrated to Cape Colony shortly after 1856. He was accompanied by his wife and presumably his children. He was the District Surgeon for Knysna and died there in 1874; his wife survived him until 1888.

*(22 Nov 1874, Knysna) IN MEMORY OF HENRY WOODROFFE HARE (LATE DISTRICT SURGEON OF KNYSNA) WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE NOV 22 1874 AGED 58 YEARS*

Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1894 emigrated with his family in 1854 to Madison, Wisconsin, USA where he died.

Peter Tertius Kempson of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1814-1890 emigrated to Canada before 1853 when he married a second wife. By his first wife he had nine children; by his second wife he had a further seven. Later he remarried and moved to the USA where he died at Metuchen, New Jersey.

Robert Little of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1802-1889 lived in Scone, N.S.W., Australia from about 1862 to 1866 and was very probably living there earlier in 1842 when his book *Practical observations on the treatment of the epidemic scarlet fever recently so prevalent and fatal in New South Wales* was published in Sydney.

George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1864 emigrated to India after 1855 and became a surgeon in the Bengal Civil Service. He died in India at Gondah in Oude.

Thomas Taunton of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1900 emigrated to Brussels in Belgium but was refused permission to practise and returned to England.

*(1900) On the invitation of a high personage ... took up residence in Brussels ... but although King Leopold I personally intervened on his behalf, the Belgian medical authorities ... [did not allow him to practise] ... returned to London .... [BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL 1900 p1476]*

Thomas Wright of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1815-1888 emigrated to Canada about 1853 and died at Beaconsfield, Manitoba.

---

## 05: MEMBERSHIP OF SOCIETIES

---

### 05A: MEMBERSHIP: MEDICAL SOCIETIES

A number of medical societies<sup>56</sup> were formed in the United Kingdom from about 1773 onwards. Criteria for membership and the precise purpose of each society might have varied over time. Many societies were based on the chief medical centres such as London, Edinburgh and Dublin. Some might have restricted membership to students rather than qualified men.

Three cohort men, Henry Day, Philip Henry Harper and Edward Wilson, were members of the Medical Society of London founded in 1773; Harper was also a member of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London<sup>57</sup> founded in 1805 after members of the former society failed in an attempt to reform it. Six other men, William Birch, George Edwardes, Philip Henry Harper, William James Kite, Henry Thomas Lomax, George Bellasis Masfen and John Maule Sutton were also members. A London based Hunterian Society was founded in 1819 and had as members John McNab Ballenden and John Howells Thornhill.

The Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apothecaries of England and Wales traces its roots to a meeting held on 3 Jul 1812 but was only named the Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apothecaries of England and Wales in 1822. In the first volume of its Transactions published in 1823 an account of the early years and a list of members was published. The society had a membership of about 1,100 in 1822. Of these roughly 80 were from Staffordshire. However, due to death or migration, only 18 of this group were also later members of the <sup>274</sup>cohort. A meeting held on 28 Dec 1844 might have been its last.

*(28 Dec 1844) THE NEW MEDICAL BILL Last evening a meeting of the Associated Apothecaries Society of England and Wales, formed in 1812, and medical practitioners generally, was held at The Crown and Anchor Tavern, Strand to take into consideration the provisions of Sir James Graham's Medical Bill ... [report of meeting] ... it was suggested that the Society should unite with the recently formed National Society of General Practitioners of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery and a special meeting is to be called to take the subject into consideration. [MORNING ADVERTISER]*

The Provincial Medical and Surgical Association was founded by Sir Charles Hastings on 19 Jul 1832 at a meeting held at Worcester Infirmary. Fifty medics heard Hastings propose the inauguration of an Association both friendly and scientific for the sharing of knowledge between members. In 1853 membership was extended to London and in 1856 it became the British Medical Association. Three cohort men were members prior to 1856 and a further 17 after that date.

An unusual medical society was founded in Paris about 1838 for english speakers and amongst its members was Parkinson Oates.

*PARISIAN MEDICAL SOCIETY An English Medical Society bearing the above name has been recently instituted at Paris and already includes on its list between ninety and one hundred members ... discussions take place in the English language. These meetings are peculiarly interesting as medical men from London, Edinburgh, Dublin and different parts of Anmerica join in the proceedings ... [Lancet 1838-9]*

The Sydenham Society was founded in 1843 to publish medical literature. It was succeeded about 1858 by the New Sydenham Society. Michael Ryan and Charles Edward Eliot Welchman were members.

John Hayes was a member of the Pathological Society of London<sup>58</sup> founded in 1846 whilst Henry Joseph Stormont was a member of Reading Pathological Society in 1860. Henry Day was a member of the Epidemiological Society of London founded 1850.

---

56 see A. Batty Shaw "The Oldest Medical Societies In Great Britain" in *Medical History* (1968) 12:3 232-44 for an overview.

57 The society merged with seventeen other medical societies in 1907 to become the Royal Society of Medicine. see Penelope Hunting *The History of the Royal Society of Medicine* (2001)

58 see H.R. Dean "The Pathological Society of London" in *Royal Society of Medicine Proceedings* (Oct 1946).

The Obstetrical Society of London<sup>59</sup> was founded in 1858 "for the promotion of knowledge in all that relates to obstetrics and the diseases of women and children". By the 1870s there were about six hundred members. Ten men were members or fellows of the Obstetrical Society of London: Samuel Palmer Goddard (1860), Philip Henry Harper (?1858), Arthur Neville Hawthorne (?1858), George Lowe (1870), Parkinson Oates (1885), Michael Ryan (...), Charles Somerville (1860), John Maule Sutton (...), Thomas Underhill (1880) and Charles Edward Eliot Welchman (1865).

Edinburgh societies included the Royal Medical Society which had five cohort members - William Birch, John Colclough Bourne, Charles Holland, Edward Knight and Edward Wilson - and the Royal Physical Society of which Birch was also a member. Both these societies were granted royal charters in 1778. The Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh was in existence by 1828<sup>60</sup>. Charles Thomas Davenport and George John Wood were members. John Burton was a member of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society which was founded in 1840.

In Ireland, Robert Little was a member of the Belfast Medical Society, refounded in 1822, and Michael Ryan a member of the Dublin Obstetrical Society of 1838.

A North Staffordshire Medical Students' Society was proposed in 1830 but no other mention of it has been discovered.

*(10 Apr 1830) ... At a meeting of the medical students resident in Newcastle and the Potteries on Thursday the 25th March last it was resolved that a society be formed bearing the cognomen "The North Staffordshire Medical Students' Society". The object of the society is to excite among its members a spirit of emulation and enthusiasm to promote discussion principally on medical subjects and to propagate information in the form of occasional lectures on chemistry &c. [signed] A Medical Student. [STS:ADV]*

In 1849 The North Staffordshire Medical Society was founded. A Report of the Proceedings of the North Staffordshire Medical Society appeared for 1857-8<sup>61</sup>. Presidents appear to have served yearly terms. In addition to the men listed below, Samuel Goddard c1803-1876 was also a member.

#### **Presidents**

Edward Wilson of Newcastle M.D. c1804-1858	1849
Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875	1858
Benjamin Boothroyd of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1808-1886	1859
Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1792-1872	18??
Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1864	18??
Walter Acton	1866
Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890	1869
John Alcock of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A.	1870

#### **Vice-Presidents**

Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875	(1859)
---	--------

*(18 Dec 1858) Annual Meeting .. 25 November ... [president] Joseph Walker ... [secretary] James Yates ... [next year] president B. Boothroyd ... vice-president J. Walker ... [STS:ADV]*

*(8 Dec 1866) ... recently held its fourteenth annual meeting ... elected for the ensuing year President: Mr Walter Acton*

*(20 Nov 1869) Annual Meeting ... retiring president R. Garner ... society now numbers thirty-one members .... Mr John Alcock elected president for the ensuing year [STS:ADV]*

The North Staffordshire Medical Association was founded in 1852 but no member's names have been discovered.

*(18 Sep 1852) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION The first meeting of this society was held last Thursday evening [16 Sep] at the Station Hotel, Stoke-upon-Trent, and was attended by nearly thirty of the practitioners of the neighbourhood. ... The objects of the society are,*

---

59 see Humphrey G. Arthure "The London Obstetrical Society" in Royal Society of Medicine Proceedings (1969).

60 George Brock, M.D. Junior president of that society and member of the Royal Medical and Royal Physical Societies of Edinburgh. An address delivered before the Hunterian Society of Edinburgh on closing the session, 1828-9. Edinburgh. 1829.

61 J.A. Nixon "Provincial Medical Journals" in Bristol Med Chir J. (1932)



the advancement of medical science generally, the facilitating friendly intercourse among the members of the profession, and also the discountenancing, and, if necessary, suppressing, by proper means, the unprincipled proceedings of modern charlatanism. ... We understand these reunions are for the future to be held quarterly. [STS:ADV]

Similarly there was a Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire Medico-Ethical Society in existence in 1869 but no other details are known.

(7 Dec 1869) At a Council Meeting of the Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire Medico-Ethical Society held December 1st 1859 ... testify their respect for the memory of the late Richard Sandford ... W. Millington M.D. President, C.A. Newnham M.R.C.A. and F.A.C.[sic] Secretary. [WTON:CHR]

The Midland Medical Society was re-organised in 1860; only one man from the cohort has been discovered to be a member: John Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1823-1887.

(3 Nov 1860) MIDLAND MEDICAL SOCIETY This society has been re-organised under the presidency of Dr Fleming with the view of affording to the profession in the Midland Districts the means of contributing to the advance of the science of medicine and an opportunity of access to its literature. Meetings are held twice a month (October to May inclusive) at the Birmingham Library, Union Street .... Further information will willingly be given by the President Mr Duncalfe of West Bromwich [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

Record of only two county medical book societies has been found. The Wolverhampton Medical Book Society, founded in 1847, was connected to the South Staffordshire General Hospital and is mentioned in 1850. The North Staffordshire Medical Book Society<sup>62</sup>, likely founded in 1849, was based in Newcastle and is last mentioned in 1876.

(3 Apr 1850) At a meeting of the members of the Wolverhampton Medical Book Society in connexion with the South Staffordshire General Hospital held on Tuesday 2d April Dr Topham in the chair. It was proposed by Mr Edwardes and seconded by Mr Cartwright: That the president be requested to transmit to Lord Wrottesley the cordial thanks of the members of the above society for his munificent donation of £50. [WOL:CHR]

(6 Apr 1850) Wolverhampton Medical Book Society ... The society had only existed for a period of three years and had already by the localization of its library within the walls of the [South Staffordshire General Hospital] assured a certainty of its permanent establishment. [STS:ADV]

(26 Dec 1855) Dinner and testimonial to Joseph Barnard Davis .... members of the North Staffordshire Medical Book Society ... [he had been] Honorary Secretary ... six years ... [presented with an ink tray dated December 26, 1855] [MEDICAL TIMES 1856]

(18 Nov 1876) NEWCASTLE Testimonial Mr Acton of this town has been presented with a handsome massive silver goblet in appreciation of his services (on retirement) as honorary secretary to the North Staffordshire Medical Book Society during fifteen years. A deputation consisting of Mr. Garner (chairman of the committee), Dr Arlidge, Mr Yates, Mr Orton and Mr Goodall (honorary secretary) made the presentation. [STS:ADV]

## **05B: MEMBERSHIP: NON-MEDICAL SOCIETIES**

Two of the cohort were Fellows of the Royal Society (F.R.S.) which was founded on 28 Nov 1660 "for the improvement of natural knowledge" and was the leading learned society. Charles Holland of Penkridge M.D. 1801-1876 became a member on 19 Jan 1837 and was also a member of the Athenaeum Club. Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1801-1881 became a member 4 Jun 1868 and was also a member of the Ethnological Society and the Anthropological Society.

Five other men are recorded as members of various societies: Charles Nelson Bromley of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1817-1853 was a member of the Botanical Society of London. Philip Henry Harper of Bilston M.R.C.S. 1822-1883 was a member of the Entomological Society of London, the Entomological Club and the Zoological Society of London. Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890 was a member and fellow of the Linnean Society (F.L.S.). Benjamin Miller of Rugeley M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1875 was a member and fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society and a member of the Quekett Microscopical Club. Finally, Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville M.D.

---

62 It may on occasion be confused with the North Staffordshire Medical Society.

1817-1886 was a member and fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh and later of the Torquay Natural History Society and Devonshire Association.

The **North Staffordshire Field Club**<sup>63</sup> was founded in 1865 to study the natural history, geology, industrial history, folklore and local history of the region. Annual reports were published from 1866. The membership list in the first report lists 127 members of which 20 were medics and a further six were most likely their wives. Six men were members of the cohort: Robert Garner, John Hayes, Charles Heaton, John Scott, Joseph Walker and James Yates.

The **William Salt Archaeological Society**<sup>64</sup> was founded on 17 Sep 1879 with the principal object of "the editing and printing of original documents relating to the County of Stafford". In 1879-1880 there were in the region of 200 members amongst whom were a sprinkling of medics including Robert Garner.

---

## 06: PUBLICATIONS

---

Thirty-five men from the cohort are known to have been published authors or editors. Naturally most work was of a medical nature but there were notable contributions in the fields of both local history and natural history<sup>65</sup>.

Books and pamphlets on medical subjects were published by the following men. The title pages of those items marked with an asterisk have been viewed. Details of some items will be incomplete or incorrect.

### **George Allarton of West Bromwich M.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1811-1875**

\*George Allarton M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. Deputy Coroner for the West Bromwich District of South Staffordshire. *Lithotomy simplified, or a new method of operating for stone in the bladder to which is appended, an interesting and unique case of caesarian section. Illustrated with seven wood cuts.* London & Birmingham. 1854

\*George Allarton M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. .... *Mysteries of medical life, or doctors and their doings, being a sketch of medical men generally ...* London. 1856  
*Treatise on median lithotomy. [?1863]*

### **John Burton of Walsall M.D. c1805-1891**

\*Robert Lorimer M.D. and John Burton M.D. Secretary to the Medical Board. *Observations on the history and treatment of cholera asphyxia as it appeared at Haddington ...* Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin & London. 1832.

### **Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1801-1881**

\*Mr. J.B. Davis Surgeon. *A Popular Manual of the Art of Preserving Health ...* London. 1836.

### **Henry Day of Stowe M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1881**

\*Henry Day M.D. [M.R.C.S.] Physician to the Stafford County Infirmary. *Clinical histories with comments.* London. 1866

Henry Day, M.D., F.R.C.P., London *Historical steps of modern medicine. The anniversary address.* 1872

Brain injuries. 1874

A report on ozone

Brain lesions and their consequences

### **William Hammond of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1807-1858**

*ESSAYS I - On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve, by Mr James Wilkes; II - On the anatomy of inguinal hernia, by Mr William Hammond. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, for the year 1832.* (Birmingham, 1833)

### **Richard Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1861**

[NOTE: The 1850 Medical Directory states 'Author of a Pamphlet, "Natural Diversities of Man" and "On Consumption" '. No further reference to this pamphlet has been discovered.]

### **Robert Little of Wolverhampton M.D. c1802-1889**

---

63 Rupert Simms, *Coming of age of the North Staffordshire Archaeological and Naturalists' Field Club, 1865-1885 ... Bibliography of its publications.* Newcastle: Godwins. 1886. [not seen] Curiously Simms, himself, in his *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis*, gives a different version of the precise title.

64 SHC (1880).

65 Many of the publications mentioned in this section are recorded in Rupert Simms *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis* (1894) which is a monumental contribution to Staffordshire bibliography.

*Treatise on the prevention and cure of pulmonary consumption.* London. 1836.  
*Practical observations on the treatment of the epidemic scarlet fever recently so prevalent and fatal in New South Wales.* Sydney [Australia]. 1842.  
[?] *Practical observations on the nature and treatment of influenza.* 1847.

**Parkinson Oates of Alrewas M.D. 1818-1885**

[writer of a treatise on gastritis]

**Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852**

\*Shirley Palmer M.D. *Popular illustrations of medicine.* London. 1829.  
\*Shirley Palmer, M.D. of Tamworth and Birmingham. *A pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology, practical medicine ... with the leading term in French, followed by the synonymes in the Greek, Latin, German and English ...* London and Birmingham. 1845.

**James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. c1800-1878**

\*Anonymous. *An inquiry into the history and influence of the Lichfield waters: Intended to shew the necessity of the immediate and final drainage of the pools.* Lichfield and London. 1840. [100 copies]

**Michael Ryan of Newcastle M.D. c1816-1899**

"On the successful use of the forceps in 1206 midwifery cases" in *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medicine* (1864)  
*On the successful use of the forceps in 2200 midwifery cases.* 1875.

**John Maule Sutton of Oulton in Stone M.R.C.S., M.S.A. 1829-1886**

"Infant mortality in England"  
"Day nurseries, and their bearing upon public health"  
"Reports on the sanitary condition of the borough of Oldham with statistics 1873-83"

**Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville M.D. 1817-1886**

\*Spencer Thomson, M.D. L.R.C.S.E. & L.A.H.L. *British cholera, its nature and causes considered in connexion with sanitary improvement, and in comparison with Asiatic cholera.* London. 1848  
*On pisiform concretions in urine.* 1848  
*Temperance and total abstinence: or the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease.* 1850.  
*A dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery* (1852)  
*The structure and functions of the eye, illustrative of the power, wisdom, and goodness of god.* London. 1857.

**Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875**

*Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the borough of Hanley.* Allbut & Daniel. Hanley. 1867.

**James Wilkes of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1894**

*ESSAYS I - On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve, by Mr James Wilkes; II - On the anatomy of inguinal hernia, by Mr William Hammond. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, for the year 1832.* (Birmingham, 1833)

In order to qualify some physicians had to present an inaugural thesis on a medical subject. At Edinburgh in 1833 Samuel Glover Bakewell presented "On Insanity".

Samuel Wilson Warneford 1763-1855 [ODNB] was a benefactor of Birmingham Queen's College and Queen's Hospital. He instituted the Warneford Prize Essay<sup>66</sup> in 1839 to help impose a more Christian character on the medical school and its students. The essays were to demonstrate "the pathway of God's wisdom, power and goodness as revealed by their anatomical and other studies". Two winners were Charles Edward Joseph of Tipton in 1845 with "On the Blood" and George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford in 1847.

The medical journals of the period were either of an independent nature or connected with the various medical societies. The principal independent journals were *The Lancet* (founded in 1823), the *Medical Times* (founded 1839) later renamed the *Medical Times and Gazette* (1851), the *London Journal of Medicine* (1849) and the *Monthly Journal of Medical Science*. The titles of the society publications generally indicate which society published them.

---

<sup>66</sup> Birmingham University Library has copies of the essays written from 1847 to 1852 [University Archive 2/11-37]

In the main register contributions are noted to the following independent journals by the men indicated. The Lancet with fourteen contributors was much the most favoured journal.

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medicine: Michael Ryan of Newcastle M.D. c1816-1899  
The Lancet: James Chapman of Uttoxeter L.S.A. c1795-1857, Henry Day of Stowe M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1881, George Edwardes of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1859, Samuel Palmer Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1866, Charles Hawthorn of Enson L.S.A. 1798-1856, Thomas Head of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1799-1886, Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley surgeon 1785-1864, George Walter James of Handsworth M.D. 1802-1865, William James Kite of West Bromwich M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1823-1872, George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1864, John Maule Sutton of Oulton in Stone M.R.C.S., M.S.A. 1829-1886, Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville M.D. 1817-1886, John Topham of Wolverhampton M.D. 1821-1887 and Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875.  
Medical Times and Gazette: Henry Day of Stowe M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1881, George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1892 and Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875.  
London Journal of Medicine: George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1892.  
Monthly Journal of Medical Science: Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville M.D. 1817-1886.

A smaller number of contributions were made to the society journals:

British Medical Journal: Philip Henry Harper of Bilston M.R.C.S. 1822-1883  
London Medical and Surgical Journal: Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890  
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions: William Birch of Tatenhill F.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1801-1869  
Obstetrical Society of London Transactions: Philip Henry Harper of Bilston M.R.C.S. 1822-1883  
Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal: George Edwardes of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1859 and Joshua Seddon of Longdon M.D. 1797-1862  
St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports: Thomas Head of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1799-1886 and George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1892  
Miscellaneous and unknown journals : Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Tittensor in Stone M.D. 1803-1888, George Walter James of Handsworth M.D. 1802-1865 and John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors M.D. 1809-.... who contributed to a French journal "Des cas de retention du placenta et son traitement" in *Journ. de Med. et Chir. Prat.* 1858

The following men were the authors of non-medical books and contributions. Some were also editors of various journals. Joseph Barnard Davis, Robert Garner, Charles Ferrers Palmer & Shirley Palmer wrote much more material some of which is listed in Rupert Simms *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis*.

#### **Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1801-1881**

\*Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A. [long list of memberships] and John Thurnam, M.D., F.S.A. *Crania Britannica, delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the early aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands* ... London. 1865.  
+co-editor, *The Journal of Anthropology* (1869-71)

#### **Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890**

\*Robert Garner, F.L.S. *The natural history of the county of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology: also its antiquities, topography, manufacturers etc.* London. 1844.

Garner was obviously a remarkable man as this entry from *PLARR'S LIVES OF THE FELLOWS ONLINE* reveals:

"Robert Garner showed early scientific leanings, and, choosing the medical profession, entered London University, now University College, where he did not graduate. He became a student of Middlesex Hospital and was a favourite with Sir Charles Bell. He completed his professional studies in Paris, where he was a witness of the Revolution of Three Days (1830), and helped to tend the wounded at the hospital of La Charité. Returning to London, he practised there for a short time, and then settled in Stoke-upon-Trent, where he soon did well. He was elected Surgeon to the North Staffs Infirmary in 1834, and, after holding the appointment for many years, retired as Consulting Surgeon. He was highly valued by his colleagues at this institution, and by the public for his attainments, integrity, and kindness. He was the first President of the Staffordshire Branch of the British Medical Association. He was a keen naturalist, and founder of the local museum. His collections of botanical, zoological, and geological specimens were extensive, and he took an active part in founding the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. His writings in various forms total nearly one hundred, and he worked on to within the last few months of his life. He was attacked by hemiplegia in the year 1878, when he had retired from practice, but though his right side was paralysed his mind remained perfectly clear. He set himself to learn to write with his left hand, and succeeded, communicating papers thus laboriously indited to societies and periodicals". [*PLARR'S LIVES OF THE FELLOWS ONLINE* 21 Apr 2017]

#### **George Walter James of Handsworth M.D. 1802-1865**

\*G.W. James, M.R.C.S. etc. *The Sark guide; comprising an historical notice of the island and a description of its rock-scenery, silver mines, geology, climate, statistics &c &c.* With an appendix. Guernsey and London. 1845.

**John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors M.D. 1809-....**

"An improved method of uniting glass and argillaceous cylinders and tubes for conducting water and other fluids" in *Mechanics' Magazine* (7 Feb 1854)

**Charles Ferrers Palmer of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1819-1900**

\*Charles Ferrers Palmer. *The history of the town and castle of Tamworth, in the counties of Stafford and Warwick*. Tamworth and London. 1845.

**Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1872**

\*F.P. Palmer and A. Crowquill. *The Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil*. London. 1846.

**Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852**

*The Swiss exile, a poem*. London. 1824 [Printed in Lichfield]

+co-editor, *New Medical and Physical Journal* (1814-6)

+co-editor, *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions* (1816-8)

+co-editor, *Medical Repository* (1819-21)

**John Steward of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1880**

"An essay on the formation or proximate cause of sound explained on a new principle". 1829. [A dissertation read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh]

**Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville M.D. 1817-1886**

*Health resorts of Britain and how to profit by them*. London. 1860.

*Wild flowers: where to find and how to know them*. London. [?1863].

---

## 07: NON-MEDICAL CAREERS

---

Charles Holland and Edward Knight both served as Deputy Lieutenants of Staffordshire and were also Justices of Peace for the county. In total about a dozen men are recorded as J.P.s, at least two of whom were probably only J.P. for their local corporation: Benjamin Boothroyd for Hanley and Henry Thomas Lomax for Stafford.

A good many men were members of their local town council or corporation, some became aldermen and at least seven served as mayor: Benjamin Boothroyd (at Hanley), Halford Wotton Hewitt (Lichfield), Edward Knight (Stafford), Henry Thomas Lomax (Stafford), John Masfen (Stafford), Major Butler Morgan (Lichfield) and Edward Wilson (Newcastle).

Arthur Augustus Fletcher was a coroner for Walsall and George Allarton was a deputy coroner for West Bromwich.

Ten men are recorded as Registrars (of Births, Marriages and Deaths). Registration commenced in 1837 and the principal<sup>67</sup> Staffordshire districts were then: Burton-upon-Trent, Cheadle, Leek, Lichfield, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Penkridge, Seisdon, Stafford, Stoke-upon-Trent, Stone, Tamworth, Uttoxeter, Walsall, West Bromwich, Woldtanton and Wolverhampton. The ten men were: Charles Nelson Bromley of Stafford, Richard Cordon of Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Henry Edwards of Tutbury, Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley, John Matthews Lister of Penkridge, William Jackson Perrin of Castle Church, John Ritchie of Tean in Checkley and Edward Tylecote of Great Haywood in Colwich.

An "Inspector of Nuisances" is recorded in Dublin in 1802<sup>68</sup> and another at Bristol in 1808<sup>69</sup>. From 1820 there are many references to the office. The nuisances may primarily have been those endangering the general health of a neighbourhood but not specifically medical. Of the cohort only one man, Thomas John Warburton 1825-1863, is recorded as such an Inspector and this was at Market Drayton in Shropshire.

Three of the cohort are not styled as medics on census night. They are William Hopkins "landed proprietor", John Massey "dentist" and James Yates Rooker "clergyman". Seven others are styled medics but have an additional occupation stated: Thomas Taylor Broomhall "farmer of 150 acres employing seven men", Edward Hayling

---

<sup>67</sup> Registration districts did not respect county boundaries so that some parts of Staffordshire are included in neighbouring county districts and vice versa.

<sup>68</sup> MORNING POST 28 Jan 1802

<sup>69</sup> BRISTOL MIRROR 30 Jan 1808

Coleman "town councillor", Richard Cordon "Registrar", John Day "Magistrate", Charles Holland "Physician not practising farming 212 acres employing six labourers", Thomas Silvester "Iron master" and Edward Wilson "Mayor and Magistrate". Henry Edwards who had two girl scholars, John Masfen who had a patient and Thomas Taunton who had an inmate may have also been supplementing their incomes.

Samuel Franceys Gosling of Biddulph, Staffs 1822-1885 was involved in a local forge and coalmine:

*Sometime in the next ten years Francis and his son George died and their estate was inherited by George's son Samuel Franceys Gosling who was born in 1823. As Samuel was a minor the forge was run by the executors of George's will, George Campbell and Samuel Franceys. Samuel was trained and qualified as a surgeon and when he took over responsibility for the forge he appointed a forge manager. ... In 1853 Samuel Gosling was working Biddulph Hall colliery on land owned by Lord Camoys who had inherited the Biddulph Hall estates in 1839. Gosling also worked Lee colliery which was situated directly in front of Lee House on his own land on Fold Lane. In 1863, the colliery was put up for sale and Samuel Gosling ceased mining in the area. Samuel Gosling died in 1885 but his brother-in-law, Robert Forrester, continued running the forge until 1907. ... Samuel Gosling's wife still continued to live at Lee House on Fold Lane until her death in 1912. With the death of Mrs. Gosling the family died out. The Gosling family had been in the upper Biddulph valley area since 1529. [INTERNET, Biddulph & District Genealogy & Historical Society]*

After the death of his father in 1859, Henry Haines of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1875, probably gave up medical practice and turned to running the family business as a coal-master and iron-master.

*(26 Nov 1859) The will of Richard Haines of Tipton coalmaster who died 4 October 1859 at Tipton was proved at Lichfield by Job Haines of Horseley Heath ironmaster and Henry Haines of the Pool House Astley ironmaster the sons. Effects under £35,000.*

---

## **08: MALPRACTICE, CRIMINAL AND NOTORIOUS BEHAVIOUR:**

### ***Alleged and Actual***

---

Benjamin Boothroyd c1808-1886 then living at Shelton but later of Hanley was involved in a court case involving his brother and a charge of attempted rape.

*Anne Allnutt was charged with extorting money from Abraham Boothroyd at Stoke-upon-Trent under the threat of attempting to commit rape upon her person ... AB deposed that he was a supervisor of excise living at Whitchurch. Prisoner and her husband were tenants of his occupying a house at Shelton ... Benjamin Boothroyd stated that he was a brother to the prosecutor. He was a surgeon residing at Shelton. AA found guilty.*

Thomas Crean of Brewood, Staffs L.R.C.S.I. c1827-1875 recovered damages of £25 after alleged malpractice. A fairly full account is given in the *Association Medical Journal* of 1 Sep 1854.

Joseph Froyssell L.S.A. c1806-1869 was fined £5 after a disagreement with a veterinary surgeon.

*(9 Jan 1858) SINGULAR CHARGE OF ASSAULT Mr Joseph Froyssell surgeon at Willenhall appeared to answer ... assaulting ... Mr Joseph Attwood a veterinary surgeon of the same place ... [asked to attend a child at 2pm in morning and refused] ... threw the contents of the chamber vessel through the window to the great annoyance of the complainant ... charge proved and mulct the defendant the sum of £5 and costs. [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]*

Stephen Ingram of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1790-1862 was accused by an inquest jury of unprofessional conduct. He however issued a rebuttal.

(11 May 1839) INQUEST ... County General Infirmary, Stafford ... boy named William Dicks ... evidence of Mr Stephen Ingram of Stowe, in this county, surgeon, that the deceased was his parish apprentice ... [jury found that] "the conduct of Mr Ingram to the deceased after the accident was not marked by a proper degree of humanity nor a proper attention as a professional man". [STS:ADV]

(18 May 1839) [Letter published by Stephen Ingram] "... I hereby declare that whoever expressed that opinion is guilty of a gross and malicious falsehood ... [with supporting letter from the Curate of Stowe who was a lodger with Ingram] [STS:ADV]

Charles Lydiat Leete M.R.C.S. 1816-1867 of Cheddleton, in 1851, later moved to Lydney, Glos. Here one of his servants was murdered by a house guest, a former physician, who had only recently been discharged from a lunatic asylum.

(Sep 1859) A fearful tragedy was enacted yesterday morning at the town of Lydney, on the South Wales Railway, between this city and Chepstow. It appears that an elderly gentleman of the name of Pownall, a retired physician, and a native of Wroughton, Wilts, has been residing with Mr. Leete, surgeon, of Lydney, for the last three weeks. He had formerly been an inmate of Northwoods Asylum, near Bristol, but had recently been discharged as cured, with a certificate to that effect from Dr. Davey, the medical superintendent. During his residence at Lydney he had been quiet and gentlemanly in his habits and conduct, and has never shown any symptoms of unsoundness of mind. About six o'clock yesterday morning he knocked at the servants' bedroom door, and called them up. One of them, a girl named Louisa Cooke, aged fifteen years, dressed herself quickly and went out. In a minute or two, the other girl, who had not risen, heard a scuffle on the stairs, and a cry of 'Murder,' She got up and looked out, but could see nothing; and having called out, 'What is the matter?' received no answer. She returned into the room to dress herself, leaving the door partly open, and in a minute or two Dr. Pownall, in his shirt sleeves, looked into the room and said, "Make haste, get assistance, some one has murdered her"; and then retired to his own room, locking the door. Sergeant Pope, of the police, was immediately called in, and on going to Mr. Leete's bedroom he found the poor girl Cooke lying dead upon the floor, with a fearful wound in her throat, from which a large quantity of blood had flowed. The poor girl had rushed into the room, exclaiming, "Master, he has murdered me; I must die;" having repeated which two or three times, she fell down dead. The policeman immediately proceeded to Dr. Pownall's bedroom, which was locked; and as he could get no reply on requesting that the door might be opened, he burst it open. He found Dr. Pownall sitting on the bed, partly undressed; his shirt was spotted with blood, and lying on the dressing-table was a razor, with blood on the blade and handle. Pope apprehended him on the charge of murdering the girl, to which Dr. Pownall made no reply, but quietly dressed himself and proceeded to the police station. Information was immediately conveyed to James Teague, Esq., the county coroner, who issued his warrant for an inquest, which was held last night at the Feathers Hotel, Lydney, the Rev. H. Philpot, the vicar, acting as foreman of the jury. Mary Ann Fryer, fellow-servant of the deceased, and the policeman Pope having deposed to the above facts, Dr. Pownall, who had not hitherto spoken, but sat at the table shading his eyes with his hands, said slowly, and in a deep voice, "I can tell you; I unfortunately did it. I can hardly assign any motive. I felt I was bound to do something, and I could not resist it." Mr. Charles Lydiat Leete deposed "I am a surgeon, residing at Lydney, and deceased was in my service. This morning she rushed into my bedroom with her throat cut, and died in a few minutes. When she came in, she exclaimed, "Master, he has murdered me; I must die." I have known Dr. Pownall for the last three weeks. He has been residing with me that time. He has all along appeared sane and reasonable, and I saw no change in him when I parted from him last night. He showed me a certificate from Dr. Davey, which certified that he left his lunatic asylum cured. "The coroner having summed up, the jury immediately returned a verdict of wilful murder, and Dr. Pownall was committed for trial at the next assizes. He was removed to Gloucester County Prison this morning. The unfortunate girl is the only child of her parents, who are poor persons residing near Berkeley. [JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE AND MENTAL PATHOLOGY]

William Mannix of Wolverhampton M.D. c1799-1873 was himself a magistrate but still convicted and fined for abusive and doubtless dishonest behaviour. It is unclear whether the local newspapers also carried the story.

(20 Aug 1859) A COUNTY MAGISTRATE FINED ... At the Wolverhampton Petty Sessions, Dr. William Mannix, one of the county magistrates, ... using abusive and insulting language ... "The account was one of 20s. for potato pots an amount which he refused to pay having never given more than 19s. for the same articles " ... [court] there must be a conviction and inflicted a penalty of 1s. and costs" [WESTERN DAILY PRESS]

John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs M.D. 1809-.... His life and career is well documented up to 1870 when he became involved in the "National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart" at 85 Newman Street (off Oxford Street) in London. Earlier, about 1845, he had a son born in Germany and in 1858 he published a medical article in French. He was in Paris in 1865. The National Hospital was embroiled in various irregularities in the 1870s and it may be that JWM found it convenient to move abroad with his family. He may have changed his name since no further record of any of the family has been found.

William Palmer 1824-1856, of Rugeley, poisoned John Parsons Cook of Lutterworth, Leics on 21 Nov 1855 and was tried, found guilty and sentenced to death at the Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London between 14-26 May 1856. He was hanged at Stafford Gaol on the 14 Jun. His notoriety is such that the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography and Wikipedia have extensive accounts with details of the numerous

publications concerning him, this crime and many other murders he is thought to have committed.

In 1844 Peter Stanton c1781-1858, a surgeon living at Brierley Hill, was falsely accused of attempt to rape. The newspaper report modestly declines a full account; it appears from the speed of his acquittal that the jury were sure of their verdict. From a modern perspective it might seem odd that he did not have a female chaperone.

*(16 Mar 1844) CHARGE AGAINST A SURGEON Mr Peter Stanton who is advanced in life being 63 years of age was charged with an attempt to commit rape on Emma Brown on the 24th February at Brierley Hill ... [she was his patient] ... at his request she placed herself in a certain stooping position with her head on the bed when he made the application ordered. After this, according to the statement of the complainant he proceeded to take liberties with her. "The nature of the liberties was explained but they are unfit for publication". ... The learned counsel called a number of respectable females ... His Lordship summed up the case and the jury after a minutes consultation acquitted the prisoner who immediately retired. [STS:ADV]*

---

## 09: MISCELLANEA

---

Twelve men are recorded as Staffordshire members of the Freemasons in nine different lodges: Bilston Noah's Ark, Burslem Sutherland, Handsworth St James's, Longton Etruscan, Stafford Knot, Uttoxeter Foresters', Walsall St Matthew's, Wednesbury St Bartholomew's and West Bromwich Dartmouth.

Edwin Daniel of Burslem, Staffs L.S.A. 1793-1873 was an Odd Fellow.

*(31 Aug 1844) The Hon. Edward Jervis's Lodge of Loyal and Independent Order of Odd fellows (London Order), Stoke near Stone. On Monday the 19th inst. the members of this society held their first anniversary at the Three Crowns Inn, Mr Shardlows, Stoke ... the worthy Surgeon, Edwin Daniel Esq. in the chair [STS:ADV]*

William Bamford of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon 1776-1859 is said to have born arms.

*BAMFORD, [Colton, Staffordshire] ar. a fesse, wavy, betw. three cross crosslets, fitchée, gu. - Crest, a lion's head erased, ppr. [Borne by William Bamford, Esq. of Rugeley, Staffordshire, 1825] See Plate of Arms [ENCYCLOPAEDIA HERALDICA Volume 2 (1828)]*



Richard Spooner Cooper 1808-1890 formed a notable collection of fossils which he sold to Daniel Jones. A detailed account of their history is given in *The geological curator* (1986).

Charles Thomas Davenport of Tunstall in Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1818-1864 was recorded as "deaf in one ear" in the 1861 census.

Edward Russell of Wednesbury 1817-1875 suffered a calamitous railway accident, aged 46, in 1863 but survived to tell the tale (and rue the day) until 1875.

*(26 Sep 1863) JUMPING FROM A TRAIN IN MOTION As has already been reported, a gentleman on Friday, Sept 18th, met with a shocking accident at the Dudley Port Railway Station. The facts, so far as we have been able to ascertain them, are as follows:- The express train which starts*



from Liverpool at 5 p. m., and is due in London at 11: 10, was about 14 or 15 minutes late at Dudley Port. When it did arrive, and while it was in motion, a porter named Samuel Stanton observed the door of a second-class carriage open. He shouted, "Keep your seat!" several times, but almost instantly he saw a gentleman with a carpet bag get on the step of the carriage and jump on to the platform. Unfortunately he did not jump in the direction the train was moving, but in the opposite, and the result was he fell so close to the wheels of the train that he was caught by the step of one of the carriages and dragged underneath the train. The superintendent and porters ran to the spot, and assisted in extricating him from his dangerous position, but the wheels had passed over his feet and frightfully crushed them. Strange to say the sufferer never lost consciousness nor firmness, and he assisted the porters in their endeavours to lift him from the line on to the platform. It was then ascertained that the unfortunate gentleman was Mr Edward Russell, a member of the well-known firm of gas-tube makers, of Wednesbury and Walsall. He was removed to the Royal Oak. and it was decided by the medical gentlemen who were sent for that amputation of the left foot must take place, and that a portion of the right foot must be taken off. Both operations were performed in a very short space of time, and it is gratifying to state that Mr Russell is going on favourably. Even those who saw the accident can scarcely describe exactly how Mr Russell received the injuries he has sustained. It is said that the wheels of one or two carriages must have passed over his feet; but if this was so, it seems wonderful they were not more severely crushed, if not quite severed. However this may be, it is one of those serious casualties which occur entirely through the fault of the sufferer. [BELLS LIFE IN LONDON]

---

## 10: MARRIAGE<sup>70</sup> AND CHILDREN

---

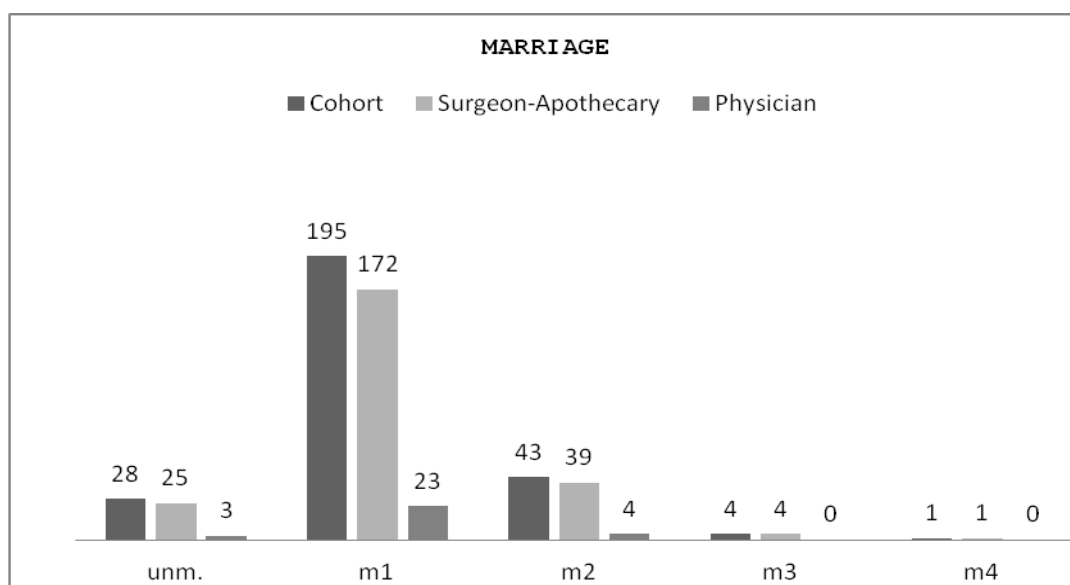
### 10A: MARRIAGE

Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort the marital status of three men (surgeon-apothecaries) was not discovered. Of the 271 remaining 243 (89.7%) did marry, whilst 28 (10.3%) did not. Of the married men most, 195, married only once, but 43 married twice, four married three times and one man, Samuel Goddard, married four times. Average age of first marriage for the cohort was 30.14 whilst the average age for physicians was 32.37 and for surgeon-apothecaries 29.73. The tables below illustrate the minor differences between physicians and surgeon-apothecaries.

MARRIAGE	nk	unm.	md.	m1	m2	m3	m4
Cohort	3	28	243	195	43	4	1
Surgeon-Apothecary	3	25	216	172	39	4	1
Physician	0	3	27	23	4	0	0

---

<sup>70</sup> Civil registration of marriages was only introduced on 1 Jul 1837 in England and Wales and in 1854 in Scotland. In Ireland non-catholic marriages were registered from 1845 and all marriages from 1864. Earlier marriages are found in church registers. Many marriages were by licence rather than by banns reflecting the status of the cohort.



Only one man is known to have married under the age of 21 then the age of consent<sup>71</sup>. Charles Somerville 1815-1868 married, aged 18, in December 1833 and his wife gave birth about the following February suggesting an early indiscretion. He only qualified L.S.A. in 1838. His marriage seems to have been successful as he had six further children by this wife who died, aged 37, in 1848. In total twenty-eight surgeon-apothecaries married between the ages of 18 and 23. Thomas Taylor Broomhall was the youngest physician to marry at the age of 23.

By far the oldest man, on first marriage, was James Frederick Jackson of Smethwick ?1816-1895 who was at least aged 74 when in 1890 he married Elizabeth Powell who had been his housekeeper for many years. A number of widowers made later marriages with much younger women. Robert Lyons Campbell of Trysull c1817-1891 married for a second time, aged 68, to a woman of 26 and had a son by her the following year. Charles Hicks 1808-1889 appears to have married a second time at the age of 78 but the age of his wife has not been discovered.

Edward Russell of Wednesbury 1817-1875 who in fact never married was engaged to marry but appears to have simultaneously conducted an affair which became public and caused him to break the engagement.

*(19 Mar 1853) BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE Adcock v Russell: The damages were laid at £1,000. ... Miss Sarah Ann Adcock ... defendant Mr Edward Russell was a member of the medical profession residing ... at Wednesbury ... [Jun 1852] proposed marriage ... Mr Russell was of a very respectable family engaged in an honourable profession from which he was in receipt of from £400 to £500 annually and in addition had very considerable expectations being in fact one of the legatees of Mr Addison a very wealthy banker who had recently died leaving a very large sum behind him. ... letter ... dated Jan. 10th 1853 [broke engagement ... reference to a report spread abroad concerning him by a Mrs Guest] ... verdict for the plaintiff damages £100 [STS.ADV, gives a very detailed account]*

By his first marriage Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley 1801-1881 had, amongst other children, a son also named Joseph Barnard Davis. This son accused his father of ill treating his mother but may have used this as an excuse to exact money from him. Davis senior married for a third time, aged 77, in 1878 to a woman fifty years his junior. This marriage may have been contracted to protect his estate from his son.

*(22 Feb 1864) At Burslem Police Court on Tuesday (22 Feb) Mt. Joseph Barnard Davis jun. the son of Mr J.B. Davis of Albion Street, Hanley was brought up under a warrant threatening to injure his father. The defendant who is thirty years of age is a portrait painter by profession ... has been allowed £40 a year by his father to keep him from starvation ... [falsely] accused his father of shamefully ill treating his mother [evidently then dead] ... ordered to keep the peace [BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST 26 Feb 1864]*

ODNB states "After the death of his first wife Davis married, on 31 July 1878, Emma Moorhouse (b. 1851), a woman who was fifty years his junior. This led to friction with his son Joseph, and in his will he provided that this son of his first marriage should receive his annuity only if he resided outside the county of Staffordshire, and that the executors must ensure

<sup>71</sup> Daniel Antrobus may have married at the age of 19.

that his debts were not charged to the estate." [The court case of 1864 shows that the friction already existed.]

John Cooke Chawner of Hanley ?1793-1860 separated from his first wife and took a common law wife about 1831. She was a midwife and some 23 years his junior. They had six children some of whom were possibly adopted.

Five men appear to have been separated from their wives at the time of the 1851 census, as noted above (Section 01C). Charles William Alsop of Ipstones "surgeon" 1806-1872, who married in 1829, seems to have separated from his wife some time between 1841 and 1851. Daniel Antrobus of Penkhull in Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1814-1872 also seems to have separated from his wife some time between 1841 and 1851. James Hancox Culwick of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1781-1864, who married in 1806 and had a child in 1806, appears to have separated from his wife before 1841. Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1789-1855, who married in 1812 and had a sixth child born in 1822, also appears to have separated from his wife before 1841. Finally Joseph Froyssell of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. c1806-1869, who married in 1833 and had a second child in 1835, appears to have separated from his wife before 1841 and then moved from Leominster to Willenhall. William Warham, below, might also have been separated.

Edward Smith Walters L.S.A. 1813-1867 appears to have separated from his wife by 1861. He was then living in Leek with the oldest son whilst she was at Cheadle with three other children. Administration of his affairs seems to have been completed only after her death in 1872.

Three men, below, were directly involved in divorce proceedings.

Benjamin Miller 1824-1875 married twice. His second wife Maria Mary, on this marriage, had the income from £8,000 assigned for her sole use. Ten years later she left her husband alleging cruelty but was ordered by the court to return. To avoid this ruling she moved abroad and probably died there.

*(21 May 1870) By the marriage settlement of Benjamin Miller and Maria Mary Babington, widow, a sum of £8,000 was assigned to Rowland Miller (brother of Benjamin Miller) and Alfred Jones, upon trust to invest the same as therein mentioned, and pay the income thereof to Maria Mary Babington for her life for her separate use, ... The settlement was dated the 30th of July, 1856, and the marriage took place the same day. The sum of £8,000 was, shortly after the execution of the settlement, paid to Rowland Miller and Alfred Jones, and invested by them in pursuance of the trusts of the settlement. ... Benjamin Miller and his wife did not live happily together. In the month of November, 1866, Mrs. Miller left her husband's house, and from that time lived apart from him. On the 11th of March, 1868, Benjamin Miller instituted a suit for the restitution of conjugal rights. Mrs. Miller, in her answer, charged her husband with numerous acts of cruelty towards her. The suit came on for hearing before the Judge Ordinary and a special jury on the 14th of July, 1869, when a verdict was found on all the issues raised for Benjamin Miller, and the Judge Ordinary at once pronounced a decree directing Mrs. Miller to return to her husband. Immediately after the decree was pronounced, Mrs. Miller withdrew herself from the jurisdiction of the Court, and she has ever since remained abroad. [There follows a long account of subsequent legal and financial wranglings] [WEEKLY REPORTER XVIII]*

William Warham of Newcastle "surgeon" 1803-1885, who married in 1835 and had a second child in 1843. was living in the household of an aunt in 1851. His wife is not listed and they may by then have separated.

*Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Anne WARHAM v William WARHAM (endorsed dismissed 26th November 1868) 23 Nov 1867 Petition filed .... for alimony ... respondent do pay £73 per annum [and other longer documents]*

Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth M.D. 1821-1901 divorced his first wife in 1861 and a very full account of the proceedings is given in the newspapers of which a brief extract appears below. His second marriage appears to have been rather more successful. He only appears to have used his first name (Theophilus) in formal circumstances.

*(18 Jun 1861) Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes June 14 (Abridged from the Times's Report) WILLINGTON v WILLINGTON AND DALRYMPLE ... Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington prayed for a dissolution of his marriage with Mary Lauderdale Willington on the ground of her adultery with William Dalrymple ... became acquainted with the respondent whose maiden name was Blaikie at Edinburgh about 1847 and after about two years courtship married her on the 26th July 1849. She had some property which was settled upon her. They lived happily together*

for seven or eight years but she then took to drinking ... in December 1857 Mrs Willington had passed a night on her way from Scotland [where her mother lived] to Birmingham at an hotel at the Beattock Railway Station with Mr Dalrymple, a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh ... [A letter dated 5 Dec 1859 from Willington to his mother in law, states] ... "Ever since Dalrymple seduced her she has given way to such awful tempers. She swears at me, calls me a --- fool and a ---- liar and names I cannot write to you." ... [much other evidence is printed] ... The Judge-Ordinary in summing up said the only questions for the jury were whether adultery had been committed at Beattock in December 1857 and at Edinburgh between February and April 1860. The jury answered both questions in the affirmative ... His Lordship granted a decree nisi with costs against the co-respondent. [DUNDEE, PERTH AND CUPAR ADVERTISER]

Evidence for extra-marital activity is naturally hard to discover. But, two cases were reported in the newspapers.

Robert Abercrombie 1825-1896 who earlier had had his M.R.C.S. revoked met a suitably dramatic fate in a Cardiff hotel.

(1 Aug 1896) *SUDDEN DEATH OF A LONDON DOCTOR AT CARDIFF* Shortly after noon on Tuesday a doctor named Robert Abercrombie of Claremont Square, Pentonville Road, London was discovered dead in a bedroom of an hotel at Cardiff. It appears that he and a lady supposed at the time to be his wife arrived from Bristol at the hotel at about ten o'clock on Monday evening. They gave the names of Mr and Mrs Tomlinson. When the body was discovered a number of cards were found in one of the pockets one bearing the following "Robert Abercrombie, Senior Medical Official in 1858 to Hulme's Institution for the Cure of Diseases of the Chest, Cancer, Tumour &c. 10 Claremont Square, London N." The deceased was about sixty years of age, the lady being apparently under thirty. She had left the hotel before the body was found by servants. The deceased was almost entirely dressed when discovered, and it is thought he had been seized with a fit while dressing and had lain on the bed where he was found quite cold at noon. The deceased wore some valuable jewellery which was intact. Dr. Mullin who was called in gave it as his opinion that apoplexy was the cause of death. [THE ILLUSTRATED POLICE NEWS]

In 1856 James Dale of Hanley 1817-1860, a bachelor, was successfully sued for "criminal conversation" and, even though evidence was given that the plaintiff had mistreated his wife, he had to pay damages of £50.

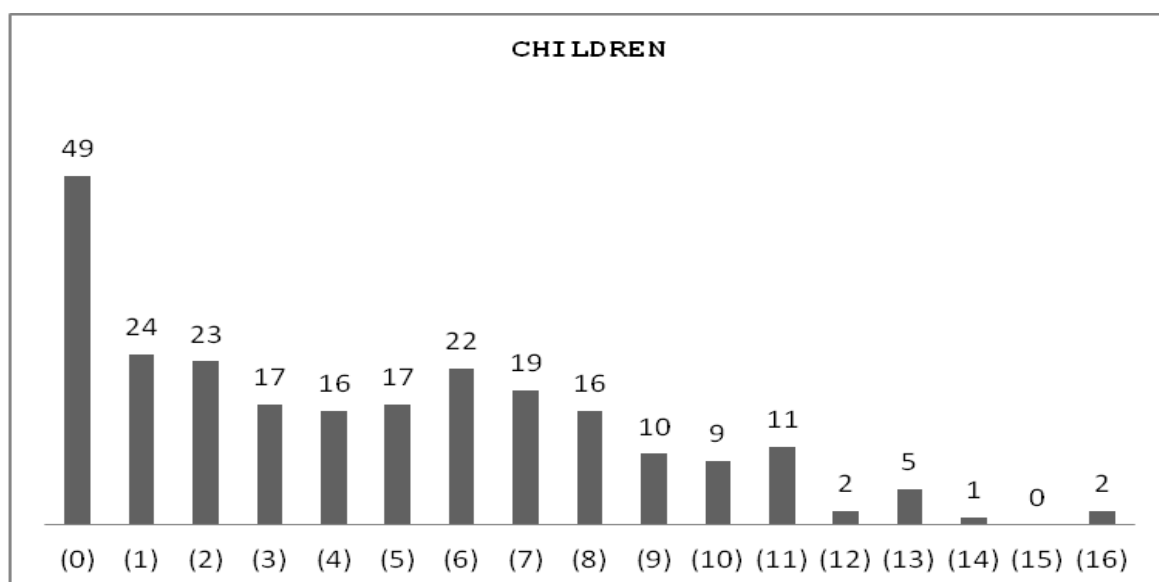
(4 Apr 1856) Mr Rogers, an actor, sued Mr James Dale, surgeon, Hanley, at the Stafford assizes last week to recover damages for criminal conversation with his (plaintiff's) wife. Mrs Rogers' maiden name was Catherine Donovan. .... [The Rogers ran the Saracen's Head Hotel] ... [Witnesses] all declared they had seen Mrs Rogers and Mr Dale go into the bed-room together ... [evidence that Rogers had mistreated his wife] ... The jury gave the plaintiff £50. [DERBY ADVERTISER 4 Apr 1856]

## **10B: CHILDREN**

Of the <sup>274</sup>cohort 28 men were never married and the marital status of three was not discovered; none of these 31 men are known to have had children. Of the 243 married men 49 are not known to have had children. There were then 194 fathers in the cohort and between them they had 1,099 children<sup>72</sup>; this was an average of nearly six (5.67) children each. The chart below gives the number of men who fathered none, one, two, three and more children. The most prolific men, were Peter Tertius Kempson of Kingswinford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1814-1890 and John Warburton of Betley surgeon 1793-1878 who both had sixteen children by two wives.

---

72 including acknowledged illegitimate children




---

## 11: DEATH<sup>73</sup>, BURIAL AND MONUMENTS

---

A death or burial record for five men from the <sup>274</sup>cohort has not been discovered. Thomas Holmes of Cannock (b 1810), an unqualified surgeon, is last found at the 1861 census. William Hopkins of Handsworth (b 1828), also unqualified, appears to have gone bankrupt in 1871 and may have emigrated to Canada. The situation of John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors M.D. (b 1809) is discussed above. It may be that to avoid scandal he moved abroad and died there. William Walker of Yoxall

---

<sup>73</sup> Civil registration of deaths was only introduced on 1 Jul 1837 in England and Wales, in 1854 in Scotland and in 1864 in Ireland. Before then exact dates of death are sometimes found, on gravestones, in other records, and in burial registers of churches and cemeteries.

M.R.C.S. (b c1814) was an insolvent debtor in 1853 and possibly practising in 1855 but is not found thereafter. Thomas Wright of Horsleyfields in Wolverhampton, probably an unqualified surgeon, was practising in 1851 and alive in 1853 but little else is known about him.

Of the 269 men with a known life-span their average age<sup>74</sup> at death was 66.07 years. There is a noticeable difference between the average age of the 29 physicians at 74.03 years and that of the 240 surgeon-apothecaries at 66.07 years. The tables below show the range of ages at death for the cohort, for physicians and for surgeon-apothecaries.

The five surgeons who died aged 35 or younger were: Charles Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1823-1851 (aged 28), John Horsley White of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1855 (aged 29, at Sebastopol, below), William Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1856 (aged 32, hanged, see Section 08), Thomas Edward Lakin of Tipton, Staffs "surgeon" 1821-1854 (aged 33, below) and Henry Pitt of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1858 (aged 34).

*(28 Jul 1855) On the 2nd instant aged 28 years in the camp before Sebastopol of fever after cholera John Horsley White acting assistant-surgeon to the 3rd Regiment of Foot (the Buffs) third son of the late Rev. William White of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]*

*(2 Dec 1854) On Monday the 20th ult. after a lingering illness Mr Thomas Edward Lakin surgeon of Tipton aged 34 years [STS:ADV]*

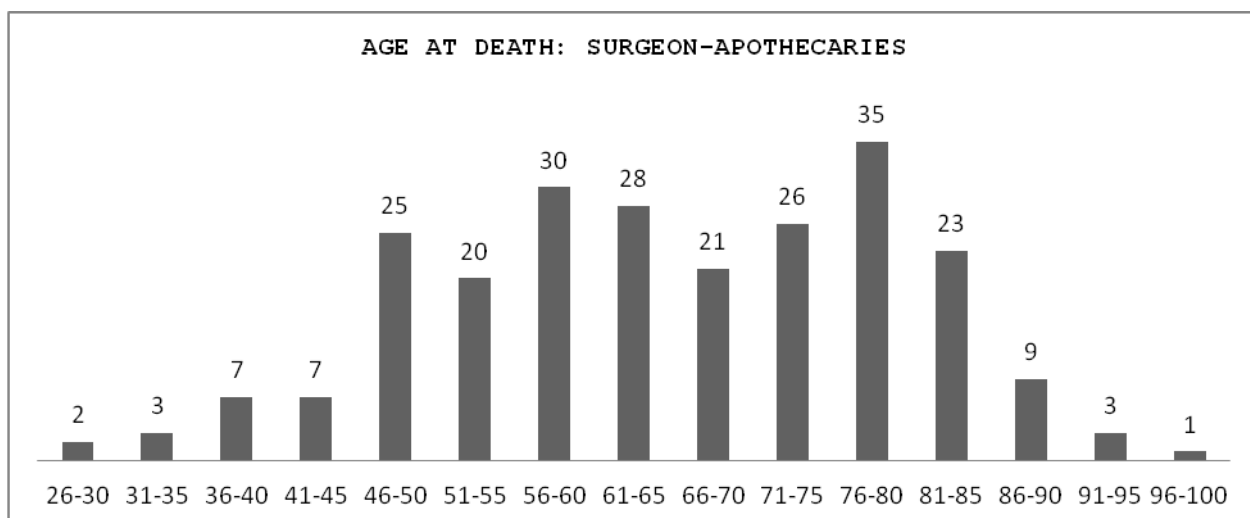
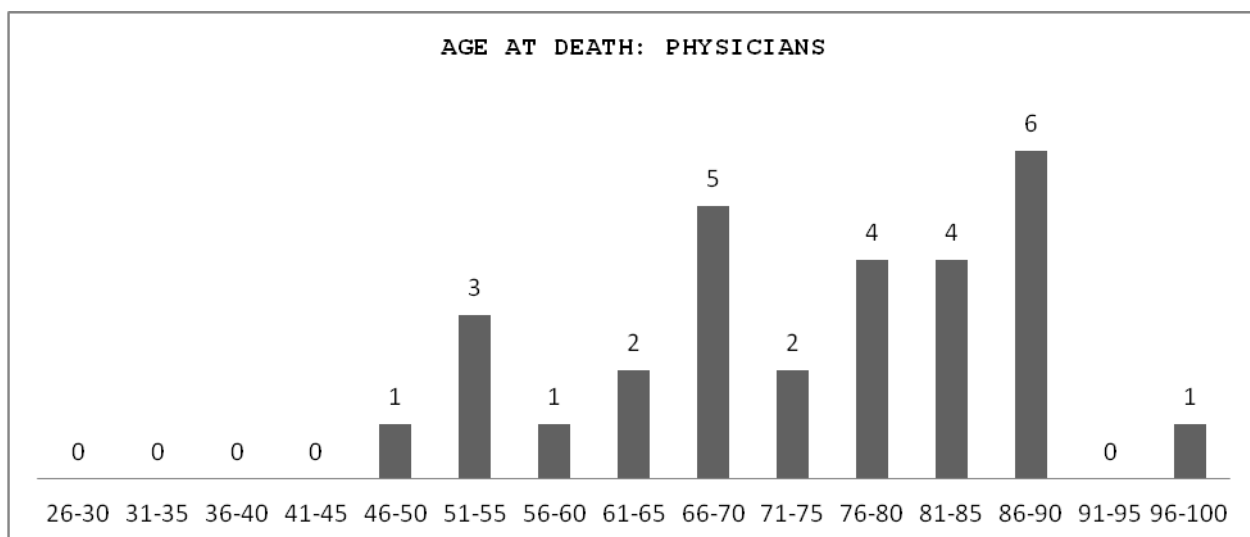
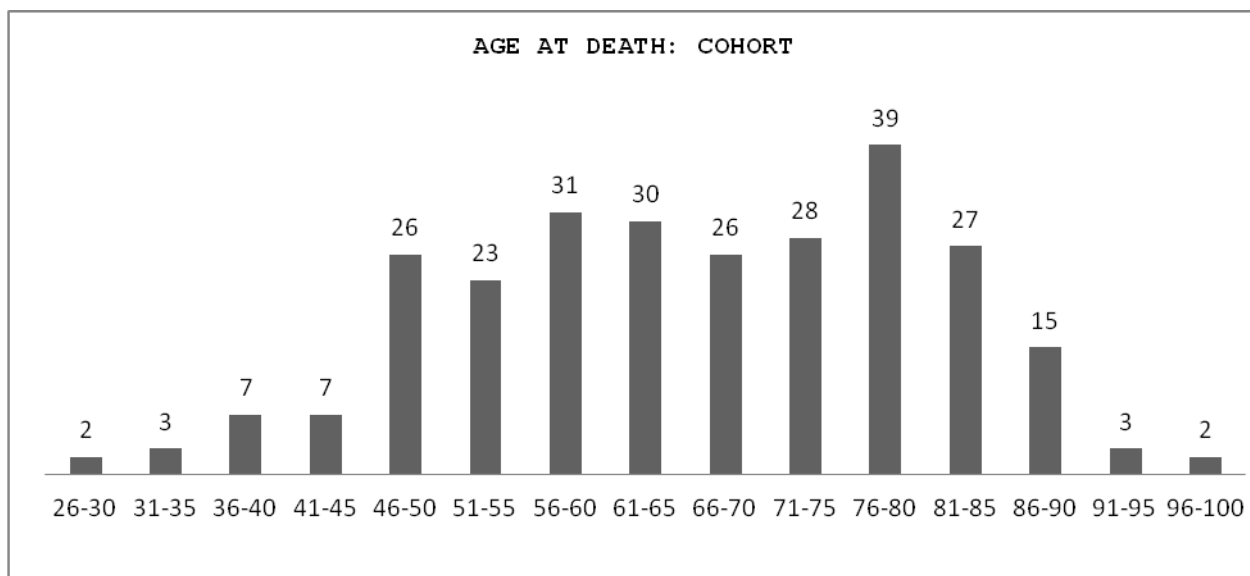
The longest lived of the cohort was a physician Richard Vernon of Audley, Staffs M.D. 1817-1914 (aged 97, see his obituary below). Four surgeons lived to be over 90, they were: Daniel Ball of Burslem, Staffs F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1895 (aged 96), Arthur Cary Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1810-1902 (aged 92, obituary below), Thomas Underhill of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 (aged 92) and Philip Hickin of Lower Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs surgeon c1777-1868 (aged 91).

*(19 Sep 1914) The death took place on Tuesday morning of Mr Richard Vernon M.D. in his 98th year. ... [he] had been associated with Audley for 70 years. He was appointed public vaccinator in 1848, had held the position of medical officer of health for 20 years and medical officer to the Guardians for 40 years. He was the first nonconformist to be elected a governor of the Audley Endowed Schools ... had served for several years as a member of the Urban District Council ... illuminated address by the Wesleyan Methodists ... gift of a valuable piece of land in Wilbraham's Walk on which the Wesleyan manse has been erected. [STS:ADV]*

*(3 May 1902) ... death of Mr. Arthur Cary Morgan which occurred on Tuesday at Fosseway House, Lichfield at the great age of 93 years. He lived successively in Dame Street and The Close and practised as a surgeon. Mr Morgan was first cousin to the late Mr. Major Butler Morgan and Mrs James Webb and is therefore cousin to Alderman Herbert M. Morgan present Sheriff of the City. Mr A.C. Morgan at one time resided at Edial House near Lichfield. After retiring from practice he resided for some years at Chirk and then at Oswestry finally returning with Mrs Morgan to end his days with his son in law and daughter Mr and Mrs G. Ashenden at Fosseway near Lichfield. Mr Morgan leaves a widow, two daughters and one son. His remains will be interred in Wall Churchyard at 12 o'clock to-day. [STS:ADV]*

---

<sup>74</sup> AGE Throughout this survey age in years (at any event) is calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the year of the event which will result in slight divergences from actual ages. [Repeated from above]



The greater number of the cohort died in England and Wales where registration of deaths was required from 1837<sup>75</sup>. Thus the cause of death of most men might be discovered by examining their death certificates which have not been consulted by this writer. However the cause of death of a few men has been discovered principally from newspaper or journal obituaries and a few examples are given below.

(6 Jun 1851) *SUDDEN DEATH* On Friday last [30 May] as Mr Joseph Webster Brown[sic, for Browne] surgeon of Gormall[sic] near Dudley son of the late Mr Richard Brown surgeon of Wimeswold was returning home after an accouchment ... at his own house was seized with an affection of the heart and [died]. [NOTTINGHAM REVIEW]

(Aug 1853) On the 2nd inst at Dawlish CHARLES NELSON BROMLEY M.R.C.S. of Dawlish, Devon formerly of Stafford aged thirty-six of a long and painful illness. [The Lancet]

(24 Sep 1853) On Monday evening last [19 Sep] Robert Hayes Esq surgeon Longton. Mr Hayes death was awfully sudden. After a full day's practice and taking a hearty tea he walked towards his stable fell down in a fit of apoplexy and instantly expired in the yard. Mr Hayes had an extensive practice and was universally respected. [STS:ADV]

(8 Jul 1855) At Hill Street, Stoke upon Trent, Henry Duffort, 65, surgeon, of Natural Decay Angina Pectoris, ... [DCert]

(10 May 1856) *THE LATE MR DAWES*. ... death of William Dawes Esq. who was going through Fenton about five weeks ago when it is supposed his horse set his foot upon some substance which threw him down and the deceased gentleman fell upon the dashboard ... brought on his death on the 2nd instant at the age of 36[sic, recte 56]. He had been a resident of Longton for nearly thirty years ... The Catholic church [lost] a staunch supporter ... left a widow and a family of eleven children ... eldest son W.J. Dawes... obtained his diploma ... interred at Draycott on Tuesday last that being the family burial place [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]

(9 Aug 1856) On the 3rd instant at Hatton through a sunstroke Mr John Adams surgeon aged 60 years. [STS:ADV]

(2 Oct 1858) ... death of the late Peter Bell Esq. M.D. From the 13th to the 21st inst. he laboured under severe constipation ... his sufferings terminated at seven o'clock on Wednesday morning [29 Sep] ... funeral procession to the cemetery on Tuesday next ... [long eulogy] [STS:ADV]

(3 Jun 1859) 29th ult. at his residence Poplar Terrace, Tettenhall-road, Wolverhampton of diphtheria after a short illness aged 51 George Edwardes Esq. [SHREWSBURY CHRONICLE]

(13 Apr 1872) JAMES GATIS M.R.C.S. Wolverhampton ... [decease] brought about by an apoplectic stroke a few minutes after visiting a patient ... [The Lancet]

Other obituaries do not mention the cause of death but are still very useful for supplying details of life and career. If only all obituaries had followed the model of that for John William Harris Mackenzie this register and survey would have been much easier to compile.

(3 Jun 1899) *OBITUARY*. MR. JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS MACKENZIE, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, Staffordshire, died suddenly from syncope on the morning of May 17th. He was the only son of John Mackenzie, Esq., Stoke's Field, St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica, a leading planter, and was great-grandson of the Rev. Murdoch Mackenzie, M.A., a Scotch divine of some eminence, who was minister of the High Church in Inverness in the middle of last century. His early years were spent in Jamaica, but on the death of his father he was brought to this country. He was educated at the Grammar School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, and in later years he has often spoken of the greater excellence of the teaching, especially in classics, of such a school as compared with our modern schools. After leaving school he was apprenticed to Mr. Clay, of Birmingham, and was firmly convinced of the advantages of the apprenticeship system. Later he was one of the first students of Queen's College, Birmingham. He was admitted M.R.C.S.Eng. in 1845, and became a Licentiate of the Apothecaries Society in the same year. He was appointed House-Surgeon to the old North Staffordshire Infirmary in 1845, at which time his uncle, the late Dr. Thomas Mackenzie, was senior visiting physician. Later he started practice in Penkridge, and, on the death of another medical uncle, Mr. John Bourne, in 1862, he removed to Daisy Bank, Cheadle, with which town he had been connected since childhood. For twenty-five years Mr. Mackenzie had held the offices of Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for the Cheadle district, only resigning in January of this year, when he was succeeded by his son, Dr. Ernest Mackenzie. He was also connected with several friendly societies in the neighbourhood. During the last few years he had been gradually giving up work, and two years ago, whilst on a holiday at Southsea, he developed a very severe carbuncle. Here he received the greatest kindness and attention from Dr. G. F. Morley and Dr. Rundle, and, though he

---

75 It is said that "cause of death" was included on death certificates from 1837 but, also, that only after 1845 the cause of death "had to be certified by a doctor". This point needs clarification.



recovered completely from the local trouble, the heart never regained its proper strength. A chill brought on gastric trouble, and after one day in bed the end came quite suddenly and unexpectedly from syncope. His remains were interred in the family grave at Cheadle on May 20th amidst many manifestations of sympathy and respect, deputations from the Freemasons and all the friendly societies with which he had been connected being present. His wife died nine years ago, but he leaves four sons and four daughters to mourn his loss, the two eldest sons being engineers and ex-Whitworth Scholars, the two youngest Doctors of Medicine of the University of Glasgow. [BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL]

(19 Jun 1869) NORTON: DEATH OF DR WRIGHT: In our obituary this week we record the death of Mr Thomas Wright, surgeon, Norton-in-the-Moors, which took place on the 4th instant in the 74th year of his age. Perhaps few men in this district were better known than Doctor Wright. Though not much like a professional gentleman in appearance and somewhat eccentric in his habits and manners he had considerable reputation for skill in his profession and until within the last few years wherein old age and infirmity have rendered him incapable of doing much he has had a large practice. When he was in good health he was fond of society and being of a free, generous disposition and ever full of anecdote, wit and humour he was an especial favourite in social company. He was highly and deservedly respected in the neighbourhood in which he lived, especially by the working classes, who have lost in him a true friend, his professional services having been rendered to them for a long period of years at very slight charge. His remains were borne to the churchyard, Norton, on the 8th instant attended by a large company of relatives and friends, the committee of Norton Friendly Society and its two surgeons Messrs Oldham and Palmer walking before the corpse. [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]

(15 Jun 1872) DEATH OF THOMAS GODDARD ESQ J.P. of Park Hall ... died yesterday (Friday) afternoon in the 81st year of his age. ... member of the medical profession ... a successful and widely-known Practitioner amassed a considerable fortune. He had also for several years prior to his death a large interest in extensive collieries and ironworks in the neighbourhood ... magistrate for the county and filled the office of Chief Bailiff of Longton before the incorporation of the borough. He was a member of the established church and though not an active partizan was generally regarded as one of the local leaders of the Liberal party. [STS:ADV 15 Jun 1872]

Three of the cohort are known to have committed suicide and the details of their cases are given in contemporary newspaper reports. Charles Holland 1801-1876 was a physician, Thomas William Ransom c1813-1868 was M.R.C.S and L.S.A. whilst Frederick Young Trigg 1824-1864 was an unqualified surgeon.

(25 Mar 1876) THE LATE DR. HOLLAND On Tuesday night an inquest was held at the Chequers Inn, Stowe Street, touching the death of Dr. Charles Holland. ... He was 74 years of age had long been invalided and latterly had suffered such terrible pain as to produce suicidal mania ... [He hanged himself] ... Dr. Wainwright the half brother of the deceased ... He had been married three[sic] times, but had no issue ... He was a magistrate for the county of Stafford. [STS:ADV]

(26 Sep 1868) DISTRESSING SUICIDE OF A DARLASTON SURGEON ... enquiry ... death of Thomas William Ransom of the firm of Ransom and Latham surgeons. ... On Tuesday [22 Sep] morning about a quarter to 10 o'clock ... [maid and mistress] ... dining room ... found the deceased lying on the hearth rug ... prussic acid ... liable to fits of temporary insanity ... singular coincidence that deceased committed suicide on the same day of the month, at the same hour of the day and with the same drug as his assistant Mr W.H. Johnson who eight years before committed suicide in the same house ... [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(23 Jan 1864) A SAD CONCLUSION {Newcastle} ... Frederick Young Trigg generally known as "Dr Trigg" ... [for] a long time past both himself and family had been suffering from poverty caused in great measure by his intemperate habits ... went into a beerhouse [near his] house in York Street ... [at 8.30 am on 20 Jan] ... [told landlady] he had taken four pills of extract of opium ... [went home at midday] ... he sank and a little before six o'clock the same evening he died. On the evening of the next day [inquest jury found that] deceased had died from poison administered by his own hand while in a sound state of mind. The deceased was 45 years of age and has left a family of six children. [STS:ADV]

Most men were from families that were wealthy enough to pay for a gravestone or other monument in commemoration of the deceased. Details of some have been discovered but many more must stand unrecorded or will have been destroyed. A newspaper records the inscription on the tombstone for Richard Sutton 1800-1883. Assuming the tombstone had then been carved it was a very rapid production.

(16 Jun 1883) ... [Death] On Monday [11 Jun] of Richard Sutton at the ripe old age of 83 ... funeral took place on Thursday [14 Jun] ... The tombstone bears the following inscription: "Richard Sutton, born 1800, died 1883. Practised in Cheadle 61 years". [STS:ADV]

A portrait of William Downes 1800-1880 said to have been painted by his brother James Downes (Vicar of Stonnall) 1803-1893 is [2017] at Shire Hall Gallery of the

12: WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS AND ESTATE VALUATIONS

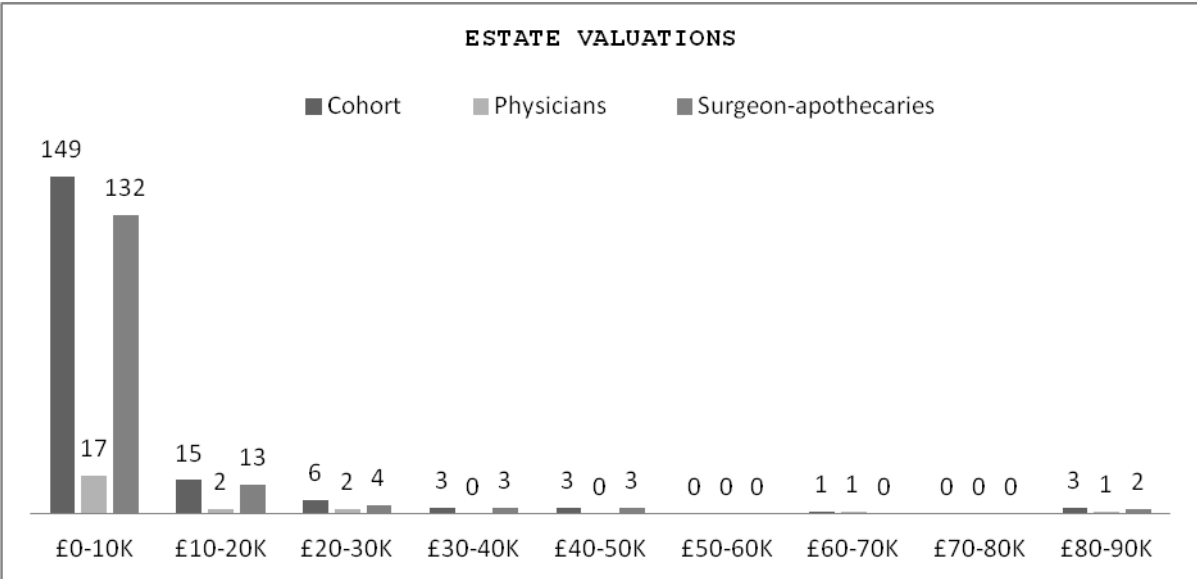
Many medics made a will providing for the distribution of their real and personal estate and naming an executor<sup>77</sup> to conduct that distribution. The executor would apply to a court to validate the will and to approve his appointment. This process was known as probate. In cases where no will was made the court might appoint an administrator<sup>78</sup> who would distribute the assets according to set rules of inheritance.

In the period from 1851 to 1858 the court of probate was an ecclesiastical court. Some wills were proved at the prerogative court of Canterbury (PCC) but most were proved at the local diocesan court which in the case of Staffordshire was at Lichfield. Estate values were sometimes given in the form "not exceeding xxx pounds". Information regarding these estates is not complete and is regarded as too uncertain to warrant further comment.

From 1 Jan 1858 the ecclesiastical courts were replaced by lay courts. There was a principal probate registry (in London) together with district probate registries. From 1858 there is a national probate calendar<sup>79</sup>, being an index of wills and administrations, which records the name, residence, and occupation of those who had a will or administration probated. Also recorded are the date and place of death, the date of probate, the executors (or administrators) and the estate value.

Of the 232<sup>80</sup> men who died after 1 Jan 1858 the estate value<sup>81</sup> of 180 has been discovered. This varied between £20 and £90,000 with an average of £7,648. For the 23 physicians, in that group, the valuation varied between £100 and £89,453 with an average of £13,240 whilst for surgeon-apothecaries it varied between £20 and £90,000 with an average of £6,828.

The chart below shows the distribution of the valuations in £10,000 (£10K) bands and shows that 149 men (83%) had estates worth £10,000 or less.



76 G2013.002.0001 (83/26759).

77 One or more executors might be named.

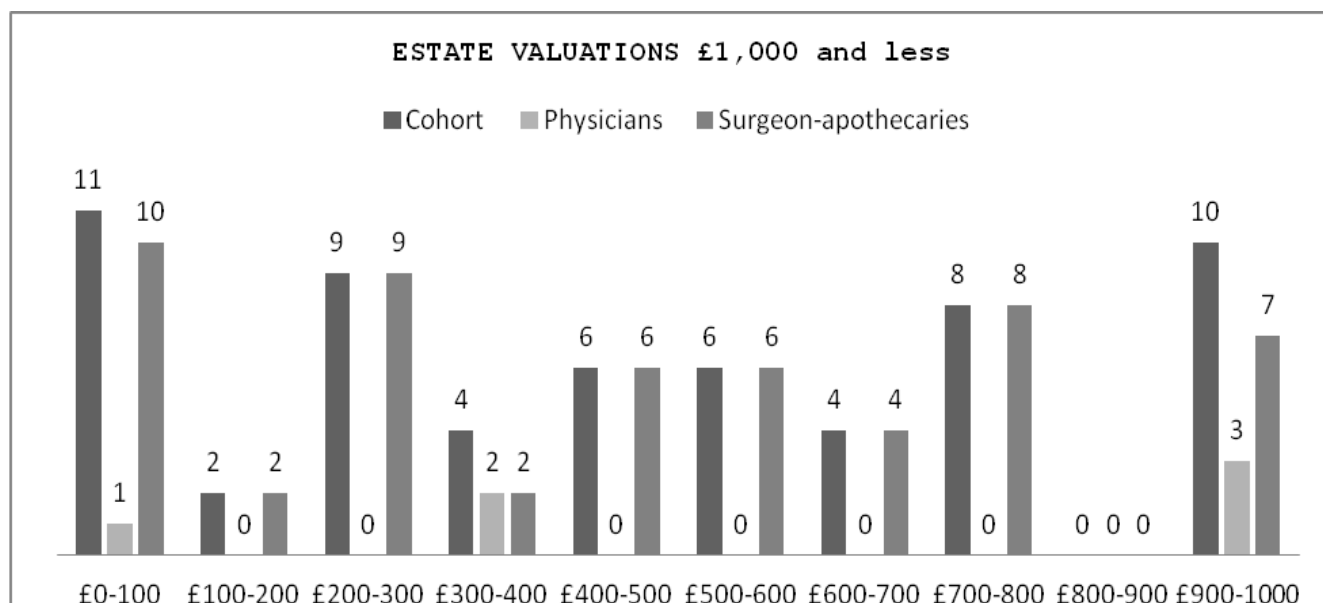
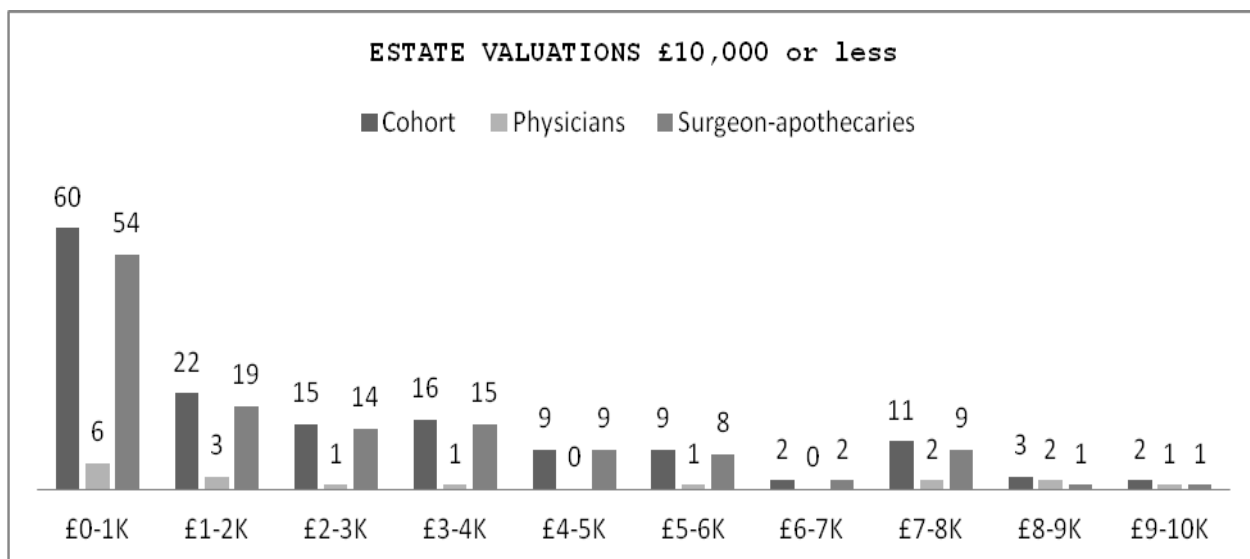
78 That administrator would often be the closest relative, often a surviving spouse, but might in some cases be a creditor.

79 Available on the ANCESTRY website.

80 This figure does not include those men whose date of death is not known.

81 At different periods estate valuations might not include real estate and did not include settled estate. This, together with the effects of inflation, makes direct wealth comparisons between different men and at different periods rather hard to make.

The next chart shows the distribution of the 149 estates valued at £10,000 (£10K) or less. Sixty (40%) of these estates were valued at £1,000 or less. The final chart shows the distribution of those estates.



Only four men had estates worth more than £50,000, two were physicians and two were surgeon-apothecaries.

The wealthiest man (at £90,000) was Edward Russell of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1817-1875 who never married. The bulk of his wealth was doubtless acquired through his industrial activities.

*(7 Jan 1876) DEATH OF MR RUSSELL Mr Edward Russell of Cyclops Ironworks, Walsall died suddenly at his residence, the Terrace, Walsall on Friday last. Mr Russell was much beloved by a large circle of friends. His works and real property, which are considerable, we believe decends to his nephews. Mr Russell bequeathed in his will £1,000 to the Walsall Cottage Hospital and numerous other legacies for charitable purposes. Mr Russell founded the Alma Tube Works at Wednesbury in 1854 and to many of our readers his name will be well known in connection with the tube trade. [THE ENGINEER]*

*(21 Feb 1876) The will of Edward Russell late of Walsall gas tube manufacturer and iron master who died 24 Dec 1875 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Henry Brace and Charles Jesson Windle both of Walsall merchants and Robert Thomas Clews of Weston Woodlands near Shiffnal (Salop) farmer. Effects under £100,000. Resworn October 1878 under £90,000.*

Next (at £89,453) was John Topham of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1821-1887 who was the son of a clergyman. He was evidently a successful physician but how he came to be "Endowed with an ample fortune" has not been discovered.

*(25 Jun 1887) ... Dr Topham who died on June 17th[sic] after a long and painful illness endured with great fortitude and resignation ... was a son of the the Late Rev. John Topham for many years Vicar of Droitwich .. at University College, London ... M.B. in 1843 and gaining a scholarship in surgery ... spent some time in Paris ... virtually the founder of the South Staffordshire Hospital[no source found to substantiate this] ... His wife being threatened with pulmonary disease he removed to Rome where he resided and practised from 1860 to 1870. He was highly esteemed ... amongst the Anglo-American population ... His wife's better health ... abode in Torquay ... for a considerable time his home had been in London. Endowed with an ample fortune he gave up practice after his removal to town and indulged his love for science and music. He was one of the most constant frequenters of the Royal Institution and of the concerts of the Philharmonic Society. [BMJ voll no1382 25 Jun 1887]*

*(16 Jul 1887) The will with three codicils of John Topham of 19 Collingham Road, South Kensington who died 16 Jun 1887 at 19 Collingham Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Harriet Topham of 19 Collingham Road the relict, Henry Ward of Rodbaston Hall near Penkridge and George Ward of Bearnett House Wolverhampton. Personal Estate £83,669/11/9. Resworn Dec 1888 £89,453/16/2.*

Third wealthiest (at £81,955) was another unmarried man Benjamin Boothroyd of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1808-1886. It must be supposed that he inherited his wealth since he seems to have had a fairly modest career.

*(15 Nov 1886) The will with 2 codicils of Benjamin Boothroyd of Birch-terrace Hanley surgeon who died 29 Sep 1886 at Birch-terrace was proved at Lichfield by James Charlesworth of Hanley surgeon and Benjamin Boothroyd of Christchurch-road Doncaster York gentleman the nephew the executors. Personal Estate £81,955/6/5.*

With an estate of £70,000 Charles Holland of Penkridge, Staffs M.D. 1801-1876, who committed suicide, was the fourth wealthiest of the cohort. He was twice (or three times) married but had no children. In 1851 he was farming 212 acres and was likely the owner of Rodbaston Hall.

*(26 Apr 1876) The will with a codicil of Charles Holland of Stowe House in Lichfield esquire M.D. who died 21 Mar 1876 at Stow House was proved at Lichfield by John Wells Wainwright of 119 Marina St Leonard's (Sussex) the brother by the half blood Leedham White ... & George Moir Crawford ... Effects under £70,000.*

At the other end of the wealth scale were eleven men only one of whom was a physician.

Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1815-1873 had an estate valued at less than £100. The next poorest physician had an estate valued at £357.

*(28 Apr 1873) Adm. of Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle-under-Lyme M.D. a bachelor who died 8 Feb 1873 at Newcastle-under-Lyme was granted at Lichfield to Rev. Robert Septimus Gooday of St James' Vicarage, Oldham (Lancs) the brother. Effects under £100.*

Ten surgeon-apothecaries had estates of £100 or less. Of these four had estates well under £100 whilst the other six were described as "under £100". The four poorest men<sup>82</sup> were:

With the lowest value estate of £20, James Hancox Culwick of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1781-1864 was 82 when he died and had perhaps used his savings during a long retirement.

*(20 Sep 1866) The will with a codicil of James Cullwick[sic] of Sedgley surgeon who died 20 Jun 1864 at Sedgley was proved at Lichfield by Susan Ann Hewitt of Sedgley widow the daughter one of the executors. Effects under £20.*

Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1861 (at £50) had eight children and died, aged 48, a widower, in France where perhaps he had gone for health reasons.

*(10 Jan 1874) Adm of the effects of Cornelius Waddell of Stafford surgeon a widower who died 11 Nov 1861 at Boulogne in France was granted at Lichfield to Cecil Maria Hall Morgan (wife of John Morgan wine merchant) of Stafford the daughter. Effects under £50.*

William Davies of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1819-1882, whose father was a methodist preacher, was a surgeon to a local factory. His estate was valued at £80.

*(1 Dec 1882) The will of William Davies formerly of Smethwick but late of Nicholls-street West Bromwich surgeon who died 25 Sep 1882 at Nicholls-street was proved at Lichfield by Susannah Davies of Nicholls-street the relict. Personal Estate £80.*

The fourth poorest man (at £96/10/0) was James Frederick Jackson of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S. ?1816-1895.

*(22 Jan 1896) JACKSON James Frederick of Smethwick gentleman died 14 November 1895 Probate Lichfield 22 Jan 1896 to Elizabeth Jackson widow. Effects £96/10/0.*

Thomas Henry Sharples 1815-1856, who latterly practised at Tamworth, bequeathed "all my books relative to medicine and surgery and also all my surgical instruments" to his elder brother William Sharples M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-...., then of Horncastle, Lincs, but later also of Tamworth<sup>83</sup>.

Two instances have been found of auctions of deceased medic's property:

*(23 May 1863) SALE by AUCTION ... 27th and 28th May ... HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PIANOFORTE, MEDICAL LIBRARY consisting of about 300 volumes; SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS ... the late William Hallam M.D. [STS:ADV]*

*(13 Jan 1866) TO BE SOLD BY PRIVATE CONTRACT the Freehold Residence of the late Joseph Heeley Esq. surgeon with good garden, carriage-house, stabling &c situate in the centre and best part of the town and suitable for a medical man or any business ... [STS:ADV]*

---

### 13: END NOTE

---

---

<sup>82</sup> That is to say the four poorest of those whose will or administration was discovered.

<sup>83</sup> Very few wills have been examined for this survey and it is very likely that further mention of medical matters will be found in other wills.

## APPENDIX A: 1848 TRIAL OF WILLIAM HARDING FLINT from *The Lancet*

### EDITORIAL MAL-PRACTICE IN MIDWIFERY

AN extraordinary case has just been tried at the Staffordshire Summer Assizes, and we should be wanting in our duty if we did not place the main particulars before the profession. WILLIAM HARDING FLINT, of Longnor, was indicted for killing and slaying ELIZABETH RILEY, on the 29th of March, 1848, at Sheen, in Staffordshire. In the opening address of Mr HUDDLESTONE, the counsel for the prosecution, it was stated, without contradiction, according to the report of the Staffordshire Advertiser, that the accused was not, and is not, a person who has been admitted a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, from which we might infer that he practised without a qualification; but on referring to the London and Provincial Medical Directory, we find him described as WILLIAM HARDING FLINT, M.R.C.S., 1844, L.S.A, 1844, so that we are left uncertain whether he be really a qualified person or not. Thus there can be no prejudice on either hand in our remarks upon the case.

It appears that Mrs. RILEY, the wife of a respectable farmer at High Sheen, in Staffordshire, was taken in labour, and sent for the accused party, who arrived between two and three o'clock on the morning of March 29th. It appears that he made an examination, and then went to bed, where he remained until between seven and eight. On making an examination at this time, he is said to have pronounced it a preternatural presentation, and to have sent the husband to Longnor for his instruments. He appears to have been impressed with the necessity of turning, and he performed some manipulations, during which he told the women about him that he had turned. In subsequent manipulations he said he had delivered the woman of one child, and foretold the speedy delivery of another; but what he thus called a child was proved by the evidence to have been a portion of the patient's intestine! The appearances of the case having alarmed the anxious people about the poor woman, they were urgent in their appeals to him to send for further assistance; but this he refused, stating that it would shortly be over.

What Mr FLINT really did from the time of his getting up between seven and eight in the morning and eleven, a little after which the poor woman died, can best be gathered from the examination of the witnesses themselves; and it has certainly never been our duty to place details more revolting before the profession. In the first instance, we quote from the examination of ELIZABETH HOROBIN, a neighbour of the deceased woman, who continued with her, with scarcely an interval, from the commencement of her labour to the fatal catastrophe.

*Did you observe that he made other examinations after that? Yes about every quarter of an hour.*

*Did you observe anything on his knees? Yes; a leather case.*

*Was the case opened; could you see what was in it? No; I could not. I only saw a leather case.*

*At that time where were his hands? Under the clothes.*

*Do you know what he was doing? No; I do not.*

*How long did his hands remain in that state? He kept his hands underneath the clothes the whole of the time.*

*How long was it? I should say an hour and a half or more, or an hour, and he never gave over.*

*Where was the leather case all this time? I don't know.*

*Did you observe her after that time grow faint? Yes; and he said, give her tea and a spoonful of brandy.*

*Mr Baron PLATT*

*Was that given to her? Yes; I had some mixed in a teacup, and I gave her some.*

*Was it mixed with water then? Yes; she had some with and some without water.*

*Mr. HUDDLESTONE*

*Did you observe whether at that time his hands were under the bed-clothes or not? No.*

*You did not see him take his hands from the bed clothes? No.*

*How did she appear after that? She appeared to sink. I thought her eyes sunk; she kept rolling them about, and for all I could do with the brandy, sickness would come.*

*Did you make any remark about her state to the prisoner? No.*

*Did you observe when she was dying? Yes.*

*Did you say anything to the prisoner then? Yes; I said, 'She will die;' he said, 'No.'*

*Anything else? Not at that time. Sarah Miller came into the room, and I said, 'Sarah, let us turn the clothes off, and come and look.' Mr Flint said, 'Sarah, come and help me.' She went to him. I don't know what they said.*

*Mr. Baron PLATT.*

*Did she put her hand up the clothes? Yes.*

You still kept at the head? Yes.

Mr WOOLRYCH

Did you ask him what he thought? My brother and her husband came to the door, and asked him to have more assistance; he said, 'I have brought one, and shall have another in four minutes nay, in two. I shall want no more help.' What then? I said, 'Let us look;' he said, 'No; I can't have her exposed.'

How soon after that did she die? I believe she was dying. She said something about her husband and her two children. I said, 'Sarah, she is dying, turn the clothes off,' and I turned them oft'; and I stepped backward, and I saw (said the witness piteously, shaking her head and holding up her hands,) oh! such a sight.

Now you must tell us as well as you can what you saw? I saw a leg, and foot, and arm, and hand, and something like intestines hanging out nearly a foot; but I walked away to another part of the room, I could not stay.

The evidence of the midwife, who was present, was still more extraordinary. She appears to have been quite aware of the real nature of the case; she saw the impropriety of the plans adopted, and did what she could to arrest the mischief. The two witnesses, HOROBIN and MELLOR, were both subjected to severe cross-examination; but in the main their testimony was not shaken in the slightest degree. It was evident throughout the trial that neither of the women had any animus against the accused, as the prosecution arose, not out of the feelings of the friends of the poor woman, but at the instigation of the police.

SARAH MELLOR examined by Mr HUDDLESTONE

How old are you? Sixty-five.

Have you been in the habit of practising midwifery? Nearly twenty years.

Did you go to the house of Thomas Riley on the 29th March? Yes.

At what time did you get there? About eleven o'clock.

Did you go into the room where she was lying? Yes.

Was Mr Flint there? Yes.

What was he doing? He was pulling at a hand and a foot.

Where? At a child.

Where was that? In the bed.

Mr Baron PLATT

What makes you say he was pulling at a hand and foot? He said, 'Sarah, come and help me; lay hold and pull.'

Did you do so? Yes

Mr HUDDLESTONE

What did you pull at? A hand and foot; but finding we could not effect the delivery, I looked and saw it was a cross-child, with the head and foot presented. I then said to Mr Flint, 'You are doing wrong; it is an impossibility to bring a child into the world by the leg and arm,' she is dying.'

Mr Baron PLATT

How did you discover it was a hand and foot; by feeling or sight? By both

Did you see them? Yes.

Mr HUDDLESTONE.

When you saw it was a hand and foot, did you pull? No.

What did Mr Flint do? He got up from his chair and said, 'My credit's gone, and I said, 'HERE LIFE'S GONE.'

Mr Baron PLATT.

When you told him he was doing wrong, did he do anything more? No, my lord.

Then the poor woman sunk? Yes.

Mr HUDDLESTONE

How long did she live after you told Mr Flint he was wrong? I do not think she lived ten minutes.

How long did Mr Flint stay after she died? I can't say; he just stayed while I washed the body and put everything to rights.

When he went to get on his horse did you go and speak to him? I said, 'Dr. Flint, tell me one thing; you said you brought forth a child, and put it away; it is no such a thing, for you have not.'

What did he say to that? He said, 'What was that substance, then 'I said, 'You are a doctor, and ought to know better than me; but if you don't know, I'll tell you, to the best of my knowledge.' Well? I said, To the best of my knowledge I never saw anything in my life like it, but I think it was part of her womb and of her bowel skin.

Did he say anything? No, sir.

Did he then go away? Yes.

Before you said that to him, had you gone to a chair? Yes; after he left the room I shoved his chair aside, and saw a piece of flesh under it, and I said to the women in the room, 'What's this.'

What did you do with it? I washed it and put it with the body.

When you looked at the body, what did you see? I washed the body, and I saw the bowels hanging from it, and a child's hand and foot.

Mr Baron PLATT

Did you replace what you saw in the body? I could only replace the bowels.

Mr WOOLRYCH

When you washed her, did you find anything in the bed? Yes; I found a penknife, open. Before Mr Flint went down stairs, had he asked you about his knife? Yes; and I told him I had not seen it.

What did you do with it? I kept it till she was buried, and then it was so bloody I did not like to carry it further, so I thought it best to burn it.

As the sequel to this miserable recital, we give the account of the post-mortem examination of the body by Mr SIMKINS.

ALFRED JAMES SIMKINS, examined by Mr WOOLRYCH.

Are you a surgeon, living at Alstonefield, in this county? I am.

How long have you been in practice? About eight years.

Did you make a post-mortem examination of the body of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Riley? Yes.

What other medical gentlemen were present, and took part in it? Mr Goodwin, of Longnor, and Mr Curling, of Repton.

What day was it? On the 13th of April.

State what you observed: I received the coroner's order to examine the body of Elizabeth Riley. On the body being removed from the coffin, I perceived slight traces of decomposition from its having been underground. There was very great distention of the belly or bowels. On examining the external organs of generation, I found attached the right hand of a child and the left foot, and near these parts there was a membranous substance, which proved to be the mucous membrane, with fibres attached to it, which appeared like the upper part of the vaginal canal and a portion of the neck of the uterus. There was also a larger substance, which was also detached. and this substance was gut or intestine, and it had bits of chaff or dust upon it, as if it had been thrown upon the floor. It might have been from fifteen to eighteen inches in length. There was also a piece of intestine which had slipped down from the internal parts of generation, and hung in a loop; that was not detached. There was also a sharp incised wound on the foot of the infant, near the heel. It was across the foot, and very deep, as deep as it could be in the fleshy parts. I found that in the anterior and lower part of the belly there was a rupture of the uterus or womb with nothing but a thin serous membrane covering the body of the child. There was also another extensive rupture of the womb, through which the head of the child protruded itself into the mother's abdomen. I then opened the womb, and took the child from it, and examined it internally. The umbilical cord was still attached, and I detached it. I found the child had a healthy appearance, and had come to the full time of foetal life. The child's right arm was dislocated at the elbow. The bone of the arm was broken at the shoulder. There was also a deep punctured wound in the armpit. There was also a punctured wound above the shoulder, over the right collar-bone. There were several wounds on the head; two of these had punctured the bones of the skull, the other had not. They had not entered the brain. I then proceeded to examine the womb more carefully, and found near the large opening on the left side, through which the head had passed, several smaller tears or rents, some of which had penetrated right through the walls of the womb or uterus, while the others had not. There was also a kind of rent or large opening at the lower part of the womb, through which the loop of gut had descended. I proceeded then to examine the intestines and found that part had been detached and was covered with extraneous matter belonging to the lower part of the intestinal canal. That was where it was torn off. The walls of the uterus were ruptured and torn away, and there was but one membrane between the external parts of the mother and the fundament. There was no appearance of any other child, no second placenta or funiss, which there would have been had there been a second child. Labour had not proceeded so far as to cause hemorrhage. The placenta was quite firm in its appearance.

On the cross-examination of Mr SIMKINS, it was elicited, as was indeed evident, that the woman died from rupture of the uterus; and questions were put to show that women sometimes die from rupture of the uterus, under the most skilful treatment, and that these ruptures are more frequent in cross-births than in natural presentations. As soon as this point was reached, the Judge (Mr Baron PLATT) stopped the case. No means whatever were taken to ascertain whether, in a labour in which ordinary skill was exerted, such an immense amount of ruptures and lacerations ever occurred before or could possibly occur. The following was the termination of this extraordinary case:

Mr Baron PLATT. How is it possible to proceed in this case? From all we hear, the appearances may have resulted from natural causes. The appearances were quite sufficient to show that a combination of natural causes might have produced death. How, then, are the jury to say that it was produced in any other way.

Mr WOOLRYCH. My lord, we show there might be other than natural causes.

Mr Baron PLATT. Your own witness says, that the cause of death was rupture of the uterus. The gut might have expedited it; but the primary cause was a rupture, which proceeds frequently from natural causes, more especially in the case of cross-births, and with a second or third child. How then can a jury take a jump in the dark, and say that other injuries were the cause of death? They were sufficient, doubtless, but you have got a rupture of the uterus here. If I could discover that the insertion of any instrument into the womb had caused this mischief, that would be another case; but from anything that



appears to the contrary, it might have proceeded from natural causes. The medical gentleman has given his evidence very fairly, and evinced real skill and intelligence; but I don't see how it is possible to conclude from it that the prisoner caused this poor woman's death.

Mr WOOLRYCH. Would your lordship think it necessary to hear other medical evidence?

Mr Baron PLATT. No. Gentlemen of the jury, in order that the prisoner should be convicted of the crime of manslaughter, in having occasioned the death of a fellow subject in delivering her of a child by mala praxis, that is, with gross ignorance or unskifullness in his profession, you must be satisfied that he caused the injury which produced the death. Now it appears, upon cross-examination of the medical gentleman who has been called for the prosecution, that the cause of this woman's death was rupture of the uterus; that other things may have hastened it, but that the primary cause was rupture of the uterus. He also says that this may arise from natural causes, and that it is more usual with a second or third child, and with a cross-birth, which was the case in the present instance. Now, when we hear these things from a medical gentleman, surely we cannot go on and say that the death of this woman must have arisen from some other cause. Gentlemen, I recommend you to say that this party is not guilty. If you wish to go on with the case, we will go on, but it seems to me to be my duty to tell you, that the charge is not brought home to the prisoner. If he could be shown to have ruptured the uterus, that would be another matter, but there is no such thing.

The jury, after a few minutes' deliberation, said, 'We think the death might have arisen from natural causes, and therefore we say he is Not Guilty.'

Such a decision will not be quite so satisfactory to educated accoucheurs. We are bound to say that if WILLIAM HARDING FLINT be a medical man, this case throws a great responsibility on the various examining bodies, for their systematic neglect of midwifery examinations, and obstetric education in general. For all that now appears to the contrary, an idle student may go up to the College of Physicians, the College of Surgeons, or the Apothecaries' Society, with only the most slender knowledge, or no knowledge at all, of obstetric medicine. Hence it is no wonder that mischances should occur. If the accused man were on the contrary not a qualified medical man the case offers a still stronger argument against the present medical condition of medical affairs which allow uneducated and unqualified persons to take the hazardous perils of midwifery upon themselves. We cannot at this time trust ourselves to offer a more particular expression of our opinion upon this lamentable case.

## APPENDIX B: STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL GAZETTEER FOR 1851

Abbots Bromley: Charles Cheselden Higgins 1785-1864 surgeon  
Abbots Bromley: William Muchall Higgins 1818-1869 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Abbots Bromley: Matthew Findley Kilpatrick 1794-1852 "surgeon"  
Adbaston: Francis Hickin Northen 1771-1861 M.D.  
Aldridge: Henry Woodroffe Hare 1816-1874 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Alrewas: Parkinson Oates 1818-1885 M.D.  
Alstonfield: George Goodwin 1814-1872 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Alton: Thomas Robinson 1818-1873 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Ashley: Joseph Downes Beard 1826-1901 "surgeon"  
Ashley: Thomas Roberts 1826-1887 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Audley: Richard Vernon 1817-1914 M.D.  
Barton-u-Needwood: Thomas Webb 1800-1876 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Betley: John Warburton 1793-1878 surgeon  
Betley: Thomas John Warburton 1825-1863 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Biddulph: Samuel Franceys Gosling 1822-1885 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Bilston: Edward Best 1795-1859 L.S.A.  
Bilston: Norris Best 1780-1861 surgeon  
Bilston: Richard Spooner Cooper 1808-1890 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Bilston: Thomas Wright Dickinson 1807-1859 L.S.A.  
Bilston: William Mott Hancox 1813-1884 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Bilston: Philip Henry Harper 1822-1883 M.R.C.S.  
Bilston: Henry Watts 1825-1868 L.S.A.  
Bloxwich: Charles Somerville 1815-1868 L.S.A.  
Brewood: Thomas Crean 1827-1875 L.R.C.S.I.  
Brewood: John Greene 1771-1858 "surgeon"  
Brewood: James McMunn 1811-1873 L.R.C.S.I.  
Brewood: John Jeffes Sparham 1820-1882 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burslem: Daniel Ball 1799-1895 F.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burslem: Isaac Booth 1782-1867 surgeon  
Burslem: William Walker Bramwell 1807-1853 "surgeon"  
Burslem: Edwin Daniel 1793-1873 L.S.A.  
Burslem: Samuel Goddard 1803-1876 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burslem: John Mare Harrison 1818-1907 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burslem: John Massey Morris 1810-1869 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burslem: Joseph Walker 1806-1875 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burton-upon-Trent: Robert Shirley Belcher 1805-1895 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burton-upon-Trent: George Greaves 1806-1886 L.S.A.  
Burton-upon-Trent: Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth 1811-1860 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burton-upon-Trent: William Jones 1782-1862 M.D.  
Burton-upon-Trent: William Allport Leedam 1781-1863 surgeon  
Burton-upon-Trent: George Lowe 1813-1892 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Burton-upon-Trent: William Mason 1803-1867 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Cannock: Thomas Holmes 1810-.... "surgeon"  
Cannock: John Wheatcroft 1821-1867 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Cannock: Thomas Wright 1815-1888 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Castle Church: John Thomas Harland 1812-1881 M.D.  
Castle Church: William Jackson Perrin 1803-1867 L.S.A.  
Cheadle: John Colclough Bourne 1804-1861 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Cheadle: Henry Langley 1789-1868 surgeon  
Cheadle: Richard Sutton 1800-1883 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Cheadle: Richard Tomkinson 1812-1876 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Cheadle: Robert Webb 1794-1873 surgeon  
Cheadle: Thomas Webb 1822-1882 M.R.C.S.  
Checkley: John Ritchie 1797-1863 L.R.C.S.E.  
Cheddleton: Charles Lydiat Leete 1816-1867 M.R.C.S.  
Clifton Campville: Spencer Thomson 1817-1886 M.D.  
Colwich: Edward Tylecote 1805-1866 L.S.A.  
Darlaston: Samuel Partridge 1827-1907 M.R.C.S.  
Darlaston: Thomas William Ransom 1813-1868 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Darlaston: Abel Rooker 1787-1867 surgeon  
Darlaston: John Howells Thornhill 1817-1885 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Eccleshall: Christopher John Greatrex 1792-1880 surgeon  
Eccleshall: Arthur Neville Hawthorne 1820-1866 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Eccleshall: James Nance 1818-1875 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Eccleshall: George Swift 1802-1868 L.S.A.  
Ellastone: William Brown Weston 1814-1895 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Gnosall: George Augustus Baddeley 1823-1882 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Gnosall: John Jones 1780-1863 surgeon  
Great Barr: John Stubbs 1800-1859 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Handsworth: William Downes 1800-1880 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Handsworth: William Hammond 1807-1858 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Handsworth: William Hopkins 1828-.... "surgeon"  
Handsworth: George Walter James 1802-1865 M.D.  
Handsworth: Alfred Gilbert Willington 1821-1901 M.D.  
Harborne: Annerly Allcock 1813-1882 M.R.C.S.  
Harborne: Charles Allen Chavasse 1800-1863 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Harborne: John Williams Davies 1820-1870 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Harborne: William Davies 1819-1882 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Harborne: Charles Hicks 1808-1889 "surgeon"  
Harborne: James Frederick Jackson 1816-1895 M.R.C.S.  
Ipstones: Charles William Alsop 1806-1872 "surgeon"  
Kingswinford: Samuel Hudson 1804-1854 L.S.A.  
Kingswinford: John Ireland 1802-1872 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Kingswinford: Peter Tertius Kempson 1814-1890 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Kingswinford: William Bane Lycett 1799-1875 "surgeon"  
Kingswinford: John Jones Parrish 1824-1884 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Kingswinford: Peter Stanton 1781-1858 surgeon  
Kinver: Thomas Holyoake 1811-1889 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Leek: Richard Cooper 1803-1872 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Leek: Charles Flint 1789-1864 surgeon  
Leek: Charles Heaton 1816-1880 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Leek: James Robins 1800-1856 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Leek: Richard Turnock 1816-1875 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Leek: Edward Smith Walters 1813-1867 L.S.A.  
Lichfield: John Allport 1799-1853 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Lichfield: John Harrison 1794-1875 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Lichfield: Halford Wotton Hewitt 1805-1893 M.D.  
Lichfield: Arthur Cary Morgan 1810-1902 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Lichfield: Major Butler Morgan 1802-1874 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Lichfield: Joseph Pimlott Oates 1808-1883 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Lichfield: James Rawson 1800-1878 M.D.  
Lichfield: Thomas Rowley 1790-1863 M.D.  
Lichfield: Charles Edward Eliot Welchman 1822-1877 M.R.C.S.  
Longdon: Joshua Seddon 1797-1862 M.D.  
Longnor: William Harding Flint 1808-1856 "surgeon"  
Newcastle: Ambrose Astle 1791-1866 M.R.C.S.  
Newcastle: Augustus Frederick Gooday 1815-1873 M.D.  
Newcastle: William Hallam 1814-1863 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Newcastle: Richard King 1822-1865 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Newcastle: Daniel Rhodes 1817-1864 "surgeon"  
Newcastle: Michael Ryan 1816-1899 M.D.  
Newcastle: Walter Scott 1811-1860 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Newcastle: Frederick Young Trigg 1824-1864 "surgeon"  
Newcastle: Samuel Mayer Turner 1818-1864 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Newcastle: William Warham 1803-1885 "surgeon"  
Newcastle: Edward Wilson 1803-1858 M.D.  
Newcastle: George John Wood 1816-1862 M.D.  
Newcastle: James Yates 1824-1910 M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Norton-in-the-Moors: John Warburton Moseley 1809-.... M.D.  
Norton-in-the-Moors: Thomas Wright 1794-1869 surgeon

Penkridge: Henry Collins 1828-1914 M.R.C.S.  
 Penkridge: Charles Holland 1801-1876 M.D.  
 Penkridge: John Matthews Lister 1808-1887 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Penkridge: John William Harris Mackenzie 1824-1899 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Penkridge: Henry Somerville 1806-1851 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rocester: Thomas Alsop 1805-1855 L.S.A.  
 Rowley Regis: Harry Adkins 1813-1880 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rugeley: William Bamford 1776-1859 surgeon  
 Rugeley: Richard Freer 1800-1881 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rugeley: Benjamin Miller 1824-1875 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rugeley: William Palmer 1824-1856 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rugeley: Thomas Salt 1796-1869 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rugeley: Thomas Godwin Salt 1824-1888 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Rugeley: Thomas Taunton 1812-1900 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Sandon: Charles Hawthorn 1798-1856 L.S.A.  
 Sedgley: John McNab Ballenden 1813-1895 M.D.  
 Sedgley: Joseph Webster Browne 1804-1851 "surgeon"  
 Sedgley: James Hancox Culwick 1781-1864 surgeon  
 Sedgley: Henry Haden 1810-1866 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Sedgley: Philip Hickin 1777-1868 surgeon  
 Sedgley: Charles Edwin Kettle 1810-1859 "surgeon"  
 Sedgley: Thomas Mills 1825-1871 M.R.C.S.  
 Sedgley: James Yates Rooker 1812-1887 L.S.A.  
 Sedgley: Anthony Tamlyn 1783-1867 surgeon  
 Shenstone: Robert Wilson Lishman 1793-1857 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Charles Nelson Bromley 1817-1853 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Richard Hughes 1796-1861 F.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Robert Hughes 1802-1879 F.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Richard Pope Jeston 1826-1901 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Thomas Farmer Kemsey 1802-1875 L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Edward Knight 1780-1862 M.B.  
 Stafford: Henry Thomas Lomax 1817-1873 M.R.C.S.  
 Stafford: George Bellasis Masfen 1826-1864 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: John Masfen 1795-1854 F.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: Cornelius Waddell 1813-1861 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: James Wilkes 1811-1894 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stafford: William Wogan 1795-1867 surgeon  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Daniel Antrobus 1814-1872 L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: George Bakewell 1811-1855 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Edmund John Barker 1818-1888 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Benjamin Boothroyd 1809-1886 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: John Cooke Chawner 1793-1860 surgeon  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Richard Cordon 1798-1878 surgeon  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: James Dale 1817-1860 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: William Guille Dalgairns 1822-1879 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Joseph Barnard Davis 1801-1881 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: William Dawes 1800-1856 L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: James Browne Dixon 1815-1889 "surgeon"  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Henry Duffort 1789-1855 surgeon  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Robert Garner 1808-1890 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Horatio Girdlestone 1820-1894 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Samuel Palmer Goddard 1818-1866 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Thomas Goddard 1792-1872 surgeon  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: John Hayes 1823-1887 L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Robert Hayes 1795-1853 L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Thomas Head 1799-1886 M.D.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Stephen Ingram 1790-1862 surgeon  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: John Massey 1782-1854 "surgeon"  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: Alexander McBean 1810-1888 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: George Ridgway 1804-1851 L.S.A.  
 Stoke-upon-Trent: John Scott 1811-1866 L.S.A.  
 Stone: Samuel Glover Bakewell 1810-1865 M.D.  
 Stone: James Boulton 1807-1864 L.S.A.  
 Stone: Thomas Taylor Broomhall 1803-1888 M.D.  
 Stone: John Fallows 1806-1863 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stone: Joseph Heeley 1788-1865 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stone: William Masefield 1799-1873 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Stone: Charles Smith 1812-1852 L.R.C.S.E.,L.S.A.  
 Stone: John Maule Sutton 1829-1886 M.R.C.S.,M.S.A.  
 Stowe: Henry Day 1810-1881 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tamworth: Robert Cave Browne 1799-1866 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tamworth: Charles Ferrers Palmer 1819-1900 M.R.C.S.  
 Tamworth: Shirley Palmer 1786-1852 M.D.  
 Tamworth: Thomas Henry Sharples 1815-1856 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tamworth: John Francis Woody 1814-1894 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tatenhill: William Birch 1801-1869 F.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tettenhall: Thomas Fowke 1775-1854 M.R.C.S.  
 Tipton: John Davies 1809-1857 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tipton: Henry Hill 1807-1859 L.S.A.  
 Tipton: Charles Edward Joseph 1824-1876 M.R.C.S.  
 Tipton: Thomas Edward Lakin 1821-1854 "surgeon"  
 Tipton: Thomas Underhill 1824-1916 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tipton: William Lees Underhill 1814-1894 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Trentham: Joseph Hargraves 1809-1855 "surgeon"  
 Trysull: Robert Lyons Campbell 1817-1891 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Tutbury: Henry Edwards 1789-1863 surgeon  
 Tutbury: Samuel Hayman Warren 1825-1903 L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: Edward Alsop 1815-1870 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: James Chapman 1795-1857 L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: William Fletcher 1815-1899 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: Frederick Hawthorn 1812-1898 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: Henry Orme Hawthorn 1806-1884 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: Richard Lassetter 1806-1873 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Uttoxeter: Herbert Taylor 1790-1876 M.D.  
 Uttoxeter: Thomas Woolrich 1782-1851 surgeon  
 Walsall: John Burton 1805-1891 M.D.  
 Walsall: John Day 1811-1889 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Walsall: Frederick Atcherley Edwards 1809-1868 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Walsall: Arthur Augustus Fletcher 1809-1884 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.D.  
 Walsall: David Smith Moore 1820-1885 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Walsall: Francis Paul Palmer 1808-1872 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Walsall: Henry Pitt 1824-1858 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Walsall: George Hughes Whympers 1815-1883 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Waterfall: James Bridge Hall 1815-1884 L.S.A.  
 Wednesbury: James Bailey 1822-1859 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Wednesbury: William Best 1790-1869 surgeon  
 Wednesbury: Joseph Hobbins 1816-1894 M.R.C.S.  
 Wednesbury: Robert Ladbury 1780-1852 surgeon  
 Wednesbury: John Adams Palin 1818-1876 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Wednesbury: Edward Russell 1817-1875 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 Wednesbury: James Stokes 1824-1914 M.R.C.S.  
 West Bromwich: Robert Abercrombie 1825-1896 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: George Allarton 1811-1875 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: Henry Haines 1816-1875 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: William James Kite 1823-1872 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: Charles Thomas Male 1819-1867 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: John Wordsworth Savage 1814-1854 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: Thomas Silvester 1787-1864 surgeon  
 West Bromwich: Charles Starkey 1803-1886 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
 West Bromwich: Thomas Underhill 1791-1853 surgeon  
 Willenhall: Joseph Froyssell 1806-1869 L.S.A.  
 Willenhall: Jeremiah Hartill 1804-1888 L.S.A.  
 Willenhall: Charles Oakley 1817-1875 M.R.C.S.  
 Wolstanton: John Adams 1801-1856 L.S.A.  
 Wolstanton: Charles Davenport 1791-1871 surgeon

Wolstanton: Charles Thomas Davenport 1818-1864  
M.R.C.S.  
Wolstanton: Edward Haddock 1821-1888  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolstanton: James Troutbeck 1813-1861  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Peter Bell 1807-1858 M.D.  
Wolverhampton: John James Bunch 1820-1896 L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: John Talbot Cartwright 1810-1872  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Edward Hayling Coleman 1794-1871  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: George Thompson Cooper 1816-1861  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Edward Francis Dehane 1804-1869  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: William Dunn 1804-1866  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: George Edwardes 1808-1859  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: John Fowke 1800-1851 F.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Thomas Henry Fowke 1804-1861  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: James Gatis 1811-1872  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.

Wolverhampton: Robert Little 1801-1889 M.D.  
Wolverhampton: William Mannix 1796-1873 M.D.  
Wolverhampton: William Henry Pope 1821-1890  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: William Quinton 1811-1864  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: George Nicholson Smith 1813-1883  
L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: John Steward 1796-1880  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Henry Joseph Stormont 1829-1890  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: John Topham 1821-1887 M.D.  
Wolverhampton: Randle Turton 1807-1860  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Charles Underhill 1823-1851  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: John Horsley White 1826-1855  
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Wolverhampton: Thomas Wright 1811-.... "surgeon"  
Yoxall: Edward Foulkes Cleavin 1776-1859 surgeon  
Yoxall: John Garner 1793-1851 M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.  
Yoxall: William Walker 1814-.... M.R.C.S.

---

**FINIS**

---

---

---

STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL REGISTER 30 Mar 1851

by

Richard Sylvanus Williams

DRAFT (2 Mar 2018)

---

---

---

Copyright 2018. Richard Sylvanus Williams

Richard Sylvanus Williams  
30 King Street  
WINTERTON  
North Lincolnshire  
DN15 9TP

01724 737254

[richardsylvanuswilliams@gmail.com](mailto:richardsylvanuswilliams@gmail.com)

January 2018

---

## STAFFORDSHIRE MEDICAL REGISTER 30 Mar 1851

*A register of medical practitioners normally  
resident in Staffordshire on census night 30 Mar 1851.*

**Robert Abercrombie of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1825-1896** [1]  
c 19 Jun 1825 Manchester Cathedral son of Erskine Abercrombie of Manchester, Lancs  
moulder and Isabella (-----)  
m1 as son of Erskine 5 Feb 1849 West Bromwich: Emilie Julia Seinonin; d 17 Jul 1865  
PancrasRD; i 21 Jul 1865 St Pancras St James  
m2 cNov 1867 MaryleboneRD: Helen Clayton  
d 21 Jul 1896 Cardiff  
(\*M.R.C.S.) {until removed} 1847-2 Feb 1866  
(\*L.S.A.) 1848  
(of West Bromwich, Staffs) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Terrace, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1826 Manchester, Lancs, **of Heath Trump Road, West Bromwich, "General Practitioner  
M.R.C.S. & L.S.A."**, with wife Emilie J, mother-in-law Esther ?Seinonin, a nephew and  
2 servants) 1851 C  
(of 67 Stretford Road, Hulme, Manchester, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of 67 Stretford Road, Hulme, Manchester) 1860 [MD]  
(b c1826 Manchester, of 67 Stretford Road, Manchester, surgeon, with wife Emilie and  
son ?Erskine Robert b c1856 London and mother in law) 1861 C  
[? 1871 C]  
(b c1826 Manchester, of 211 Camden Road, Kentish Town, "medicine vendor", with wife  
Helen) 1881 C  
(b c1826 Manchester, of 10 Claremont Square, Clerkenwell "Proprietary & Patent  
Medicine Vendor, with wife Helen) 1891 C  
  
chn: [1]  
    ?Erskine Robert b c1856 London

*(5 Aug 1865) ABERCROMBIE July 17 in London after a severe illness to the inexpressible grief  
of her family and friends Emilie Julia the beloved wife of Robert Abercrombie surgeon and only  
daughter of the late Monsieur Semonin[sic] of this city [WORCESTER JOURNAL]*

*\*\*\* (1866) Robert Abercrombie, his qualification of member of the Royal College of Surgeons of  
England erased by order of the Executive Committee on the 2nd of February 1866 in consequence  
of his having been removed by the Council of the College from being a member. [The Lancet]*

*\*\*\* (1 Aug 1896) SUDDEN DEATH OF A LONDON DOCTOR AT CARDIFF Shortly after noon on Tuesday a  
doctor named Robert Abercrombie of Claremont Square, Pentonville Road, London was discovered  
dead in a bedroom of an hotel at Cardiff. It appears that he and a lady supposed at the time  
to be his wife arrived from Bristol at the hotel at about ten o'clock on Monday evening. They  
gave the names of Mr and Mrs Tomlinson. When the body was discovered a number of cards were  
found in one of the pockets one bearing the following "Robert Abercrombie, Senior Medical  
Official in 1858 to Hulme's Institution for the Cure of Diseases of the Chest, Cancer, Tumour  
&c. 10 Claremont Square, London N." The deceased was about sixty years of age, the lady being  
apparently under thirty. She had left the hotel before the body was found by servants. The  
deceased was almost entirely dressed when discovered, and it is thought he had been seized  
with a fit while dressing and had lain on the bed where he was found quite cold at noon. The  
deceased wore some valuable jewellery which was intact. Dr. Mullin who was called in gave it as  
his opinion that apoplexy was the cause of death. [THE ILLUSTRATED POLICE NEWS]*

*(21 Jul 1896) ABERCROMBIE Robert of 10 Claremont Square Pentonville Middlesex died 21 Jul 1896  
at the "Great Western" hotel Cardiff Probate London 1 August to Helen Abercrombie. Effects  
£267/9/1.*

**John Adams of Tunstall in Wolstanton, Staffs L.S.A. 1801-1856**

[2]

c 20 Mar 1801 Burton-upon-Trent 2nd son of John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon ?1760-1829 [SMR] and Sarah (Oldacres) (who m 15 Nov 1791 Carlton, Leics) m bach. of Wolstanton surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 28 Jun) 3 Jul 1827

Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Sutton dau of Thomas Sutton of Stoke-upon-Trent farmer d 3 Aug 1856 Hatton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(as of Burton-on-Trent, \*L.S.A.) 25 Sep 1823 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(of Paradise Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]

(of Market Place, Tunstall surgeon) 1835 [PIGOT]

(convert from anglican to nonconformist) 1828 PR

(of Tunstall surgeon) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Tunstall in Wolstanton "Surgeon & Apothecary, with [wife] Mary & 3 [chn]) 1841 C

(of Audley Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1801 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, **of Audley Street, Tunstall in Wolstanton "Surgeon and Licentiate of Apothecarys Company London"**, with wife Mary and dau Fanny) 1851 C

chn: [3]

John Adams b 30 Mar 1828 PR; c 17 Dec 1828 Shelton Nonconformist

Fanny Adams b 22 Jan 1830 PR; c 29 Feb 1830 Shelton Nonconformist

Josiah Adams b c1832

(17 Dec 1828, Shelton Nonconformist) John Adams 1st son of John Adams surgeon of Wolstanton by Mary Sutton daughter of Thos. Sutton farmer of of Stoke

(9 Aug 1856) On the 3rd instant at Hatton through a sunstroke Mr John Adams surgeon aged 60 years. [STS:ADV]

**Harry Adkins of Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1880 [3]**

b 15 Nov 1813 PR; c 18 Jan 1814 London St Paul Covent Garden son of Harry Adkins of Bow Street, London gentleman and Maria (Hickinbotham) (who m 25 Jun 1811 St Martin-in-the-Fields)

m 9 Dec 1847 Meriden, Warwicks: Eleanor Bunney 3rd dau of R. Bunney of Horne Wood; (and had 11 chn: Charles b cNov 1848 DudleyRD, William Bunney b cAug 1850 DudleyRD, Frances Mary b cNov 1851 DudleyRD, Harry b cNov 1852 DudleyRD, Sarah b cFeb 1854 MeridenRD, Herbert b cAug 1855 MeridenRD, Robert b cAug 1855 MeridenRD, John Pearson b cFeb 1857 MeridenRD, Alfred b cNov 1858 MeridenRD, Philip b cFeb 1860 MeridenRD & Ernest b cFeb 1862 MeridenRD)

d 15 Mar 1880 Meriden

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)

(of Warwick, \*L.S.A.) 19 Sep 1839 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Hales Owen, Salop]

(of Cradley Heath surgeon) 1850 [MD]

(of Cradley Heath surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1814 London, **of Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis, "Surgeon General Practitioner**

**M.C.R.S.L. & L.C."** with wife Eleana, 2 children & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Meriden, Warwicks) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]

(Union Medical Officer, Meriden, Warwicks) 1855

(b c1814 London, of Meriden, Warwicks, "General Practitioner M.C.R.S. & L.S.A." with wife Eleanor, 8 children, Richard L. Noble "medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1861 C

(b c1814 St Pauls Covent Garden, of Meriden, Warwicks, "General Practitioner M.C.R.S.E. & L.S.A." with wife Eleanor, 5 children, Richard L. Noble "medical assistant" & 1 servant) 1871 C

(18 Jan 1814, St Paul Covent Garden) Harry son of Harry Adkins of Bow St gentleman and Maria

(15 Apr 1880) The will of Henry Adkins of Meriden (Warwicks) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons who died 15 Mar 1880 at Meriden was proved at Birmingham by Eleanor Adkins the relict and Charles Adkins general-factor the son both of Meriden. Personal Estate under £2,000.

**George Allarton of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1811-1875**

[4]

[? b 1811 PR; c 14 Sep 1814 Birmingham St Philip son of Thomas Allarton of Birmingham, Warwicks and Frances (Edwards)]

m as of West Bromwich 5 Aug 1836 Wolverhampton St Peter: Caroline Wynn 1816-1887;

(and had 7 chn: Ellen b c1838; Frederick b cFeb 1839 West BromwichRD; Thomas b cMay 1841 West BromwichRD; Marion b c1846; Caroline Lucy b cMay 1847 West BromwichRD;

Florence Mary b cMay 1849 West BromwichRD & Ida Frances b cMay 1850 West BromwichRD) d aged 62 cNov 1875 South MoltonRD, Devon; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(studied at London University College)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1833  
 (of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 24 Oct 1833 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1816, of West Bromwich "Surgeon Master ???". with [wife] Caroline, an unnamed 5 day old child, Fanny Allarton, William White medical assistant and 4 servants)) 1841 C  
 (as of West Bromwich surgeon, registered "certain improvements in the method of balling and blooming iron") 1842 [PRACTICAL MECHANIC AND ENGINEER'S MAGAZINE]  
 (of West Bromwich M.R.C.S., signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]  
 (of West Bromwich, Staffs) 1850 [MD]  
 (as Allerton, of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (as Allerton, b c1813 Birmingham, Warwicks, **of High Street, West Bromwich "Member of Royal College of Surgeons & Apothecaries Hall General Practitioner"**, with wife Caroline, 5 children and 5 servants) 1851 C  
 (Deputy Coroner, West Bromwich)  
 (of South Molton, Devon) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
 (b c1814 Birmingham, of South Molton, Devon "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. E & L.A.S. London", with wife Caroline, 4 children & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1811 Birmingham, of South Molton, Devon "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Apothecaries Comapny practising as a General Practitioner M.R.C.S. E & L.A.S. London", with wife Caroline, 4 children & 3 servants) 1871 C

#### Publications:

\*George Allarton M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. Deputy Coroner for the West Bromwich District of South Staffordshire. *Lithotomy simplified, or a new method of operating for stone in the bladder to which is appended, an interesting and unique case of caesarian section. Illustrated with seven wood cuts.* London & Birmingham. 1854  
 \*George Allarton M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. ....: *Mysteries of medical life, or doctors and their doings, being a sketch of medical men generally ...* London. 1856  
*Treatise on median lithotomy.* [?1863]

#### **Annerly Allcock of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1813-1882**

[5]

c 19 Feb 1813 Newton Regis son of Charles Allcock of Newton Regis, Warwicks and Sarah (-----)

unm.

d aged 69 14 Nov 1882 Kings NortonRD; i Birmingham Warstone Lane Cemy

(studied at London King's College)

(b c1816, of 6 Beaufort Buildings, Westminster St Clement Danes "medical student")

1841 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1841

(as Annesley Allcock, of Oldbury Road, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, unmarried, **of Oldbury Road, Smethwick "Member of College of Surgeons London (general practice)**, with a brother and a sister and 1 servant)

1851 C

(of Smethwick) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]

(registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, of Smethwick "Surgeon", with a brother & 1 servant) 1861 C

(b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, of Smethwick "Surgeon", unmarried, with a brother & 1 servant) 1871 C

(b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, of Smethwick "Surgeon", unmarried, living 2 servants) 1881 C

(4 Dec 1882) *The Will of Annerly Allcock late of Dudley-road Smethwick in the Parish of Harborne ... Surgeon who died 14 Nov 1882 at Dudley-road was proved at Lichfield by Egerton Allcock of Smethwick bolt and rivet manufacturer the nephew of the surviving Executor. Personal Estate £9,608/3/3.*

#### **John Allport of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1853**

[6]

c 23 Jun 1799 Aldridge, Staffs son of William Allport of Lichfeld, Staffs surveyor and Hannah (Curzon) (who m (by licence) 12 Nov 1786 Aldridge)

m 19 May 1829 Stafford St Mary: Ann Ward dau of John Ward of "The Mount", Stafford; (and had 1 chn: Ann Jane c 19 Feb 1831 Stafford St Mary)

d aged 54 17 Nov 1853 LichfieldRD; Will (PCC) 8 Apr 1851/29 Dec 1853 [abstract below]

(of Aldridge, \*L.S.A.) 16 Aug 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1 Jun 1821 [R.SUR.1845, of Lichfield]

(Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]

(of Market Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, [dau] Ann & 2 servants) 1841 C

(Surgeon, Lichfield Dispensary) (1850)-(1851)

(of Lichfield surgeon) 1850 [MD]



(of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1800 Walsall, **of Market Street North, Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.C."** with wife Ann, dau Ann J. & 2 servants) 1851 C

(12 Nov 1786, Aldridge) William Allport of St Mary in the city of Lichfield surveyor widower and Hannah Curzon of this parish by licence

(22 Jul 1846) On the 15th instant at Lichfield at the residence of her son-in-law John Allport Esq. surgeon Anne relict of the late John Ward Esq. formerly of the Mount in Stafford aged 76 [WTON:CHR]

(8 Apr 1851) John Allport of the city of Lichfield surgeon ... wife Ann and Ann Jane Allport daughter

(26 Nov 1853) On the 17th instant John Allport Esq of Lichfield aged 54 [STS:ADV]

**Charles William Alsop of Ipstones, Staffs "surgeon" 1806-1872** [7]

c 21 Nov 1806 Uttoxeter 3rd son of George Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon c1776-1847 [SMR] and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort) (who m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks)]

m 7 Jan 1829 Westminster St James: Mary Eliza Riddlesden; (and had 1 chn: Mary Anne b 1829 PR; c 20 Oct 1836 Uttoxeter)

d aged 66 18 Mar 1872 Ipstones (CheadleRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(b c1811 Staffs, of Ipstones "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary and [daughter] Mary) 1841 C (of Ipstones near Leek) 1850\* 1855\* [MD]

(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1807 Uttoxeter, **of Ipstones "Licentiate of Apothecaries Company London"**, married [but wife not at home], alone) 1851 C

(of Ipstones near Cheadle, had not made a return of qualifications) 1855 [MD]

(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1808 Uttoxeter, of Ipstones "Surgeon", married [but wife not at home and living alone]) 1861 C

(b c1809 Uttoxeter, of Ipstones "Retired Surgeon", married [but wife not at home and living alone]) 1871 C

[NOTE: CWA claimed to be L.S.A. at the 1851 census but does not appear to have been properly qualified.]

[CWA appears to have separated from his wife]

(27 Jun 1850) On the 25th inst. at Ashbourn John Philip, only son of John Philip Dyott Esq. of Lichfield, to Mary Anne only child of Charles Alsop Esq. and niece of Colonel Riddlesden, late Royal Horse Guards. [MORNING POST]

(27 Mar 1872) ALSOP - March 18 at Ipstones. Mr. Charles Alsop. [DERBY MERCURY]

**Edward Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1815-1870** [8]

c 2 May 1815 Uttoxeter 6th son of George Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon c1776-1847 [SMR] and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort) (who m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks)]

[? m 3 Jan 1846 SouthwarkRD: Ellen Rushton]

d 12 Aug 1870 Douglas, IOM; i aged 55 18 Aug 1870 Uttoxeter

(trained at Birmingham Hospital)

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1843

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1847

(of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1815 Uttoxeter, **of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S.S. & L.A.G. general practitioner"**, married [but wife not at home], with two servants) 1851

(of Rocester, Ashbourn, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Rocester) 1860 1865 [MD]

(Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1860 1865

(b c1816 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Rocester "Surgeon M.R.C.S." living with wife Ellen & 1 servant) 1861 C

(Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter, Rocester district) 1870

(of Uttoxeter and Rocester) 1870 [MD]

9 Sep 1870 The Will of Edward Alsop late of Uttoxeter ... Surgeon and Apothecary deceased who died 12 Aug 1870 at Douglas in the Isle of Man was proved at Lichfield by the oath of Ellen Alsop of Uttoxeter aforesaid widow the Relict the surviving Executor. Effects under £600.

**Thomas Alsop of Rocester, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1855**

[9]

c 29 Jun 1805 Uttoxeter 2nd son of George Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon  
c1776-1847 [SMR] and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort) (who m 8 May 1803 Aston,  
Warwicks)]

unm.

d aged 49 18 Jan 1855 Rocester

(of Uttoxeter, \*L.S.A.) 31 Jan 1828 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1805, of Rocester "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Rochester[sic]) 1850 [MD]

(b c1808 Uttoxeter, of Rocester "Surgeon & General Practitioner", unmarried, with 2  
servants) 1851 C

(of Rocester surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(of Rocester near Uttoxeter) 1855 [MD]

*(26 Jun 1852) Rocester Union Friendly Society ... Thomas Alsop Esq. the esteemed surgeon of  
the Society ... comprises 100 members ... worth ... £652. [STS:ADV]*

*(27 Jan 1855) At Rocester ... on the 18th instant after a residence of 23 years Mr Thomas  
Alsop surgeon aged 49. He died after a short but severe illness esteemed and regretted not  
only by his relatives but by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. [STS:ADV]*

**Daniel Antrobus of Penkhull in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1814-1872**

[10]

c 26 Jun 1814 Over Peover son of Daniel Antrobus of Over Peover, Cheshire innkeeper  
and Sarah (-----)

m ----- [? 30 Sep 1833 London St Marylebone: Elizabeth Tinnis]

d aged 58 1 Jun 1872 NewcastleRD; i aged 58 4 Jun 1872 Talk-n-the-Hill

(of Betley, \*L.S.A.) 3 Nov 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1826 NOT Staffs, of Cross, Eardley End, Staffs "medical profession", with  
Elizabeth Antrobus and another woman) 1841 C

(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1815 Higher Peover, Cheshire, of 38 Liverpool Road, Penkhull "surgeon", married  
[but wife not at home], with 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Talk-on-the-Hill, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1815 Pevor, Cheshire, of New Road, Talk-on-the-Hill, "Surgeon", married [but wife  
not at home], with 1 servant & 1 visitor) 1861 C

(b c1815 Pevor, Cheshire, of Talk-on-the-Hill, "Surgeon", widower with 1 servant)  
1871 C

[DA appears to have separated from his wife]

*(2 Nov 1872) Adm. of the effects of Daniel Antrobus of the Parish of Talk-o'-th'-Hill ...  
Surgeon a Widower who died 1 Jun 1872 at Talk-o'-th'-Hill was granted at the Principal  
Registry to William Antrobus of Edleston in the Parish of Acton in the County of Chester the  
Brother and one of the Next of Kin. Effects under £100.*

**Ambrose Astle of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1866**

[11]

c 15 Jul 1791 Sudbury son of Daniel Astle of Sudbury, Suffolk 1743-1826 and Jane  
(Carr) 1758-1836

m (by Lichfield licence, 6 Nov) 7 Nov 1822 Newcastle: Anne Mayer 1791-1858; (? but  
had no chn)

d aged 76 26 Oct 1866 NewcastleRD; i aged 76 1 Nov 1866 Newcastle; M.I. [below]  
(in practice prior to 1815)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1816

(of Red Lion Square, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

(of Newcastle surgeon) 7 Nov 1822 [ml]

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823

(b c1796 NOT b Staffs, of Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon, with Ann Astle) 1841 C  
(of Newcastle) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of 45 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1794 Eye, Suffolk, of 45 Ironmarket, Newcastle "M.R.C.S. Lon General  
Practitioner", with his wife Ann, Joseph Taylor "b c1826 Hill Ridware, Staffs medical  
assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C

(of Newcastle, Staffs registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of 45 Iron Market, Newcastle) 1860 1865 [MD]

(b c1793 Eye, Suffolk, of Ironmarket, Newcastle "Surgeon M.R.C.S.", widower, with  
niece Jane Astle) 1861 C

[NOTE: AA's younger brother Edmund, c 27 Oct 1798 Uttoxeter, was a surgeon with the  
royal navy]

(1864, MI, Newcastle) Edmund Astle Esqr, 30 August 1864, Surgeon, 65; Ambrose Astle, Surgeon, 26 Oct 1866, 76; Agnes, relict, of Edmund Astle, died at May Bank 12 April 1880, 83; Daniel George, son of Edmund & Agnes Astle, 20 April 1890, 53 [INTERNET]

22 Jan 1867 The Will with a Codicil of Ambrose Astle late of Newcastle-under-Lyme ... Surgeon who died 26 October 1866 at Newcastle-under-Lyme aforesaid was proved at Lichfield by Samuel Bate of Springfields in the Parish of Trentham Land Agent and the Reverend Richard Yonge of May Bank in the Parish of Wolstanton Clerk. Effects under £600.

**George Augustus Baddeley of Gnosall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1823-1882 [12]**

b 7 Jun 1823 PR; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport son of Thomas Barnard Baddeley of Newport, Salop surgeon 1785-1846 and Isabella (Hornblower)

unm.

d aged 58 8 Sep 1882 Gnosall (NewportRD)

(b c1826, with father Thomas Baddeley surgeon at Newport, Salop) 1841 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846

(\*L.S.A.) 1846

(of Gnosall) 1850-1880 [MD]

(of Gnosall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1824 Newport, Salop, unm., of Gnosall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Ln. & L.A.C.Ln", with 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Gnosall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1824 Newport, Salop, unm., of Gnosall "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. General Practitioner", with 2 servants) 1861 C

(Union Medical Officer, Newport, Gnosall District) 1865-1880

(b c1825 Newport, Salop, unm., of Gnosall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C.", with 2 servants) 1871 C

(b c1824 Newport, Salop, unm., of High Street, Gnosall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A.", with 4 servants) 1881 C

9 Feb 1883 Adm of the Personal Estate of George Augustus Baddeley of Gnosall ... Surgeon a Bachelor who died 8 Sep 1882 at Gnosall was granted at Lichfield to Herbert Hancox Baddeley of Smythesdale in Victoria in Australia and of Newport in the County of Salop Gentleman the brother and one of the Next of Kin. Personal Estate £2,124/9/9. 20 Sep 1888 [further grant] at Lichfield under certain Specialities to Thomas Webb Baddeley of Newport in the County of Salop Gentleman for the use and benefit of Isabella Baddeley spinster and one of the Next of Kin. Personal Estate £369/8/9. [Presumed total personal estate £2,493/18/6]

**James Bailey of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1822-1859 [13]**

b c1822 London, Middx son of William Bailey gentleman

m (by Lichfield licence, 29 Sep) 2 Oct 1851 Wednesbury St Bartholomew: Marianne Price dau of Stephen Price of London soap manufacturer; (? but had no chn);

b c1826; d aged 69 cFeb 1895 West Bromwich

d aged 36 30 Oct 1859 Worthing, Sussex

[? (M.B., London) [only source is 1851 census]]

(\*L.S.A.) 20 Jan 1848

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1848

(of Bridge Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1823 London St ?Giles, Middx, unm.; of 42 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "M.B. Lon: M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. general practitioner", with William G. Garman "b c1831 Bow, Middx, assistant surgeon" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Wednesbury) 1855 [MD]

(Freemason, Wednesbury St Bartholomew's Lodge) 16 Apr 1857-....

(of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich, Wednesbury district) ....-1859

(of Bridge Street, Wednesbury) 1860 [MD]

(his widow Mariannae, b c1827 London, of Bridge Street, Wednesbury widow "Income from Mortgage" with mother Ann Price "b c1797 Wednesbury") 1861 C

(2 Oct 1851) James Bailey, 29, bach., surgeon (son of William Bailey gentleman) & Marianne Price, 25, sp., (dau of Stephen Price soap manufacturer)

(4 Oct 1851) James Bailey ... & Marianne only child of the late Stephen Price of London and niece of George Lees Esq. of Wednesbury [STS:ADV]

(12 Nov 1859) A letter was read from Mr A[sic] Garman surgeon Wednesbury announcing the death of his partner Mr Jos[sic] Bailey the medical officer for the Wednesbury district and offering to fulfil the duties until a successor ... [STS:ADV, but note that it was William Chancellor Garman who wrote the letter and Jos is in error for Jas]

(7 Dec 1859) The will of James Bailey of Wednesbury surgeon who died 30 Oct 1859 at Worthing (Sussex) was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Bill of Wednesbury gentleman and Charles Maddocks Lees of Handsworth gentleman. Effects under £5,000.

**George Bakewell of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1855**

[14]

b 11 May 1811 [Stone PR] son of Thomas Bakewell of Stone, Staffs asylum-proprietor 1761-1835 and (his 3rd wife) Sarah (Glover) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 29 Apr) 6 May 1809 Trentham)  
m 27 Jan 1842 Longton: Eliza Glover 1821-1889; (and had 9 chn: Catherine Louisa b cNov 1842 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Thomas b cMay 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, James Glover b cMay 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, George b cFeb 1847 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Samuel Bakewell b cMay 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Sarah Selina b cMay 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Lucy Eliza c 17 Oct 1851 Longton, Alice Mary b cNov 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & Alfred Edgar b cFeb 1855 Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
d 29 Jun 1855; i aged 44 4 Jul 1855 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 26 Jan 1850/1 May 1856 under £600  
(of Spring Vale, \*L.S.A.) 29 Mar 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Apr 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Longton]  
(b c1811, of Liverpool Road, Penkhull "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Longton) 1850 [MD]  
(of Trentham Road, Longton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1812 Stone, of Trentham Road, Longton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Engld & Licentiate of the Apothecaries ---- Surgeon & General Practitioner" with wife Eliza, 5 children, Edwin Daniel Bakewell "b c1832 Stone, Staffs, Surgeons Dispensing Assistant" & 4 servants) 1851 C

(11 May 1811, Stone) George son of Thomas and Sarah Bakewell, Spring Vale, was born May 11 1811

(18 Jun 1842) LONGTON ... late Thomas Chadwick surgeon ... Auction ... June 28th 1842 ... household furniture, handsome phaeton ... medical books, instruments etc ... Queen Street, Vauxhall, Longton and contiguous to his late residence which is now in the occupation of his successor Mr George Bakewell [STS:ADV]

**C28. (at Stone)**

**Square Pillar (in situ)**

Thomas, eldest s/o George & Eliza BAKEWELL  
who died at Buxton, 15 Nov 1896, 52  
James Glover, 2nd son, who died at Southsea, 22 March 1903, 57  
Interred at the Cemetery, Newcastle-under-Lyme  
Alice, 4th, d, who died at Rhyl, 17 Dec 1909, 56  
In memory of George BAKEWELL of Longton & Stone, Surgeon, 29 June 1853, 44  
Eliza, widow, who died at Great Fenton, 1 Feb 1889, 68  
Catherine Louisa, eldest d, who died at Sandon, 24 Oct 1903, 61  
In memory of Samuel Glover, 4th s/o George & Eliza BAKEWELL  
17 October 1851, 3yrs  
Lucy Eliza, 3rd d, who died at Rhyl, 28 July 1916, 64  
Sarah Seline, 2nd d, who died at Worthing, 14 July 1919, 69  
In memory of George, 3rd s, of George & Eliza BAKEWELL  
who died at Rhyl, 21 April 1902, 53, interred at Longton Cemetery  
Alfred Edgar 5th s, who died at The Mount, Stone, 28 April 1902, 47

**Samuel Glover Bakewell of Oulton in Stone, Staffs M.D. 1810-1865**

[15]

b 11 Feb 1810 [PR]; c "presented" 6 May 1810 Trentham son of Thomas Bakewell of Stone, Staffs mad doctor 1761-1835 and (his 3rd wife) Sarah (Glover) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 29 Apr) 6 May 1809 Trentham)  
m 16 Sep 1843 Rushbury, Salop: Harriet Wainwright dau of Richard Wainwright gentleman; (? but had no chn)  
d 30 Aug 1865 Church Stretton, Salop  
(M.D., Edinburgh) {Inaugural thesis: "On Insanity"} 1833  
(Resident Superintendent, Spring Vale Asylum) ?1833-39  
(Resident Superintendent, Oulton Asylum) 1839-51  
(b c1811, of Oulton Retreat "Superintendent of same") 1841 C  
(of Oulton in Stone) 1850 [MD]  
(of Oulton Retreat, Oulton M.D. & superintendent) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1810 Stone, Staffs, **"Physician (Edinb.) practising in insanity"** with wife Hannah, visiting John Hiles Profesor of Music at Shrewsbury) 1851 C  
(of Church Stretton, Salop) 1855 1860 [MD]  
(of Church Stretton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1810, Stone, Staffs, of Church Stretton **"Proprietor of Lunatic Asylum"**, with wife Harriet W., 7 servants & 17 patients) 1861 C

(16 Sep 1843, Rushbury) *Samuel Glover Bakewell, bach., Doctor of Medicine, of Oulton (son of Thomas Bakewell gentleman) & Harriet Wainwright, spinster, of Stanway (dau of Richard Wainwright gentleman)*

(29 Nov 1865) *The will of Samuel Glover Bakewell formerly of Oulton near Stone but late of Church Stretton (Salop) M.D. who died 30 Aug 1865 at Church Stretton was proved at Shrewsbury by Harriet Bakewell of Church Stretton the relict. Effects under £1,500.*

Sarah Bakewell: (b c1787 ?????, Staffs, of "Oulton Retreat" Oulton "Proprietress of asylum and farmer of 83 acres 13 labourers" living with 4 daughters & 2 sons, 19 lunatics (7 female & 12 male) & 11 servants) 1851 C

**Daniel Ball of Burslem, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1895**

**[16]**

c 3 Nov 1799 Newcastle son of James Ball of Newcastle, Staffs  
unm.  
d aged 95 17 Mar 1895 Stoke-upon-TrentRD  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Burslem, \*L.S.A.) 15 Apr 1824 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 7 Jan 1825  
(of New Street, Burslem surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]  
(b c1806 Staffs, of Church Street, Burslem surgeon, with [female] Ball) 1841 C  
(\*F.R.C.S., by election) 26 Aug 1844 [PLARR]  
(Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1835-1859  
(of Burslem) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1801 Newcastle, unm., **of Church Street, Burslem "General Practitioner of Medicine F.C.S. of England"**, with a sister Katherine "b c1801 Newcastle", Frederick Cooper "b c1816 Newport, Salop assistant surgeon" & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1859-1892  
(of Camp Hill, Maer) 1860 1865 1870  
(b c1800 Newcastle, unm. of "Camphill", Maerwaylane, "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1801 Newcastle, unm. of "Camphill", Maer, "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1871 C  
(of Whitmore) 1875 [MD]  
(\*Member, British Medical Association) 1875  
(of The Shirleys, Macclesfield) 1880 1885 [MD]  
[X 1881 C]  
(of 1 Nelson Place, Newcastle) 1890 [MD]  
(b c1800 Newcastle, unm. "Surgeon (retired from practice)" boarding at Newcastle with James Yates of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-.... [SMR]) 1891 C  
(of Cliffe House, 80 London Road, Stoke-upon-Trent retired) 1895 [MD]

(20 Jun 1835) *Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [candidate surgeon] Daniel Ball, M.R.C.S.L. Burslem, June 17, 1835 [STS:ADV]*

*BALL Daniel of Stoke-upon-Trent ... died 17 Mar 1895 Probate Lichfield 23 Apr to Henry Hand solicitor and Archibald Fuller Coghill merchant. Effects £24,880/0/1; resworn November 1895 £24,830/0/1; resworn November 1895 £24,780/0/1.*

**John McNab Ballenden of Sedgley, Staffs M.D. ?1813-1895**

**[17]**

[? b 12 Nov 1813 Orkney, Scotland son of John Ballenden and Elizabeth (Gray)]  
m 1838 Stromness: Elizabeth Wilson Jobson 1819-1910; (and had 8 chn: John Henry Moffat b cNov 1839 DudleyRD; Christopher Jobson b cAug 1841 DudleyRD; John Macnab b cMay 1843 DudleyRD; Eliza Grey b cAug 1845 DudleyRD; John b cAug 1847 DudleyRD; William Kennedy b cMay 1853 DudleyRD; Balfour McKenzie b cAug 1858 DudleyRD; St Clair Graham b cFeb 1860 DudleyRD)  
d aged 82 10 Jan 1895 DudleyRD  
(of Church Street, Sedgley, b c1813 Scotland, of Church Street, Sedgley surgeon, with [wife] Eliza and [son] John) 1841 C  
(L.F.P.S.G.) 1847

(M.D., St Andrews) 1850  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1850  
 (of Sedgley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (of Upper Gornal, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1814 Orkney, **of Dudley Road, Sedgley "M.D. M?? Phys'an Surg. ??? L.A.? London in General Practice"**, with wife, 5 children, Thomas C.W. Jobson "b c1827 ?Corbyath, Scotland assistant surgeon" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Freemason, Bilston Noah's Ark Lodge) 31 Jan 1854-....  
 (of Sedgley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1821 Orkney, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "Doctor of Medicine Surgeon Apothecary - Scotland and England", with wife Elizabeth W.J., 6 children, 1 nephew & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (of Ruiton House, Sedgley) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
 [X 1871 C]  
 (b c1813 Stromness, Orkney, of Sedgley "M.D." with wife Elizabeth, 3 sons & 3 servants) 1881 C  
 (of Bleak House, Sedgley) 1885 1890 1895 [MD]  
 (b c1813 Stromness, Orkney, of Sedgley "Doctor of Medicine Surg." with wife Elizabeth W., 2 children & 3 servants) 1891 C  
 (partner, Ballenden & Powell) 1895  
 (\*Member, Hunterian Society)  
 (Union Medical Officer)  
 (Police Surgeon)  
 (Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Battalion Staffs R.V.)  
 (Medical Referee, London and Liverpool Assurance Society)

*(25 Nov 1840) [Partnership dissolved] Anthony Tamlyn and John M'Nab Ballenden of Sedgley surgeons and apothecaries ... 9 Nov 1840 [WTON:CHR]*

*BALLENDEN John McNab of Sedgley ... M.D. died 10 Jan 1895 Adm (with Will) Lichfield 9 May 1895 to Elizabeth Ballenden widow. Effects £950.*

#### **William Bamford of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon 1776-1859**

**[18]**

c 3 May 1776 Wolverhampton son of William Bamford and Mary (-----)  
 [WB m (by licence) 15 Oct 1769 Wolverhampton: Mary Watkins widow]  
 [William Watkins m 11 Aug 1760 Wolverhampton: Mary Nickin]  
 [? m of Rugeley (by licence) 3 Jun 1804 Rugeley: Mary Brittain; (? but had no chn)]  
 m of Rugeley surgeon (by licence) 24 Nov 1829 Rugeley: Sarah Browne; (? but had no chn); (b c1796 Abbots Bromley); d 2 Feb 1855  
 [NOTE: Neither of the above marriage licences have been found]  
 d 17 Apr 1859; Will (Lichfield) 28 Apr 1859  
 (in practice in the year 1803) 1855 [MD]  
 (in practice before 1815)  
 (of Market Place, Rugeley surgeon & apothecary) 1818 [PARSON]  
 (Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) 1823  
 (of Rugeley) 1833-49 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (b c1776, of Bow Street, Rugeley "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, William King, 25, "Surgeon ?Apr.", & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Market Place, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1775 Wolverhampton, **of Market Square, Rugeley "Surgeon & Apothecary"** with wife Sarah and 2 servants) 1851 C

*(27 Apr 1859) On the 17th instant at Rugeley in the 84th year of his age William Bamford Esq. surgeon formerly of this town. ... numerous circle of relatives and friends ... a practice of upwards of half a century [WTON:CHR]*

*(28 Apr 1859) The will with a codicil of William Bamford of Rugeley surgeon who died 17 Apr 1859 at Rugeley was proved at Lichfield by James Brown of Rugeley mercer and Gilbert Wollard Hattersley of Rugeley grocer. Effects under £8,000.*

*BAMFORD, [Colton, Staffordshire] ar. a fesse, wavy, betw. three cross crosslets, fitchée, gu. - Crest, a lion's head erased, ppr. [Borne by William Bamford, Esq. of Rugeley, Staffordshire, 1825] See Plate of Arms [ENCYCLOPAEDIA HERALDICA Volume 2 (1828)]*



**Edmund John Barker of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1888 [19]**

c 18 Aug 1818 Longton son of Richard Barker Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs agent and Fanny (Bentley)

m 10 May 1849 Stoke-upon-Trent: Emma Rowland 1823-1903 dau of John Rowland agent; (and had 4 chn: Arthur Rowland b cMay 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Annie Reay Barker b cAug 1851 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Frederick Rowland Barker b cMay 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & Emma Florence Barker b cMay 1857 MacclesfieldRD)

d 27 Jul 1888 "The Mount", Church Lane, Aldershot (studied at London University College)

(\*L.S.A.) 1846

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846

(of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of High Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1818 Longton, of High Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "surgeon", married [but wife not at home] with Edwin J. Edwards "b c1831 Wolstanton, Staffs pupil" and 1 servant) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer) 1855

(M.D., Aberdeen King's) 17 Apr 1856 [REG.ABER.KING]

(of Alderley Edge, Cheshire, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Alderley Edge, Manchester) 1860 [MD]

(as E.J. Barker, b c1818 Longton, of Alderley, Cheshire "Dr of Medicine", with wife E., 3 children and a servant) 1861 C

(of Aldershot, Hants) 1865 [MD]

(Union Medical Officer, Aldershot, Hants, Farnham District) 1865

(of "Victoria Villa", Aldershot, Hants) 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]

(Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)

(b c1818 Longton, of Victoria Road, Aldershot, Hants "M.D. Aberd M.R.C.S.", with wife Emma) 1871 C

(b c1818 Loughton[sic], of "Victoria Villa", Aldershot, Hants "General Med: Practitioner" living with wife Emma & 2 servants) 1881 C

(Surgeon, London and South Western Railway) 1885

(10 May 1849, Stoke-upon-Trent) Edmund John Barker surgeon (son of Richard Barker agent) & Emma Rowland (dau of John Rowland agent)

15 Sep 1888 The will of Edmund John Barker of Aldershot [Hants] M.D. who died 27 Jul 1888 at The Mount Church-lane Aldershot was proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Barker widow sole executrix. Personal Estate £7,784/4/11 Resworn Jan 1889 £7,947/19/11.

**Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1826-1901 [20]**

c 29 Jan 1826 Wrenbury son of Joseph Beard of Wrenbury, Cheshire surgeon 1798-1833 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Downes) c1788-1830 (who m 29 Jul 1822 Manchester)

m1 15 Oct 1850 Birkenhead St Mary: Ellen Leche dau of John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire gentleman c1799-1841; (and had 7 chn: Sarah Ellen b cAug 1851 Market DraytonRD, Salop; c 12 Sep 1851 Ashley, Jonathan Downes b 1853 Buenos Aires; {d 1853 Buenos Aires}, Jonathan Downes b 17 May 1854 Buenos Aires, Arena Emily b 21 Oct 1855 Buenos Aires, Fanny Amelia b 17 Aug 1857 Holt; c 25 Apr 1859 Shocklach, Mary Ann b 1 Aug 1859 Holt [X RD] & Henrietta b 20 May 1861 Holt [X RD] {d aged 3m 28 Aug 1861 Holt}); SHE d 15 May 1864 Holt

m2 18 Jan 1879 Kensington Christ Church, Lancs: Marion Davies dau of Thomas Charles Davies; (and had 1 chn: Herbert Joseph b 10 Apr 1881 Holt); SHE m1 21 Dec 1864 Holt: Thomas Armstrong of Holt Hall ....-1877; d 20 Feb 1923 Holt

d 13 Feb 1901 Holt

(of Ashley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1822 Wrenbury, Cheshire, of Ashley, "Assistant Surgeon", living with wife Ellen "b c1825 Liverpool" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(emigrated to and lived in Buenos Ayres, Argentina) c1852-c1856

[X 1861 C]

(Beard, Joseph Downs Esq. Holt) 1868 1880 [SLATER]

(as Joseph D Beards, b c1826 Wrenbury, Cheshire, of Holt, Denbighs "Farmer" widower, living with 5 children, step-mother Arena "b c1788 Whitchurch, Salop annuitant" & 3 servants) 1871 C

[X 1881 C]

(b c1825 Wrenbury, of Holt Hill, Holt, Denbighs "Farmer", living with wife Marion, 3 daughters, a step daughter & 2 servants) 1891 C

[family information courtesy of Angela Rigaut and Jill Tyrrell]

[NOTE: JDB was not medically qualified. His first wife Ellen Leche was the older sister of Ann Leche who married another unqualified surgeon Albert Taylor of Ashley, Staffs 1830-1860 who was styled surgeon on his marriage in 1852]

(8 Mar 1833) ... the late Mr Joseph Beard of Wrenbury, Surgeon .... [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(Apr 1833) Joseph Beard of Wrenbury cum Frith surgeon Will (Cheshire)

(5 Jun 1846) 18th ult at Farndon Rev. Henry Egerton Massey to Miss Fanny Beard daughter of the late Joseph Beard Esq D.M.[sic] of Wrenbury [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(2 Nov 1850) 15th ult. at St Mary's Church, Birkenhead Joseph Downes Beard Esq of Ashley to Ellen eldest daughter of the late John Leche Esq Farndon Cheshire [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(20 Sep 1851, Ashley) Sarah Ellen dau of Joseph Downs Beard of Ashley "Practices as a medical man but without a qualification" and Ellen

(18 Jan 1879, Kensington Christ Church, Lancs) Joseph Downes Beard, wid., gentleman, Holt Hill, Holt, Flints (son of Joseph Beard deceased Doctor of Medicine) & Marian Armstrong, wid., of 55 West Derby Street) (dau of Thomas Charles Davies deceased gentleman)

(29 Jan 1879) BEARD-ARMSTRONG January 18 at Christ Church, Kensington, London[sic] Joseph Downs Beard M.D. of Holt Hill, Holt near Wrexham to Marion widow of Thomas Armstrong of Holt Hall, Holt near Wrexham [EDDOWES'S JOURNAL]

(18 Apr 1901) BEARD Joseph Downes of Holt Denbighshire surgeon died 13 Feb 1901 Probate St Asaph 18 Apr 1901 to Marion Beard widow and Jonathan Downes Beard farmer Effects £650/5/8.

**John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire c1799-1841**

chn: Ellen Leche m 15 Oct 1850 Birkenhead St Mary: Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1826-1901

Ann Leche m m 5 Oct 1852 Shocklack, Cheshire (WrexhamRD): Albert Taylor of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1830-1860

(18 Sep 1841) On the 5th inst. at Farndon aged 42 years Mr John Leche son of the late William Leche Esq of Carden Hall, Cheshire [MANCHESTER COURIER]

**Robert Shirley Belcher of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1805-1895 [21]**

b 11 Nov 1805 [VIS. ENGLAND]; c 21 Jan 1806 Ashbourne, Derbys son of Paul Belcher (Vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) 1771-1836 and Lydia Elizabeth (Greaves)

m 1 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent: Helen Worthington; b 10 Mar 1811; c 20 Sep 1811 Burton-upon-Trent; (and had 11 chn: Helen Lydia c 24 Jul 1833 Burton-upon-Trent, Gertrude c 19 Nov 1834 Burton-upon-Trent, Paul c 25 Sep 1835 Burton-upon-Trent, Robert Shirley Belcher c 13 Jan 1837 Burton-upon-Trent, Louisa b cMay 1838 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Evans b cAug 1839 Burton-upon-TrentRD, George Worthington b cMay 1841 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Fanny Susannah b cFeb 1843 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Constance Mary b 14 Jan 1847 PR, Jane Maria b cNov 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD & Edward De Pipe b cMay 1850 Burton-upon-TrentRD); i 22 Nov 1864 Burton-upon-Trent

d 8 Jun 1895 Stapenhill, Derbys

(studied at Dublin University)

(L.M., Dublin Rotunda Lying-in Hospital) 1826

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(of Burton-on-Trent, \*L.S.A.) 18 Jun 1829 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 21 Apr 1829

(b c1806, of Litchfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Helen, 7 [chn] & 5 servants) 1841 C

(Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1850 [MD]

(of Burton-upon-Trent) 1850 [MD]

(of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1805 Ashbourn, Derbys, **of Lichfield Rd, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.H."** with wife Helen, 5 children, a niece & 5 servants) 1851 C

(\*F.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1852 [PLARR]

(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]

(b c1806 Ashbourne, Derbys, of Lichfield Rd, Burton-upon-Trent "F.R.C. Surgeons London Licentiate of Apothecarys Hall General Practitioner, with wife Eleanor, 6 children & 4 servants) 1861 C

(b c1806 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon F.R.C.", with son Robert "Surgeon R.C.S.", 3 daughters & 4 servants) 1871 C

(b c1806 Ashbourne, Derbys, of "The Heath", Rouliston Road, Stapenhill, Derbys "retired surgeon", with 3 children, a granddaughter & 3 servants) 1881 C

(b c1806 Ashbourne, Derbys, of "The Heath", Stapenhill, Derbys "Living on his own means", with 3 children & 3 servants) 1891 C



(3 Dec 1895) BELCHER Robert Shirley of the Heath Stapenhill Derbyshire gentleman died 8 Jun 1895 Probate Derby 3 Dec to Constance Belcher spinster Frederick James Drewry gentleman and Lewis Barber esquire. Effects £18,911/6/10.

**Peter Bell of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1807-1858**

[22]

c 23 Jul 1807 Kirkpatrick Fleming son of Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire [S.] 1755-1826 and Jannet (Ritchie)  
m cMay 1856 WolverhamptonRD: Elizabeth Shaw 1819-1908; (and had 1 chn: Mary Elizabeth Janet b [? 7 May] 1857 WoverhamptonRD)  
d aged 51 29 Sep 1858 Woverhampton; i Wolverhampton Merridale Cemy; M.I. (M.D., Edinburgh) [estimate 1829]  
(L.R.C.S.E.) [estimate 1829]  
(b c1811, of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton with [brother] Adam QV & 2 servants) 1841 C (of Cock Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Cock Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1808 Scotland, **of Cock Street, Wolverhampton "M.D. & Surgeon Edin: General Practice"**, unmarried, with nephew Peter Bell Rae, a visitor John Bell b c1830 Scotland "M.D. & Surgeon Edin: General Practice" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(22 Mar 1842) Has practised in Wolverhampton many years. [COMM.REP.CHILDRENS' EMPLOYMENT]

(2 Oct 1858) ... death of the late Peter Bell Esq. M.D. From the 13th to the 21st inst. he laboured under severe constipation ... his sufferings terminated at seven o'clock on Wednesday morning [29 Sep] ... funeral procession to the cemetery on Tuesday next ... [long eulogy] [STS:ADV]

(17 Nov 1858) Letters of Adm. of Peter Bell of Wolverhampton M.D. who died 29 Sep 1858 at Wolverhampton were granted to Elizabeth Bell of Wolverhampton the relict. Effects under £9,000.

(26 Sep 1867) Disposition and settlement by William Bell of Kirkpatrick residing at Dornock Mains in favour of his sister Margaret Bell or Rae of the South East shore of the seven merkland of old extent of Fleming with the pertinents and teinds parsonage and vicarage of the same lying in the parish of Kirkpatrick Fleming stewartry late of Annandale and sheriffdom of Dumfries [WOLVERHAMPTON ARCHIVES DEED/E24/14]

(1868) Abstract of two indentures whereby the late Peter Bell, surgeon, MD, acquired the entirety of certain freehold dwellinghouses, and a further abstract showing the subsequent devolution of the property [WOLVERHAMPTON ARCHIVES DEED/E24/15, includes Bell pedigree]

**Edward Best of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1859**

[23]

b 28 Nov 1795 PR; c 18 Aug 1807 Bilston son of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816 and Susanna (March)  
m 15 May 1826 Wolverhampton Street Peter: Mary Dewes; (and had 11 chn: Ann c 7 Apr 1827, Mary c 31 Jan 1829, Helen [marriage below] b 20 Dec 1830, Henry Dewes b 15 Jun 1832, Susanah Jane b 14 Jan 1834, Norris Edward b 23 Dec 1835, Herbert c 29 Jul 1837, Frederick Arthur b 24 Dec 1838, Clara Augusta c 2 Feb 1841, Clara c 14 Apr 1842, Urban March c 4 Dec 1844)  
d 10 Oct 1859 Rhyl, Flints; i aged 64 14 Oct 1859 Bilston (of Bilstone, \*L.S.A.) 26 Mar 1818 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823  
(b c1796, Staffs, of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeon, with [wife] Mary and 7 [chn]) 1841 C  
(of Bilston) 1850 [MD]  
(partner, Norris & Edward Best of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeons) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1796 Bilston, **of "Mount Pleasant", Bilston "general practitioner L.S.A."**, with wife Mary, 3 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(J.P., Staffs)

(9 Jan 1855, Bilston) Philip Henry Harper, bach., surgeon, Bilston (son of Philip G. Harper clerk) & Helen, sp., (dau of Edward Best surgeon)

(22 Dec 1859) The Will with two codicils of Edward Best of Bilston surgeon who died 10 Oct 1859 at Rhyl in the County of Flint was proved at Lichfield by Henry Dewes Best of Bilston surgeon the son, Edward Pugh of the same place gentleman and Samuel Vincent Horton of Birmingham silversmith the executors. Effects under £8,000. Resworn Oct 1862 under £6,000.

(1860) BEST, EDWARD, L.S.A., J.P. for co. Stafford, &c. of Bilston, on October 9[sic] at Rhyl aged 63 [MD]

**Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1780-1861**

[24]

c 9 Sep 1780 son of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816 and Susanna (March)

unm.

d 19 Mar 1861 Bilston; i aged 80 23 Mar 1861 Bilston

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823

(b c1780 Staffs, of "Mount Pleasant", Bilston surgeon, with Susannah Best, Job

?Meeson apprentice and 3 servants) 1841 C

(of Bilston) 1850 1855 (as Morris) [MD]

(partner, Norris & Edward Best of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeons) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1781 Bilston, unm., of "Mount Pleasant", Bilston "surgeon in practice" with 4 relatives and 4 servants) 1851 C

(of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

*28 May 1861 The Will of Norris Best of Bilston surgeon who died 19 Mar 1861 at Bilston was proved at Lichfield by the Reverend Horatio Samuel Fletcher of Bilston clerk and Norris Edward Best of the same place surveyor the nephew the executors. Effects under £16,000*

**William Best of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon 1790-1869**

[25]

c 29 Oct 1790 Bilston son of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816 and Susanna (March)

m (by Lichfield licence, 22 Jan) 23 Jan 1817 Wednesbury: Amelia Rock; (and had 10 chn: Norris William b b 19 Oct 1819; Alfred b 15 Aug 1822; c 1 Aug 1826; William b 4 Mar 1825; c 1 Aug 1826; James c 1 Aug 1826; Mary Amelia c 14 Sep 1828; Amelia c 5 Feb 1833; Edward c 5 Feb 1833; Emily b 10 May 1835; c 29 Dec 1837; John c 10 Dec 1838; Sarah Jane c 20 Aug 1841)

d aged 78 23 Jun 1869 Sandhills (LichfieldRD)

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823

(b c1791 Staffs, of Church Hill, Wednesbury surgeon, with [wife] Amelia & 7 [chn] & 4 servants) 1841 C

(of Wednesbury) 1850 ?1855 1860 1865 [MD]

(of Church Hill, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1791 Bilston, of Church Hill, Wednesbury "General Practitioner before 1815", with wife Amelia, 6 chn, 1 relative, William Lynes "b c1826 Coventry, Warwicks pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Wednesbury, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1791 Bilston, of Church Hill, Wednesbury "surgeon" with wife Amelia, 3 children, a niece & 3 servants) 1861 C

*22 Feb 1871 The Will of William Best formerly of Wednesbury afterwards of Chesterfield but late of Sandhills surgeon who died 23 Jun 1869 at Sandhills was proved at Lichfield by Norris William Best of Wednesbury surgeon and Rev William Best of Ashley [Cambs] the sons two of the executors. Effects under £800.*

**William Birch of Tatenhill, Staffs F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1801-1869**

[26]

c 15 Oct 1801 Manchester St Ann son of Simeon Birch of Manchester, Lancs 1772-1839 (son of Moses Birch of of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon ?1741-1805 [SMR]) and Frances (Hewitt) 1768-1836 (who m 20 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary)

m 10 Aug 1830 Prestwich, Lancs: Rosa Elizabeth Meek; (and had 8 chn: Rosa Elizabeth b c1832; William b c1833; Frances Catherine b c1834; Kate b c1835; Louisa b c1836; Mary b cMay 1838 Burton-upon-TrentRD; John Bagot b cFeb 1847 & Lewis Henry b cMay 1848 Burton-upon-TrentRD)

d 3 Oct 1869 Barton-under-Needwood

(of Barton, \*L.S.A.) 19 Sep 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 5 Sep 1823

(Lecturer on Midwifery, London St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(Surgeon, Finsbury Midwifery Institution)

(executor and devisee of his uncle William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon 1770-1836 [SMR])

(b c1816 NOT Staffs, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "surgeon", with [wife] Rosa and 6 chn, George Tunnicliff "b c1821 Staffs apothecary ap" & 6 servants) 1841 C

(\*F.R.C.S., by election) 26 Aug 1844 [PLARR]

(of Barton-under-Needwood) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]

(of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1802 Manchester, Lancs, of Tatenhill "**Licentiate of Apothecary's Company Fellow of College of Surgeons Practitioner**", with wife Rosa Elizabeth, 7 chn, George Tunnicliff "b c1810 Barton, Staffs compounding assistant" and 8 servants) 1851 C (of Barton-under-Needwood, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
[X 1861 C]  
(\*Member, Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh)  
(\*Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh)  
(\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) {Fellow}

Publications:

"History of two cases of laceration of the uterus during labour, after which one of the women survived nearly eight weeks, the other perfectly recovered." in *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions* 1827.  
[and see *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions* 1837]

23 Oct 1869 *The Will of William Birch of Barton under Needwood F.R.C.S. who died 3 Oct 1869 at Barton under Needwood was proved at Lichfield by Rosa Elizabeth Birch widow Charles Walter Lyon of Silverhill Esq and George Birch of Lichfield the executors. Effects under £12,000.*

**Isaac Booth of Burslem, Staffs surgeon c1782-1867**

[27]

b c1782 Romiley in Stockport, Cheshire of unknown parentage  
m 26 Aug 1824 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Martha Nixon dau of Henry Nixon and Mary (Hodgkinson); c 5 Mar 1797 Burslem; (and had 3 chn: Eliza b c1821 Burslem [apparently born before their marriage], Martha b c1832, Isaac c 21 Jun 1835 Burslem); d 1869  
d aged 85 5 Jan 1867 Burslem (WolstantonRD); i 9 Jan 1867 Burslem (studied at Edinburgh University)  
(in practice before) 1 Aug 1815  
(of Market Street, Burslem surgeon) 1818-20 [PIGOT]  
(of Newcastle Street, Burslem surgeon & dentist) 1828 [PIGOT]  
(b c1786 NOT Staffs, of Newcastle Street, Burslem surgeon, with [wife] Martha, 3 children and 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Burslem) \*1850 1855 186 0 [MD]  
(b c1782 Romiley, Cheshire, of **Newcastle Street, Burslem "Surgeon Edinburgh University"**, with wife Martha, 2 children and 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Burslem surgeon) 1850 [??] LPM  
(of Newcastle Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1782 Stockport, Cheshire, of 100 Waterloo Road, Burslem "Surgeon", with wife Martha, 1 child and 1 servant) 1861 C  
(of 100 Waterloos Road, Burslem) 1865 [MD]

23 Mar 1867. *The Will of Isaac Booth of Burslem surgeon who died 5 Jan 1867 at Burslem was proved at the Principal Registry by Martha Booth of Burslem widow one of the executors. Effects under £300*

**Benjamin Boothroyd of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1808-1886**

[28]

b c1808 Donington (in Holland), Lincs [? son of Joseph Boothroyd 1769-a1842 and Ann (Catto OR Cutto) 1766-1844]  
unm.  
d aged 78 29 Sep 1886 Hanley (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
(said to have been apprenticed in Spalding, Lincs) [INTERNET but no source given]  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(as Botheroyd, of Donnington, \*L.S.A.) 17 Mar 1831 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 8 Feb 1831 [R.SUR.1845, as Botheroyd, of Hanley]  
(b c1811 NOT Staffs, of Stafford Row, Shelton surgeon, with [mother] Ann, b c1766, [? b c1765; d aged 79 cFeb 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD], Walter ?Askey "aged 12 surgeon ap" & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Hanley surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844  
(of Hanley) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Market Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1809 Donington near Boston, Lincs, unm., of **Market Street, Hanley "M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. general practitioner"** with Joseph Weston "b c1833 Hanley, Staffs professional servant" & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Market Street, Hanley registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1859 {President}  
(of Market Street, Hanley) 1860 1865 [MD]

(b c1809 Donington, Lincs, unm., of 50 Market Street, Hanley "medical practitioner", with Charles Senior "partner: medical practitioner & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(Mayor, Hanley) ?1861  
(of Hanley) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
(J.P., Hanley) 1870  
(b c1808 Donnington, Lincs, of 31 Birch Terrace, Hanley "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E.", unmarried with Joseph James "assistant in surgery & 1 servant) 1871 C  
(b c1808 Donnington, Lincs, of 29 Birch Terrace, Hanley "Surgeon Alderman" unmarried with 2 servants) 1881 C

(18 Dec 1858) Annual Meeting .. 25 November ... [president] Joseph Walker ... [secretary] James Yates ... [next year] president B. Boothroyd ... vice-president J. Walker ... [STS:ADV]

(15 Nov 1886) The will with 2 codicils of Benjamin Boothroyd of Birch-terrace Hanley surgeon who died 29 Sep 1886 at Birch-terrace was proved at Lichfield by James Charlesworth of Hanley surgeon and Benjamin Boothroyd of Christchurch-road Doncaster York gentleman the nephew the executors. Personal Estate £81,955/6/5. [NOTE: Unsourced internet note reads: He states in his will that he had a sister called Elizabeth. He bequeathed money to various young members of his family, saying they were nieces and nephews. These were children of Joseph Catto Boothroyd, who must, then have been his brother.]

Anne Allnutt was charged with extorting money from Abraham Boothroyd at Stoke-upon-Trent under the threat of attempting to commit rape upon her person ... AB deposed that he was a supervisor of excise living at Whitchurch. Prisoner and her husband were tenants of his occupying a house at Shelton ... Benjamin Boothroyd stated that he was a brother to the prosecutor. He was a surgeon residing at Shelton. AA found guilty. [STAFFORDSHIRE GAZETTE AND COUNTY STANDARD 31 Oct 1840] [NOTE: Abraham Boothroyd c1803-1869 was born at Donington and was father of Benjamin Boothroyd c1860-.... SEE 1841 1851 and 1861 censuses]

#### **James Boulton of Stone, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1864**

[29]

c 8 Mar 1807 Madeley son of Thomas Boulton Madeley, Staffs farmer 1775-1854 and Ann (-----)  
m 9 Apr 1840 Fulford: Jane Bullock 1813-1883 dau of Josh. Bullock; (and had 5 chn: Mary Elizabeth b cAug 1840 StoneRD, Joseph b cAug 1842 StoneRD, Thomas b cNov 1844 StoneRD, Emma Maria b cAug 1848 Stone RD, Maria b cFeb 1850 Stone RD)  
d aged 57 cMay 1864 StoneRD; Adm/Will NOT FOUND  
(of Staffordshire, \*L.S.A.) 10 Jul 1834 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1806, of Church Street, Stone surgeon, with [wife] Jane and [dau] Mary and 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Stone) 1850 [MD]  
(of Hilderstone in Stone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1806 Madeley, Staffs, **of Hilderstone in Stone, "L.S.A. Practising Apothecary"**, married [but wife not at home], living alone) 1851 C  
(of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1806 Madeley, of Stafford St, Stone "L.S.A. surgeon", with wife Jane, 4 chn & unm. sister in law Mary Bullock) 1861 C

(9 Apr 1840, Fulford in Stone) James Boulton bach. surgeon (son of Thomas Boulton farmer) & Jane Bullock (dau of Josh. Bullock plumber glazier)

#### **John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1804-1861**

[30]

c 20 Mar 1804 Cheadle 2nd son of William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836 [SMR] and Sarah (Colclough) (who m 16 Nov 1799 Cheadle)  
unm.  
d 9 Nov 1861 Cheadle  
(of Cheadle, \*L.S.A.) 21 Apr 1825 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1826  
(of Cheadle) 1832-61 [POLL BOOKS, ANCESTRY]  
(b c1806, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon, with [sister] Sarah & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon) 1849 [BIRMINGHAM P.O.]  
(of Cheadle) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
(of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(partner, as Bourne & Sutton, Cheadle) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1804 Cheadle, **of Daisy Bank, Cheadle "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.S.A."**, unmarried, with sister Sarah & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1804 Cheadle, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle unm., "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. ??????" with sister Sarah & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(\*Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh)

18 Jan 1862 The Will of John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle surgeon who died 19 Nov 1861 at Cheadle was proved at Lichfield by Sarah Bourne of Cheadle spinster the sister and the sole executrix. Effects under £8,000.

NOTE: A drinking fountain at Cheadle is inscribed "THE GIFT OF/SARAH BOURNE/JOHN COLCLOUGH BOURNE/A.D. 1879". [SK 0043-0143]

(16 Nov 1799, Cheadle) William Bourne bachelor surgeon & Sarah Child (heretofore Colclough) widow both of this parish ... by licence

(19 Jan 1861) Partnership between John Colclough Bourne and Richard Sutton ... of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved on the [31 Dec 1860] ... 15 Jan 1861 [STS:ADV]

**William Walker Bramwell of Burslem, Staffs "surgeon" c1807-1853 [31]**

b c1807 Scotland

m1 23 Apr 1834 Betley: Elizabeth Meek; (? but had no chn); b c1816; d aged 27

cNov 1843 Wolstanton & BurslemRD

m2 cMay 1844 StaffordRD: Emma How Jones dau of George How Jones of Burslem; (? but had no chn)

i aged 45 3 Apr 1853 Burslem; Adm/Will NOT FOUND

(of Staffordshire surgeon) 4 Jul 1835\*

(b ?1807 abroad, of Burslem "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth) 1841 C

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of "Barnfield House", Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1807 ?Innerkitting/Imerheithing, Scotland, "Surgeon" in household of his father-in-law George Howe Jones at "Barnfield House", Burslem with his wife Emma Howe) 1851 C

[NOTE: WWB does not appear to have been properly qualified.]

(28 Jan 1835) EXCHEQUER COURT Jan. 27 JONES V. BRAMWELL An indenture of apprenticeship was entered into between Mr Bramwell the defendant a surgeon and apothecary in Staffordshire and a young gentleman by the name of Meek in the month of June last ... The defendant having omitted to get himself licensed as a member of the Apothecaries Company ... indenture had been cancelled and the apprentice fee of £100 returned ... [etc. etc.] [Jones acting as trustee] [MORNING ADVERTISER] ... had married a Miss Meek [PUBLIC LEDGER]

**Charles Nelson Bromley of Stafford, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1817-1853 [32]**

b 19 Jun 1817 PR; c 20 Jun 1817 Stone son of Charles Bromley of Stone, Staffs shoe manufacturer 1793-1857 and Mary (Elley) 1796-1850

m 1 Jun 1842 Stone: Emma Bakewell; (and had 5 chn: Charles Bakewell b cMay 1843

StaffordRD, William Frederic b cNov 1844 StaffordRD, Harriette Elizabeth b cAug

1845 StaffordRD, Katherine Maria b cFeb 1847 StaffordRD & Albert Nelson b cAug 1850

StaffordRD); d 1907 Nottingham

d 2 Aug 1853 Dawlish; i 8 Aug 1853 Stone; Adm/Will NOT FOUND

(\*L.S.A.) 1840

(\*M.R.C.S.) 10 Jul 1840 [R.SUR.1845, of Stone]

(b c1821, "surgeon", in the household of [father] Charles Bromley shoemaker at Lichfield Street, Stone) 1841 C

(of Stafford) 1850 [MD]

(of 4 Crabberly Street, Stafford surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]

(Registrar)

(b c1818 Stone, of 4 Crabberly Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S. eng L.A.C. General Practitioner", with wife Emma, 5 children & 3 servants) 1851 C

(\*Member, Botanical Society of London)

(Aug 1853) On the 2nd inst at Dawlish CHARLES NELSON BROMLEY M.R.C.S. of Dawlish, Devon formerly of Stafford aged thirty-six of a long and painful illness. [The Lancet]

**Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Tittensor in Stone, Staffs M.D. 1803-1888 [33]**

b 12 Mar 1803 Whitmore; c 13 Mar 1803 Whitmore son of John and Elizabeth

Broomer[sic]; (John Broomer m 27 Dec 1802 Stone: Elizabeth Brown)

m (by Lichfield licence, 10 Oct) 11 Oct 1826 Fulford: Mary Fallows of Stone; (? but had no chn); (b c1801 Caverswall) 1851 C

d 8 Oct 1888 Beech Cliffe in Stone (StoneRD); i 12 Oct 1888 Fulford

[NOTE: Probably brother-in-law of John Fallows of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1863 [72]]

(apprenticed to Dr White [? Matthew White of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1789-1834] of Newcastle) 1817

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(of Newcastle, \*L.S.A.) 16 Mar 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1826  
 (of Newcastle surgeon) 10 Oct 1826 [ml]  
 (b c1803, of Edgbaston, Warwicks, with [wife] Mary, visiting at Edgbaston) 1841 C  
 (of New House surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844  
 (M.D., Aberdeen Marischal) 25 Oct 1849  
 (of Beech Cliff, Trentham) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (of Beech Cliff M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "Farmer (150 acres, 7 men); M.D. University of Aberdeen M.R.C.L. London; Licentiate of Apothecaries London; Practising as Physician", with wife Mary, a visitor and 5 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Beech Cliff, Newcastle-under-Lyme, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "Doctor of Medicine Marishell College Aberdeen; M.R.C.L. --- farmer of 375 acres", with wife Mary, sister-in-law Sarah Fallows, nephews Henry Wm, Francis and Bennett Jenkinson, sister-in-law Olive Jenkinson & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "M.D. in Practice Farming 270 acres employ ? lab, 2 women and 1 boy". with wife Mary, Henry Wm Jenkinson nephew "b c1832? Cold Meece gentleman" & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "Physician", widower, with three ?kinsmen & 2 servants) 1881 C

Publications: [SIMMS, below, but no publications named]

*(23 May 1835) John Bromhall, tailor and habit maker, High Street, Newcastle ... [STS:ADV]  
 [perhaps his father or brother]*

*(10 Jan 1889) The will of Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Beech Cliffe in the Parish of Stone M.D. who died 8 Oct 1888 at Beech Cliffe was proved at Lichfield by Henry William Jenkinson of the Meir near Longton Shopkeeper the surviving Executor. Personal Estate £357/0/4.*

*(1894) BROOMHALL, Thomas Taylor. b. Whitmore, 12th March, 1803; educated Grocott's Sch., Chapel Chorlton; apprenticed to Dr. White of Newcastle, 1817; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; L.R.C.S.; M.D.; Physician to the late and present (1891) Duke of Sutherland, 1833-61; m., 1826, Mary Fallows, of Stone; d. Beech Oliffe, 1887; of Beech Cliffe, near Newcastle. A frequent contributor to the Medical Journals (mostly anonymous) and local papers. [SIMMS]*

*John Jenkinson of Cold Meece, Eccleshall farmer c1791-1846 m Olivia Fallows; (and had chn: Francis c 12 Apr 1829 Swynnerton, Henry William c 3 Mar 1831 Swynnerton & Bennett c 19 Sep 1834 Eccleshall)  
 (29 Apr 1846) On the 21st instant at Sleaf near Wellington, Salop, Mr John Jenkinson aged 55 years formerly of Cold Meece [WTON:CHR]*

#### **Joseph Webster Browne of Upper Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs "surgeon" 1804-1851 [34]**

c 9 Sep OR Oct 1804 Wymeswold son of Richard Brown of Wymeswold, Leics surgeon and Elizabeth (Webster) (who m 17 Apr 1796 Loughborough)  
 m bach. (by Lichfield licence, 23 Mar) 24 May 1836 Sedgley: Mary Ann Wilkes of Sedgley c1813-....; (and had 7 chn: John Wilkes b as Brown cAug 1837 DudleyRD, Mary Ann b as Brown cAug 1841 DudleyRD, Joseph Wilkes b cMay 1843 DudleyRD, Richard b cFeb 1845 DudleyRD, Sarah b cFeb 1847 DudleyRD, Richard b cMay 1849 Dudley & Elizabeth Evers b cAug 1851 DudleyRD)  
 d 30 May 1851 Upper Gornal (SedgleyRD)  
 (b c1807, of Upper Gornal "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary Ann, 1 servant, Joseph Wilks Jelks 8 & John Hammond 65) 1841 C  
 (as ----- Browne, of Gornall) \*1850 [MD]  
 (of Upper Gornal, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1803 Wimeswold, Leics, of Dudley Road, Upper Gornal, "Surgeon", with wife Mary Ann, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 [NOTE: His elder brother Benjamin Webster Brown 1800-1863 was L.S.A. 18 Apr 1822 but JWB does not appear to have been qualified]

*(6 Jun 1851) SUDDEN DEATH On Friday last [30 May] as Mr Joseph Webster Brown[sic, for Browne] surgeon of Gormall[sic] near Dudley son of the late Mr Richard Brown surgeon of Wimeswold was returning home after an accouchment ... at his own house was seized with an affection of the heart and [died]. [NOTTINGHAM REVIEW]*

*(11 Jun 1851) Lately At Upper Gornal, Joseph Webster Brown, Esq., surgeon, aged 47. [WORCESTER CHRONICLE]*

#### **Robert Cave Browne of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1866 [35]**

c 17 Jul 1799 Stretton-en-le-Field son of John Cave Browne (Rector of Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics) 1767-1843 clergyman and Margaret (Haymes) (who m 1 May 1798)

m 24 Oct 1822 Great Glen, Leics: Dorothy Haymes; (and had 5 chn: Dora b c1824 Staffs, Robert John b 6 Nov 1827, Charlotte b c1831 Tamworth & Catherine b c1833 Tamworth, John b 15 Jun 1837); b c1801; d aged 72 10 Aug 1873 i Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics; M.I. [below]  
 d aged 66 22 Mar 1866 BarnetRD; i Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics; M.I. [below]  
 (\*L.S.A.) 4 Nov 1819 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1820 [R.SUR.1845, of Tamworth]  
 (of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]  
 (b c1801, of Cole Hill, Tamworth, Warwicks "surgeon", with [chn] Dora & Charlotte, Thomas Valentine "Surgeon Ap" and 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Tamworth) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (as Brown, b c1800 Stretton, Derbys, **of Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A."**, with wife Dorothy, 2 children and 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (M.D., Aberdeen Marischal) 1853  
 (of Barnet, Herts, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of "Trinder House", Barnet, Herets) 1860 [MD]  
 (of "Ankley Lodge", Chipping Barnet, Herts, "M.D. (Aberdeen) Not Practising?") 1861 C

31 May 1866 *The Will of Robert Cave-Browne formerly of Trinder House, Shenley but late of Arkley Lodge near Barnet, Herts who died 22 Mar 1866 at Arkley Lodge was proved at the Principal Registry by Dorothy Cave-Browne widow & Thomas Haymes of Thirsk, Yorks the executors. Effects under £5,000.*

(M.I.) *Sacred to the memory of Dorothy, wife of Robert Cave Browne M.D. who died August 10th 1873 age 72 years Sacred to the memory of Robert Cave Browne M.D. (son of the Rev J Cave Browne, Stretton Rectory) who died March 22nd 1866 aged 66 years*

(M.I) *In memory of Robert Cave Browne M.D. died March 22nd 1866 and his wife Dorothy died August 16th 1873 also of their two little sons Robert and John in a grave near. This tablet is erected by their second and last surviving daughter Charlotte Cave Browne June 1904*

#### **John James Bunch of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. 1820-1896 [36]**

c wesleyan methodist 17 Jul 1820 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist son of James Bunch of Bilston, Staffs clerk & Maria (----)  
 m 1 Aug 1867 Chorley, Cheshire: Jessie Le Mare; (and had 2 chn: John le Mare b cAug 1868 WolverhamptonRD & Frank Vigers b cAug 1869 WolverhamptonRD)  
 d 21 Dec 1896; i aged 77 of 6 Gordon Place 26 Dec 1896 St Pancras  
 (studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
 (\*L.S.A.) 25 May 1843 [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]  
 (of 3 Salop Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 1860 [MD]  
 (NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1823 Bilston, Staffs, **"Licentiate of the Apothecaries Copy London"**, medical assistant to and in household of Edward Hayling Coleman [SMR] at Salop Street, Wolverhampton) 1851 C  
 (of 3 Salop Street, Wolverhampton registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1859 [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]  
 (b c1821 Bilston, of 29 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "surgeon & apothecary" with his sister Ann M., Thomas Johnson assistant surgeon & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (of 29 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton) 1865 [MD]  
 (of 30 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
 (b c1820 Bilston, of 30 Dudley Road West, "Surgeon & Apothecary General Practitioner", married [but wife not at home] with 2 children & 1 servant) 1871 C  
 (b c1821 Bilston, of 30 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "M.R.C.S. London General Practitioner", with wife Jessie, 2 children, his step mother Mary D. La Mare and 2 servants) 1881 C  
 (of 56 Compton Road, Wolverhampton) 1885 [MD]  
 (of 6 Gordon Place, Gordon Square, London WC) 1890 [MD]

*BUNCH Dec 21 at 6 Gordon Place, Gordon-square, after a long and painful illness John James Bunch M.R.C.S. [LONDON EVENING STANDARD 23 Dec 1896]*

*BUNCH John James of 6 Gordon-place Middlesex died 21 Dec 1896 Probate London 22 May to Arthur Forester Walker solicitor Samuel Robert Scott bank-manager and John le Mare Bunch M.D. Effects £34,698/6/11.*

#### **John Burton of Walsall, Staffs M.D. c1805-1891 [37]**

b c1805 Richmond, VA, USA of unknown parentage  
 m1 c1837 Maria A. Graham; (and had 4 chn: Robert b c1839 Addington, Scotland, Janet

b cMay 1840 Walsall RD, Anne Margaret b cNov 1841 WalsallRD & John b cFeb 1844  
 WalsallRD; SHE (b c1804 Addington, Scotland)  
 m2 c1875 Agnes M.G. -----; (but had no chn)  
 d aged 86 6 May 1891 Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (L.R.C.S.E.) 1824  
 (M.D., Edinburgh) 1826  
 (b c1806, of Bridge Street, Walsall "M.D.", with [wife] Mary A. and [2 children]  
 Robert & Emma) 1841 C  
 (of Walsall) 1850 [MD]  
 (of King Street, Walsall surgeon & M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1805 United States Richd. Virginia, **of Ablewell Street, Walsall "M.D. Edr.  
 University Surgeon GP?"**, with wife Maria A., 4 children, 1 visitor and 3 servants)  
 1851 C  
 (of Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1805 "Richmines? Virginia U.S. British Subject" of King Street, Walsall "Doctor  
 of Medicine Edinboro' University Surgeon of R.C.S. Ed. in General Practice", with  
 wife Maria A., 1 child, David Aymer dispenser, 3 servants & 1 visitor) 1861 C  
 (of Walsall) 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1805 Richmond, Virginia, U.S.N.A. ?British ??????, of Birmingham Road, Walsall  
 "M.D. Edinr. Physician & Surgeon" with wife Moira A., son and family, & various  
 servants etc) 1871 C  
 (of Forest Lodge, Kelso, out of practice) 1875 1880 1885 1890 [MD]  
 (b c1806 U.S. Naturalised B.S. Virginia of Forest Lodge, Forest Field, Kelso,  
 Roxburghshire "M.D. not practising", with wife Agnes M.G. ....) 1881 C  
 (b c1806 ..... of Villa, Forest Field Road, Kelso, Roxburghshire "retired  
 physician") 1891 C  
 (\*Member, Edinburgh Obstetrical Society) 1865 {Corresponding Member}  
 (Medical Referee, Norwich Union Assurance) 1865  
 (Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1865  
 (Surgeon, Walsall Free Cottage Hospital) a1870  
 (Freemason, Walsall St Matthew's Lodge) ?1880

#### Publications:

\*Robert Lorimer M.D. and John Burton M.D. Secretary to the Medical Board. *Observations on the  
 history and treatment of cholera asphyxia as it appeared at Haddington ...* Edinburgh,  
 Glasgow, Dublin & London. 1832.

(4 Jan 1840) ... understand that Doctor Burton, M.D: of the county of Haddington near  
 Edinburgh, has entered into partnership with Mr. Edgar Ashe Spilsbury, of Walsall,  
 Surgeon; twenty-one years practitioner that town ... [STAFFORDSHIRE GAZETTE]

*(9 May 1891) Dr Burton whose strongly marked individuality of character and keen humour made  
 him one of the best known and leading men of Walsall a quarter of a century ago died on  
 Wednesday [6 May] at Kelso, N.B. at the advanced age of 86. He was for many years the leading  
 medical practitioner of the town and held various public appointments and was one of the early  
 surgeons of the Cottage Hospital. He was a prominent member of the Masonic body and rose to  
 the position of Deputy Provincial Grand Master. At St Matthew's Lodge on Thursday a letter of  
 condolence was ordered to be sent to his representatives. [WALSALL ADVERTISER]*

#### **Robert Lyons Campbell of Trysull, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1817-1891**

**[38]**

b c1817 Walworth, Surrey son of William Campbell gentleman  
 [NOTE: An older brother of the same name appears to have been b 30 Sep 1815 PR; c 30  
 Sep 1815 Newington Surrey son of William Campbell and Elizabeth and d 22 May 1816]  
 m1 (by licence) 8 Nov 1849 Trysull: Elizabeth Aston Green dau of Jonathan Green of  
 London M.D. c1788-1864; (and had 1 chn: Mary Elizabeth b cFeb 1853  
 WolverhamptonRD)  
 m2 cNov 1885 LambethRD: Marie Jane Bell Wilkinson; (and had 1 chn: Archibald Lyons  
 b cMay 1886 LambethRD); b as Mary Jane Bell Wilkinson cFeb 1859 Westminster St  
 MargaretRD  
 d aged 74 22 Jun 1891  
 (studied at London King's College)  
 (trained at Westminster Hospital)  
 (of London, \*L.S.A.) 23 Feb 1837 [LONDON EVENING STANDARD] [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 17 Apr 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Great Portland Street]  
 [X 1841 C]



(in partnership with William Bloxam, at Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, until dissolved) 8 May 1842 [BELL'S NEW WEEKLY MESSENGER]  
 (of 35 Great Portland Street, London) 1847  
 (of 11 Carlton Hill East, St John's Wood)  
 (of Trysull) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Trysull surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1819 Walw---, Surrey, **of Trysull Green, Trysull "M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. London"** with wife Elizabeth A., his wife's mother Elizabeth, & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 [X 1861 C]  
 (\*F.R.C.S.) 10 Oct 1861 [PLARR]  
 (M.D., St Andrews) 1862  
 (L.R.C.P.) 1862  
 (Union Medical Officer, First District, Stourbridge) 1865  
 (of Stourbridge) 1865 [MD]  
 (Surgeon, Great Western Provident Society)  
 (Honorary Surgeon, ?Stourbridge Dispensary)  
 (in partnership with George Birt M.B., M.R.C.S.-)  
 (b c1818 Walworth, Surrey, of High Street, Stourbridge, "M.D. General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth Aston, dau Mary Elizabeth, sister-in-law Mary Green, nephew Henry Green & 3 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1818 Walworth, Surrey, of 17 St George's Square, Regents Park "M.D.S. (not Practising)", widower, with dau Mary Birt, sister-in-law Mary Green, 2 grandchildren & 4 servants) 1881 C  
 (b c1817 London, of "The Cottage, Kew, Surrey "Retired Physician", with wife Marie aged 32, son Archibald & 2 servants) 1891 C

*(8 Nov 1849, Trysull) Robert Lyons Campbell, bach., surgeon, Trysull, (son of William Campbell gentleman) & Elizabeth Aston Green, sp., Seisdon (dau of Jonathan Green physician)*

*(31 Jul 1891) The will with a codicil of Robert Lyons Campbell late of the Cottage Gloucester-road Kew (Surrey) who died 22 Jun 1891 at the Cottage was proved at the Principal Registry by Marie Jane Bell Campbell of the Cottage the relict. Personal Estate £1,026/7/0.*

# **John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1810-1872 [39]**

b c1810 Wolverhampton  
 [? c 20 Apr 1813 Wolverhampton: "John Talbot son of Elizabeth Cartwright"]  
 m as of Brierley Hill bachelor (by licence) 17 Jan 1833 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Brazier dau of Joseph Brazier 1810-....; (and had 8 chn: Lucy b c1835, Mary Ann b c1837, Beatrice Teresa b cNov 1838 WolverhamptonRD, Amy Frances b cFeb 1840 WolverhamptonRD, Helen Maria b cAug 1841 WolverhamptonRD, Bernard John b cAug 1845 WolverhamptonRD, Edith b cNov 1849 WolverhamptonRD & Herbert Joseph Talbot b c1855 WolverhamptonRD)  
 d aged 62 26 Oct 1872 ShifnalRD  
 (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
 (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary/South Staffordshire Hospital) (1832)-(1851)  
 (as "Surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary and Casualty Hospital", M.R.C.S.) 15 Jun 1832 [The Lancet] [R.SUR.184, of Wolverhampton]  
 (of Brierly Hill, \*L.S.A.) 1 May 1834 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1810, of North Street, Wolverhampton "surgeon", with [wife] Mary, [three children], John Golding "Medical ap", another & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary and Casualty Hospital) 12 Apr 1845\*-1851  
 (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
 (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1811 Wolverhampton, **of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, "General Practitioner Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of the Apothecaries Company London"**, with wife [Mary A.], 6 children, Daniel Shelswell b c1830 Sherrington, Glos "Medical Assistant" and 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of 18 Cock Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of 18 Cock Street, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (b c1811 Wolverhampton, of Cock Street, Wolverhampton "surgeon", with wife Mary, 4 children and 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (partnership with R. Bond Moore surgeon, dissolved) 31 Dec 1869  
 (of "Netley House", Wombourne and 18 Victoria Street, Wolverhampton) 1870 [MD]  
 (Medical Examiner of Army Recruits) 1870  
 (Medical Referee, Railway Passenger Accident Assurance Company) 1870

*4 Dec 1872 The Will of John Talbot-Cartwright of Coppice House Coppice Green near Shifnal, Salop surgeon who died 26 Oct 1872 at Coppice House was proved at Shrewsbury by Bernard*

Tabot[sic]-Cartwright of Wolverhampton gentleman the son the sole executor. Effects under £3,000.

**James Chapman of Uttoxeter, Staffs L.S.A. c1795-1857**

**[40]**

[NOTE: An elder brother of the same name appears to have been c 17 Jun 1794 Kirton, Suffolk and i 22 Jun 1794 Kirton]

b c1795; c 28 Jan 1798 Kirton, Suffolk son of John Chapman of Kirton, Suffolk gentleman and Mary (-----)

m of Uttoxeter surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 12 Dec 1821) 13 Dec 1821 Uttoxeter:

Mary Warner dau of William Warner of Uttoxeter, Staffs; (and had 1 chn: Mary

c 12 Dec 1822 Uttoxeter); b c1795; d aged 87 9 Sep 1872; i Bramshall; M.I. [below]

d aged 62 12 Jan 1857 Uttoxeter; i Bramshall; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Kirton, Suffolk, \*L.S.A.) 26 Jun 1817 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823

(junior partner, George Alsop & James Chapman surgeons & apothecaries) ....-1831

(of Uttoxeter) 1832-56 [POLL BOOKS]

(b c1801, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon L.A.C.", with [wife] Mary, Eliza Ann Warner "Ind." & 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Uttoxeter surgeon) 1850 1855 [MD, no qualifications listed]

(of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1793[sic] Kirton, Suffolk, **of Balance Street, Uttoxeter (-L.S.A.- in General Practice in practice before Med act of 1815**", with wife Mary & 2 servants) 1851 C

(12 Nov 1831) George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place) ... declared bankrupt [STS:ADV]

(7 Mar 1841) Will John Chapman of Kirton, Suffolk gentleman (PCC) 7 Mar 1841/20 Aug 1845 ... given to my son James Chapman of Uttoxeter ... surgeon ... £450 in money ...

(1842) Date of Fiat 1831. ALSOP George of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place). final dividend [THE LAW JOURNAL 1842]

(21 Jan 1857) On the 12th inst. at Uttoxeter James Chapman esq. surgeon aged 62 [DERBY MERCURY]

(1857, Bramshall) Sacred to the memory of Ellen Ann third daughter of the late William Warner, gent of Uttoxeter who departed this life March 13th 1845 aged 58 Years. Also of James Chapman of Uttoxeter surgeon who married Mary second saughter of the late William Warner and died January 12th 1857 aged 62 years.

(1872, Bramshall) Sacred to the memory of Sarah Cope youngest daughter of the late William Warner gent of Uttoxeter who departed this life December 19th 1842 aged 50 years. Also of Mary wife of James Chapman and daughter of William Warner she died Sepr. 9th 1872 aged 87 years.

Publications:

"Treatment of Pruritus Ani" in The Lancet (1841) "It has fallen to my lot, in the course of twenty-four years practice, ..."

**Charles Allen Chavasse of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1863**

**[41]**

b 8 Apr 1800; c 3 Sep 1802 Cirencester son of Henry Charles Chavasse of Cirencester, Glos 1770-1836 and Sarah (Allen) 1779-1826

m1 (by licence) 17 Feb 1825 Birmingham St Philip: Jane Hughes Chavasse dau of Nicholas Willett Chavasse 1763-1803; (and had 3 chn: Samuel b c1822 [probably died young], William Boyle c 16 Jun 1827 Upton-upon-Severn, Worcs [who died c1861 India] & Jane Ann c 20 Mar 1829 Upton-upon-Severn [m 1849 India: Frederick Alexander Malcolm Nicol])

m2 6 Dec 1842 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Ann Jackson dau of Stephen Jackson clerk; (and had 1 chn: Charles Herbert b cNov 1846 ChepstowRD)

d aged 64 16 Oct 1863 Smethwick

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(of Upton on Severn, \*L.S.A.) 25 Apr 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Dec 1822 [R.SUR.1845 of Lichfield]

(b c1801, of Boar St, Stafford surgeon, with [sons] William & Samuel surgeon ap and 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Old Square, Birmingham) 1850 [MD]

(of Rolfe Street, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1801 Cirencester, of Rolfe St, Harborne, Staffs, "General Practitioner, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and Licentiate of Apothecaries", married [but wife not at home] with son William Boyle Chavasse "Medical Student Queens College Birmingham" and 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (\*F.R.C.S.) 6 Jul 1852 [PLARR]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Kings Norton, Smethwick district)  
 (of Smethwick) 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (of Smethwick, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (as C.A. Chavasse, b c1821 Glos, of South Street, Smethwick "Surgeon F&M.R.C.S. L.A. practising", with wife Mary Ann, a daughter and 3 servants) 1861 C

(16 Oct 1863) *The will of Charles Allen Chavasse of Smethwick surgeon who died 16 Oct 1863 at Smethwick was proved at Lichfield by Jane Ann Nicol (wife of Frederick Alexander Malcolm Nicol gentleman) of 21 Rue D'Arques Dieppe in France the daughter of the sole executor. Effects under £3,000.*

(6 Dec 1842, Lichfield St Mary) Charles Allen Chavasse widower, surgeon, Boar Street (son of ---- Chavasse gentleman) & Mary Ann Jackson, spinster, gentlewoman of the Close (dau of Stephen Jackson clerk) [from Andrews Newspaper Index Cards]

**John Cooke Chawner of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon ?1793-1860 [42]**  
**{John Cook Chawner}**

[? b 9 Jul 1793]; c as John Coke[sic] 15 Jan 1794 Burton-upon-Trent son of Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1750-1836 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Hind) (who m 12 Jul 1791 Mickleover, Derbys)  
 m1 bach., of Holborn St Andrew (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jan) 26 Jan 1818 Islington St Mary: Hannah Towle, sp.; (and had 2 chn: Rupert Whaley b c1819 & Matilda Elizabeth b 18 Jan 1823; c 21 May 1827 Loughborough Wesleyan [who m 15 Dec 1853 Manchester: John Harrison Towle]); {separated}  
 m2 c1831 c1 Maria Wilkinson; (and had 6 chn: Sarah b c1832, Rosa b c1834, Clarissa b c1835, John Frederick Cooke Wilkinson b mother named Beardsmore cFeb 1839 Burton-upon-Trent, Emily b c1840 [X RD] & Cora Almeida b mother not named cMay 1844 Stoke-upon-Trent [who m cNov 1860 William Kent]); (as Maria Wilkinson, b c1817 Derby, of 99 Hope Street, Shelton "midwife", with son-in-law William Kent and dau Cora) 1861 C; (as Maria Chawner, b c1819 Derby, of 99 Hope Street, Shelton "midwife", living alone but had two visitors) 1861 C; d aged 70 5 Mar 1887 Leicester  
 d as John Cook[sic], aged 66 [? 25 Jan] 1860 Stoke-upon-Trent; i 29 Jan 1860 Shelton St Mark; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (educated at Repton School)  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815) [see his statement below]  
 (as J.C., b c1791, of Old Hall Street, Hanley "surgeon" with [wife] Maria, 5 [chn] and 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (of Hope Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1794 Burton upon Trent, Staffs, of Hope Street, Hanley "M.D. London in general practice", with wife Maria "midwife" and 5 children) 1851 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 [NOTE: JCC styled himself M.D. London in 1851 but more likely had simply studied in London]  
 [NOTE: His second (common law) wife Maria Wilkinson, a midwife, was 23 years his junior. It might be that some of their children were adopted.]

(23 Feb 1856) *Mr John Cook Chawner of Hanley said I have studied and been engaged in medicine since 1808. I have practised as a surgeon forty-five years. [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL 23 Feb 1856]*

(5 Mar 1887) *CHAWNER On the 28th ult. at Rutland Cottages, Grange Lane, Leicester, Maria widow of John Cooke Chawner aged 70 [LEICESTER CHRONICLE 5 Mar 1887]*

(2 May 1887) *The will of Maria Wilkinson otherwise Chawner formerly of 99 Hope Street Hanley but late of Rudland Cottage Grange Lane Leicester spinster who died 28 Feb 1887 at Rudland Cottage was proved by John Bull of Hope Street baker. Personal Estate £770/0.*

**Edward Foulkes Cleavin of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon c1776-1859 [43]**

b c1776 Manchester, Lancashire of unknown parentage  
 [NOTE: There is a record of an Edward Hoult[sic] Cleavin c 28 Aug 1776 Manchester son of William Cleavin and Elizabeth (-----). Hoult could be a transcription error for Foulk]  
 m as bach. of Yoxall surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr) 18 Apr 1818 Walton-upon-

Trent, Derbys: Margaret Ann -----; (and had chn: 2 Elizabeth c 8 May 1819 Yoxall & Edward c 17 Apr 1821 Yoxall); b c1779; m1 ----- Bond; d aged 59 4 Oct 1838 Yoxall d as Edward Fowks 11 Feb 1859 Yoxall (LichfieldRD); i as of Weaver Lake, Yoxall, aged 83 15 Feb 1859 Yoxall; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon, on the Anne Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813\*  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of Yoxall surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(as Clevin, of Yoxall surgeon) 1835 1842 [PIGOT]  
(as Edwd Fulk Clevin "Surgeon", b c1781, of Yoxall with 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Yoxall) \*1850 \*1855 \*1860 [MD]  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1778 Manchester, Lancs, "**retired surgeon**", widower, in household of his son Edward Cleavin at Yoxall, Staffs) 1851 C

(2 Dec 1806) Newcastle-under-Lyne Voluntary Infantry ... Edward Foulkes Cleavins[sic] to be Lieutenants ... [CHESTER COURANT]

(31 Oct 1838) On the 4th instant at Yoxall aged 59 Margaret Ann wife of Edward F. Cleavin Esq. surgeon [WTON:CHR]

(2 Mar 1859) On the 11th ult. at Yoxall aged 83 Edward Fowkes[sic] Cleavin Esq. surgeon

**Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1794-1871 [44]**

c 25 Sep 1794 Leominster, Herefs son of Francis Coleman (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1764-1829 and Elizabeth (Hayling) 1768-1840

m (by Cheshire licence, 10 Apr) 11 Apr 1826 Manchester St John: Mary Major dau of John Major of Manchester manufacturer; (and had 9 chn: Edward c 11 May 1828 Wolverhampton Noah's Ark Chapel, Edward Hayling b 17 Jul 1829 {i 21 Dec 1830 Bilston}, John Major b 30 Sep 1831, Ellen Goody b 4 Dec 1833, Ann Goody b 23 Oct 1835, Mary Major b 8 Sep 1837 WolverhamptonRD, Eliza Jane b cMay 1839 WolverhamptonRD, Catharine b cMay 1842 WolverhamptonRD & Frances Ann b cNov 1843 WolverhamptonRD)

d 26 Apr 1871 Wolverhampton; i 29 Apr 1871 Merridale Cemy, Woverhampton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Oct 1815 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]

(\*L.S.A.) 2 Oct 1817 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(Navy Surgeon, H.E.I.C.)

(House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1821-5 May 1824 [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*

(of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]

(of Salop Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(partner, Edwardes & Coleman, of Salop Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1852-?1865

(Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton, St John's District)

(b c1797 Leominster, Herefs, of Salop Street, Wolverhampton "**General Practitioner**

**Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of Apothecaries Copy Town**

**?Cunsiller?**, with his wife Mary, 4 children, a niece, John James Bunch [SMR] "b c1823

Bilston, Staffs, "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Copy London" John Green "b c1831

Stockport, Cheshire medical dispenser", Edward William Coleman "a cousin, b c1833

Dilwyn, Herefs medical and surgical appr pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1794 Leominster, of 3 Salop Street, Wolverhampton ".....", widower with wife, 5 chn, 1 servant and Richard Pearson apprentice) 1861 C

(Consulting Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1865-1870

(b c1795 Leominster, with son John Major) 1871 C

(27 Apr 1826) At Manchester, Mr. F.H. Coleman, surgeon, of Wolverhampton, to Miss Mary Major youngest daughter of Mr John Major maunfacturer and merchant of the former place [WORCESTER JOURNAL]

(1 Jan 1847) "CASE OF AMPUTATION OF THE THIGH UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF AETHER" To the editor of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal: Sir, As the medical profession at this moment must feel deeply interested in the late discovery, made by our Transatlantic friends, of the inhalation of aether producing that state of narcotism which renders persons insensible to the pain arising from surgical operations ... [Yesterday] My partner, Mr Coleman, having occasion to perform amputation of the thigh upon a young woman of a highly nervous temperament ... After using it [aether] for the space of three or four minutes, her teeth became fixed, her eyes closed, and she sank back into the arms of an attendant, as if in a state of complete intoxication. Mr. Coleman now seized this favourable moment, and very adroitly and expeditiously performed the flap operation. ... I remain, Sir, Your obedient servant, George

Edwards. Wolverhampton, Jan 2, 1847. P.S. January 3rd. Our patient is going on very favourably and still persists she had a dream during the operation. [Reprinted in British Medical Journal 12 Oct 1946.] [Claimed to be the third operation under anaesthesia in England]

EDWARD HAYLING COLEMAN. M.R.C.S.Eng. 1815, L.S.A.Lond. 1817. Mr. Edward Hayling Coleman, born 1794, was the eldest son of the Rev. Francis Coleman, vicar of Leominster. He gained the M.R.C.S. Eng. 1815 and the L.S.A. Lond. 1817. After a period serving in the navy of the East India Co. he came to Wolverhampton and was actively involved in the treatment of cholera victims for which he received a vote of thanks. He served as house surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary, later the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital, at which he also served, being appointed honorary surgeon in 1852 until 1870. Whilst at the Dispensary he performed, on 1st January 1847, the midlands first and possibly the 3rd in England, operation using anaesthetic. The operation, an amputation, was successful with the patient insisting that her leg had not been removed. He entered into practice with his surgical colleague, George Edwardes, and later with his son Dr. John Major Coleman at Salop St., Wolverhampton. Mr. Coleman's grandson and namesake served as honorary physician to the General Hospital and his great grandson, Francis Hayling Coleman, as medical registrar, there. Mr. Coleman died at Wolverhampton on 26th April 1871. [INTERNET quoting just "British Medical Journal"]

**Henry Collins of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1828-1914**

**[45]**

b 5 Oct 1828 Hampton Court, Middx; c 29 Dec 1830 Birmingham St Philip son of Francis Collins soldier and Charlotte (Fletcher)  
m 7 Jan 1864 Notting Hill St John the Evangelist: Mary Skey; (and had 4 chn: Arthur Harry b cFeb 1865 WolverhamptonRD, George James b cNov 1865 WolverhamptonRD, Edith Mary b cNov 1869 WolverhamptonRD & Ernest Edward b cMay 1882 Paignton (TotnesRD)); [? d aged 81 cFeb 1922 SteyningRD, Sussex]  
d aged 85 20 Oct 1914 Riseley (BedfordRD); i Riseley All Saints; M.I. (studied at Dublin Richmond School)  
(studied at Edinburgh University)  
(studied at Glasgow University)  
(studied at Dublin Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland School)  
(b c1829, with [father] Francis & [mother] Charlotte, and 7 siblings at Hounslow Barracks, Heston, Middx) 1841 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1849  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1829 Hampton Court, Middx, "M.R.C.S.L. medical assistant", unmarried in household of John Matthews Lister of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1808-1887 [SMR]) 1851 C (M.D., St Andrews) 1856  
(of 52 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of 52 Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
(L.R.C.P.E.) 1860  
(\*Member, British Medical Association)  
(Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act, Wolverhampton B District)  
[X 1861 C]  
(b c1830 Hampton Court, Middx, of 54 Queen Street, Wolverhampton "General Practitioner M.D. ?????????", with wife Mary, 2 children & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(of 54 Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1875 [MD]  
(of Lymington, Hants) 1880 [MD]  
(b c1829 London, Middx, of "Le Pharre", Paignton, Devon, "Practicing Physician M.D. ?? M.R.C.S.L. L.R.C.P.E" with wife Mary, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C  
(of Primley Park, Paignton, Devon) 1885 1890 [MD]  
(b c1825 Middx, of "Hazelmere", Paignton, Devon "Physician", with wife Mary, 1 child & 2 servants) 1891 C  
(of "Seadown", Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex) 1895 [MD]  
(of "Brook House", Riseley, Beds) 1900 1905 1910 [MD]  
(b c1829 London, Middx, of 20 Madeira Avenue, Worthing, "Medical Practitioner" with wife Mary, 2 children, 2 grandchildren & 1 servant) 1901 C  
[X 1911 C]  
(of "Bungalow", Riseley, Beds (retired)) 1915 [MD]

(29 Dec 1830, Birmingham St Philip) Henry Collins (born 5 Oct 1828 Hampson[sic] Court, Middlesex) was christened at as son of Francis Collins and Charlotte

(20 Oct 1914) COLLINS Henry of the Bungalow Riseley (Beds) died 14 Aug 1914 Probate London 20 Oct to Edith Mary Webster (wife of Charles George Webster) and William Edward Tucker solicitor. Effects £7,346/19/0.

**George Thompson Cooper of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1861**

**[46]**

c 2 Jul 1816 Bilston son of Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs and Ann (-----)

m 16 May 1844 Wolverhampton St Peter: Louisa Langman dau of John Langman;  
 (? but had no chn)  
 d cNov 1861 "Chatham, Canada West"  
 (of Bilston, \*L.S.A.) 13 Jun 1839 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Feb 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
 (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
 (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton)  
 (Union Workhouse Medical Officer)  
 (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Fever Hospital[sic]\*) 1850 [MD]  
 [\*NOTE: No other reference found to this institution]  
 (of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1816 Bilston, **of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "Surgeon. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons"**, with wife Louisa & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1855 [MD]  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 (his widow Louisa, with her father John Langman at Wolverhampton) 1871 C

(17 Jul 1847) *Mr George Thompson Cooper, surgeon to the Wolverhampton Union, [at an inquest]*  
 [STS:ADV]

(21 Mar 1849) *Mr George Thompson Cooper ... medical officer of the [Wolverhampton] union workhouse* [STS:ADV]

(27 Nov 1861) *Lately, at Chatham, Canada West, in his 45th year, George Thompson Cooper Esq. surgeon formerly of Wolverhampton* [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE 27 Nov 1861]

#### **Richard Cooper of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1803-1872** [47]

b 2 Oct 1803 PR; c 6 Nov 1803 Cheddleton, Staffs son of Robert Cooper and Mary  
 (-----) [Robert Cooper m 14 Aug 1800 Alstonfield: Mary Gould]  
 m (by licence) 5 Jan 1832 Leek St Edward: Mary Ann Birch dau of William Birch of Leek, Staffs draper and Mary (-----); (and had 5 chn: Mary Ann Birch c 12 Jan 1833 Leek, William Birch b & c 17 Jul 1835 Leek, Henry Robert b cMay 1838 LeekRD, Thomas Birch b cMay 1840 LeekRD & Arthur b cNov 1842 LeekRD)  
 d aged 69 23 Jun 1872 LeekRD  
 (trained at Guy's Hospital)  
 (trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
 (of Cheddleton, \*L.S.A.) 5 Feb 1824 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Feb 1825 [R.SUR.1845, of Leek]  
 (b c1806, of Derby Street, Leek "surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 3 chn and 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Leek) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of Derby Street, Leek surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1804 Cheddleton, **of Derby Street, Leek "Surgeon Gen. Practitioner &c."**, with wife Marian, 1 child & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1804 Cheddleton, of Derby Street, Leek "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Eng L/A.S. General Practitioner", with wife Marian, 1 child & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1804 Cheddleton, of 34 Derby Street, Leek "Physician", with wife Marian & 2 servants) 1871 C

(14 Jan 1832) *On the 5th inst. at Leek Mr R. Cooper surgeon to Miss Birch only daughter of Mr Birch draper both of Leek* [STS:ADV]

(12 Jul 1872) *The will of Richard Cooper of Leek physician and surgeon who died 23 Jun 1872 at Leek was proved at the Principal Registry by James Gould Cooper of Bowdon [Cheshire] merchant the brother and William Birch Cooper of Manchester manufacturer two of the executors. Effects under £14,000. Resworn Feb 1876 under £12,000.*

*Richard Cooper, a staunch Wesleyan Methodist who was born at Cheddleton in 1803, was admitted M.R.C.S. in 1825 and was in general practice in Leek until his death in 1872. He was also medical officer of the Leekfrith district of the Leek poor-law union from 1837. [VCH quoting, Leek Wesleyan Meth. Circuit Yr. Bk. (1893), 15-16; Pigot, New Com. Dir. [1829], 713; P.O. Dir. Staffs. (1872)]*

#### **Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890** [48]

c 12 Jan 1808 Bilston son of Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs gentleman and Anne (Spooner) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Nov) 3 Nov 1806 Shuttington, Warwicks)  
 m1 (by licence) 23 Feb 1832 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Peace dau of Francis Peace; (and had chn: Elizabeth b 17 Dec 1834 BilstonPR, Francis Robert b 1 Dec 1836 BilstonPR & Ann b cAug 1843 WolverhamptonRD)  
 m2 cNov 1874 WeymouthRD: Jane Deakin; b c1832; i 3 Sep 1877 Melcombe Regis  
 m3 10 Aug 1881 Birmingham St Michael RC: Fanny Deakin dau of Thomas Deakin; (and had

chn: Mary Rose Cooper b cFeb 1884 West BromwichRD, Amy Cooper b cNov 1887 BirminghamRD)  
 d 5 Jun 1890 Handsworth; i Birmingham Key Hill Cemy  
 (of Bilston, \*L.S.A.) 25 Feb 1830 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 14 May 1830 [R.SUR.1845, of Bilston]  
 (of 16 High Street, Bilston) 1830  
 (Medical Officer, Bilston Commissioners)  
 (Surgeon, Bilston Local Board of Health) [during Cholera Outbreak] Aug-Sep 1832  
 (b c1811, of High Street, Bilston "surgeon" with [his wife] Ann, [2 children], 2  
 servants & John Vinall surgeon & Frank Paul Palmer surgeon) 1841 C  
 (of Bilston) 1850 1855 1860 [X 1865] \*1870 [X 1875 1880 1885] [MD]  
 (of High Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1809 Bilston, **of High Street, Bilston "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.A.S. London"**, with wife Ann, 2 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton, Bilston Western District)  
 (of 16 High Street, Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 [X 1861 & 1871 C]  
 (b c1813 Bilston, of 14 Dorset Place, Wyke Regis, Dorset "Retired Medical Practitioner", with sister-in-law Fanny Deakin) 1881 C  
 (of Weston Road, Handsworth) 1890 [MD]  
 (formed a notable collection of fossils which he sold to Daniel Jones)  
 [THE GEOLOGICAL CURATOR 1986 495 has a detailed account]  
 (said to have had a brother-in-law Francis Paul Palmer)

#### Publications:

"On The Structure of the Nervous System" in *London Medical and Surgical Journal* (1829)

(3 Nov 1806, Lichfield marriage licence) Robert Cooper of Bilston gentleman & Ann Spooner of Shuttington, Warwicks

("From my experience for five years at the Birmingham hospital") [PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS 1842]

(3 Sep 1877, Melcombe Regis) Jane Cooper, aged 45, wife of Richard Spooner Cooper (abode and death at Wyke Regis)

(11 Jul 1890) The will with a codicil of Richard Spooner Cooper of Handsworth gentleman who died 5 Jun 1890 at Handsworth was proved at Lichfield by Fanny Deakin of Handsworth and Thomas Waterhouse of Wolverhampton solicitor the executors. Effects £1,698/5/4.

#### **Richard Cordon of Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1798-1878 [49]**

**{aka Richard Ash Cordon}** [only styled Richard Ash Cordon at death and burial]

b c1798 Tutbury (possibly son of James Cordon who is said to have m 9 Jun 1789 Staffs: Mary Ash)

m c1825 Margaret -----; (and had 4 chn: James b c1826 Ireland, Henrietta b c1829 Ireland, Myra b c1831 & Harriett b 19 May 1833 Longton Methodist PR)

[NOTE: It is not certain that Margaret was mother of the children]

d 8 Apr 1878 Fenton (Stoke-on-TrentRD) [The Lancet]; i aged 80 11 Apr 1878 Fenton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(convert from anglican to methodist) 1833 [PR see above]

(b c1801, of Market Street, Fenton "surgeon", with [wife] Margaret, [4 children] and 1 servant) 1841 C

(NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Great Fenton surgeon and registrar) 1851 [WHITE]

(Registrar)

(b c1798 Tutbury, **of Market Street, Fenton "Surgeon in practice previous to the act of 1815 Registrar of Births & Deaths"**, with wife Margaret & 3 children) 1851 C

(of Fenton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Market Street, Fenton) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(b c1798 Tutbury, of Market Street, Fenton "surgeon", with wife Margaret, 2 children, 2 grandchildren and 1 servant) 1861 C

(b c1798 Tutbury, of 82 Market Street, Fenton "surgeon", with wife Margaret and 1 child) 1871 C

#### **Thomas Crean of Brewood, Staffs L.R.C.S.I. c1827-1875 [50]**

b c1827 Ireland of unknown parentage

m cAug 1857 WolverhamptonRD: Anna Maria Kennedy; (and had 8 chn: Mary b cMay 1858 PenkridgeRD, Emma Mary b cFeb 1860 PenkridgeRD, Anna Maria b cNov 1863 PenkridgeRD, Thomas Hugh b cFeb 1865 PenkridgeRD, Charles Edward b cFeb 1867 PenkridgeRD, John Maria b cNov 1868 PenkridgeRD, Joseph b cAug 1871 PenkridgeRD, Gertrude Mary b cAug

1874 PenkridgeRD)  
 d aged 47 8 Aug 1875 Brewood  
 (studied at Dublin University)  
 (L.M., Dublin Rotunda Lying-in Hospital) 1845  
 (L.R.C.S.I.) 1845  
 (practised in Ireland) 1845-7  
 (Medical Officer, Ballina Fever Hospital, co Mayo, Ireland)  
 (assistant to James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs) 1848-51  
 (b c1826 "Ireland co Mayo ????", "**Surgeon M.R.C.S. Dub**", in household of his uncle  
 James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs [SMR] at Stafford St, Brewood)  
 (NOT FOUND) 1851 C  
 (purchased the practise of James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs) 1851  
 (of Brewood) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of Brewood, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59, Robert J. Crean of co. Wexford and Thomas  
 Joseph Crean of co. Tipperary are also listed]  
 (L.M., K&Q.C.P.I.) 1859  
 (L.K&Q.C.P.I., by examination) 1859  
 (b c1827 Ireland, of Stafford St, Penkridge, "Licentiate of Kings & Queens College of  
 Physicians, Ireland General Practitioner", with wife Anna Maria, 2 children & 3  
 servants) 1861 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Penkridge, Brewood District)  
 (Union Workhouse Medical Officer)  
 (b c1828 Ireland, of 20 Stafford St, Penkridge, "Licentiate of the College of  
 Physicians and Sugeons, Ireland. General Practitioner", with wife Anna Maria, 3  
 children and 4 servants) 1871 C

*(7 & 8 Aug 1854) [Libel Case at Stafford regarding treatment of a Coven man] Thomas Crean, surgeon, at Brewood sued ... [plaintiff] was educated at Dublin ... obtained five prizes ... Having practised for two years in Ireland came to Brewood, and for three years acted as assistant to his uncle Mr M'Munn a surgeon in that town. He then purchased his uncle's business and carried it on for about two years till the 28th May 1853 ... on 13 August Mr George Edwards a Wolverhampton surgeon was called in ... the jury found a verdict for the plaintiff with £25 damages. [ASSOCIATION MEDICAL JOURNAL 1 Sep 1854]*

*(1855) CREAN, Thos. Brewood - L.R.C.S.Irel. 1845; Lic. Lyin-in Hosp. Dub. 1845; late one of the Med. Off. Ballina Fever Hospital [MD]*

*(1860) CREAN, Thomas, Brewood - L.K.Q.C.P.Irel. and L.M. 1859; L.R.C.S.I. 1846; L.M. Rot.Hosp. Dub. 1845 .... [MD]*

*(20 Sep 1875) Adm of Thomas Crean of Brewood surgeon and physician who died 8 Aug 1875 at Brewood was granted at Lichfield to Anna Maria Crean of Brewood widow. Effects under £3,000.*

**James Hancox Culwick of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1781-1864 [51]**  
 b 1781 [PR]; c 28 Feb 1783 Bromsgrove, Worcs son of Michael Culwick and Mary (Hancox)  
 (who m 19 Apr 1775 Old Swinford, Worcs)  
 m as James Cullwick 21 Apr 1806 Kingswinford: Mary Robinson; (and had 1 chn: Susanna  
 Anne Robinson b 13 Aug 1808 PR; c 6 Nov 1810 Sedgley)  
 d aged 82 20 Jun 1864 Sedgley  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Dec 1801 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
 (Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) 1823  
 (b c1784, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
 (of Sedgley) 1850 \*1855 \*1860 [MD]  
 (of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1782 Bromsgrove, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "**Surgeon M.R. College of Surgeons  
 London**", married [but wife not at home] with 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Sedgley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1781 Bromsgrove, "Member Royal College Surgeons", married [but wife not at home]  
 with 1 servant) 1861 C  
 [JHC appears to have separated from his wife]

*(20 Sep 1866) The will with a codicil of James Cullwick[sic] of Sedgley surgeon who died 20 Jun 1864 at Sedgley was proved at Lichfield by Susan Ann Hewitt of Sedgley widow the daughter one of the executors. Effects under £20.*

**James Dale of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1817-1860 [52]**  
 c 21 Apr 1817 Bucknall son of Thomas Dale of Bucknall, Staffs faremr and Mary (-----)  
 unm.  
 d 27 Mar 1860 Hanley



(assistant to Dudley & Tait) 1836  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1840  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1841  
 [X 1841 C]  
 (of Oldhall Street, Hanley) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Oldhall Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1817 Bucknall, Staffs, of **Old Hall Street, Hanley "General Medical Practitioner"**,  
 unm. with John Bunn "b c1830 Davenham, Cheshire, unm. appren." & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (of 20 Oldhall Street, Hanley) 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (Union Medical Officer)  
 (of 20 Old Hall Street, Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(10 Sep 1836) ... Mr James Dale, assistant to Messrs. Dudley and Tait surgeons ... [STS:ADV]

(4 Apr 1856) Mr Rogers, an actor, sued Mr James Dale, surgeon, Hanley, at the Stafford assizes last week to recover damages for criminal conversation with his (plaintiff's) wife. Mrs Rogers' maiden name was Catherine Donovan. .... [The Rogers ran the Saracen's Head Hotel] ... [Witnesses] all declared they had seen Mrs Rogers and Mr Dale go into the bed-room together ... [evidence that Rogers had mistreated his wife] ... The jury gave the plaintiff £50. [DERBY ADVERTISER 4 Apr 1856]

(2 Mar 1860) Partnership between James Dale and William Grosvenor, the younger, of Hanley surgeons and apothecaries ... as Dale and Grosvenor ... dissolved ... 29 Feb 1860 [LONDON GAZETTE]

(22 May 1860) Letters of Adm. of James Dale of Hanley bachelor who died 27 Mar 1860 at Hanley were granted at the Principal Registry to Mary Peake (wife of Joseph Peake) of Stoney Fields Newcastle-under-Lyme the sister and only next of kin. Effects under £800.

# **William Guille Dalgairns of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1822-1879 [53]**

b [? roman catholic] [? 9 Feb 1822] Guernsey son of William Dalgairns of St Peter Port, Guernsey gentleman and Caroline (Dobree)  
 m 23 Jul 1873 Gosford RD, NSW: Honoria Mary Amelia Henley; (and had 1 chn: John Bernard b 1879); m2 14 Mar 1884 William Henley  
 d 30 Aug 1879 Windsor N.S.W.; i 31 Aug 1879 Windsor Cem  
 (b c1826, "Medical Student", with father at St Peter Port, Guernsey) 1841 C  
 (\*L.S.A.) 23 Oct 1845  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Apr 1845 [R.SUR.1845, as William Gulle Dalgarns, of Guernsey]  
 (of Newcastle) 1850 [MD]  
 (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) (1850)-25 Mar 1853  
 (of N. Staffs Infirmary, Shelton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1823 Guernsey, of North Staffordshire Infirmary, Mill Street, Shelton, unmarried, "M.R.C.L. L.S.A.L. ???") [He is the first person listed and is followed by George ?Wetherall "student in medicine" and about 95 staff and patients] 1851 C  
 (of Guernsey) \*1855 \*1860 \*1865 [MD]  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 [X 1861 C]  
 (emigrated on the "Dunbar Castle" from London to Sydney, Australia) 28 Sep 1871  
 (said to be a roman catholic)

(15 Jan 1853) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY, ETRURIA The Office of HOUSE SURGEON to this Institution will be VACANT by the resignation of Mr. W.G. Dalgairns on the 25th of March next. Candidates may send their testimonials ... They must be Member of the College of Surgeons of London, Dublin, Edinburgh or Glasgow and Licentiate of the the Apothecaries' Company, London. The salary will be £70 for the first year with an annual increase of £10 ... J. Bragge, Secretary [STS:ADV]

Dalgairns, John Dobree, 1s. William, of Isle of Guernsey, arm. EXETER COLL., matric. 4 Feb 1836, aged 17; B.A. 1830, M.A. 1842, seceded to Rome, one of the founders of the Brompton Oratory, head of that house 1863, until his death 6 Apr 1876. [FOSTER] [& see 1841 census]

# **Edwin Daniel of Burslem, Staffs L.S.A. 1793-1873 [54]**

c 28 Nov 1793 Burslem son of Timothy Daniel of Burslem, Staffs and Mary (Silvester)  
 m 16 Jun 1831 Fulford: Ann Turner; (and had 10 chn: Edwin b c1832, Harriet b c1833, Emily b c1836, Spencer b cNov 1838 StoneRD, Francis b cNov 1840 StoneRD, Elizabeth b cAug 1842 StoneRD, Ann b cAug 1844 StoneRD, Frederick b cFeb 1847 StoneRD, Julia b cFeb 1849 StoneRD & Ellen Ada b cMay 1852 StoneRD)  
 d aged 79 12 Mar 1873 Stone; i 17 Mar 1873 Stone

(studied at Edinburgh University)  
 (trained at Guy's Hospital)  
 (trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
 (of Burslem, \*L.S.A.) 17 Apr 1817 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1801, of High Street, Stone "surgeon" with [wife] Ann, [5 chn] and 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Stone) 1850 \*1855 \*1860 \*1865 \*1870 [MD]  
 (of High Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1795 Burslem, **of High Street, Burslem "Guys Hospital & St Thomas London University of Edinburgh G.P."**, with wife Ann, & 8 children) 1851 C  
 (of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1793 Burslem, of Chapel Street, Stone, "Apothecaries Hall General Practitioner", with wife Ann & 4 children) 1861 C  
 (b c1797 Burslem, with son Edwin [see 1870 MD] 1871 C

*(31 Aug 1844) The Hon. Edward Jervis's Lodge of Loyal and Independent Order of Odd fellows (London Order), Stoke near Stone. On Monday the 19th inst. the members of this society held their first anniversary at the Three Crowns Inn, Mr Shardlows, Stoke ... the worthy Surgeon, Edwin Daniel Esq. in the chair [STS:ADV]*

*(19 Aug 1873) The will of Edwin Daniel of Stone who died 12 Mar 1873 at Stone was proved at the Principal Registry by Ann Daniel of Stone the relict. Effects under £800.*

**Charles Davenport of Tunstall in Wolstanton, Staffs surgeon c1791-1871 [55]**

b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire of unknown parentage  
 m (by Chester licence, 16 Jul 1813) Ellen Baddeley dau of William Baddeley of Fair Fields, Newbold Astbury, Cheshire farmer; (and had 3 chn: Alicia Ann b 27 Apr 1814, Sarah b 15 Feb 1816 & Charles Thomas Davenport b 14 Apr 1818 **QV**); b c1795  
 d aged 79 22 Mar 1871 Odd Rode; i 28 Mar 1871 Tunstall; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (studied at Edinburgh University)  
 (of Odd Rode, Astbury surgeon) 1813 [marriage licence]  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
 (of Odd Rode, Astbury surgeon) 1818 PR  
 (of Well Street, Tunstall surgeon) [PIGOT (1828)]  
 (b c1791, of ?Well Street, Tunstall, "surgeon", with [wife] Ellen, [3 chn, incl. son Charles **[SMR]**], ????? ?Seckerson "b c1821 medical app" & 3 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Tunstall surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844  
 (of Paradise Street and [house at] Well Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire, **of Well Street, Tunstall "General Practitioner in Medicine of Edinburgh ? before the year 1815"**, widower, with 3 children and 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Tunstall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire, of Well Street, Tunstall "Surgeon General Practitioner", widower, with 1 child, George Thomas May apprentice, & 3 servants) 1861 C

*(1871) DAVENPORT, CHARLES, SURGEON, Tunstall, Staffordshire at Odd Rode, Cheshire, on March 22, aged 79 [MEDICAL NEWS]*

**Charles Thomas Davenport of Tunstall in Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1818-1864 [56]**

b 14 Apr 1818; c 1 Oct 1818 Astbury, Cheshire son of Charles Davenport of Tunstall in Wolstanton, Staffs surgeon c1791-1871 **QV** and Ellen (Baddeley)  
 m cAug 1848 West DerbyRD: Mary Jane Collison 2nd dau of the late Mr Collison surgeon; (and had chn: Mary Ellen b cNov 1853 WolstantonRD & Charles Thomas b cFeb 1857 WolstantonRD)  
 d 16 Dec 1864 Tunstall (WolstantonRD); i 22 Dec 1864 Tunstall  
 (studied at Edinburgh University)  
 (L.R.C.S.E.) 1840  
 (L.M., Edinburgh) 1840  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 19 Feb 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Tunstall]  
 (b c1821, "surgeon", with [father] Charles QV at ?Well Street, Burslem) 1841 C  
 (of Piccadilly, Tunstall) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Paradise Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1829 Astbury, Cheshire, **of 10 Piccadiilly Street, Tunstall "Surgeon Member of the Royal Colliage Surgeon London in practice"**, with wife Mary Jane and 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Paradise Street, Tunstall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Paradise Street, Tunstall) 1860 1865 [MD]

(b c1819 Astbury, Cheshire, of High Street, Tunstall "Surgeon General Practitioner" "deaf in one ear" with wife Mary Jane, 2 children and 3 servants) 1861 C  
(\*Member, Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh) {Ext. Member}  
(Public Vaccinator) 1860 [MD]  
(Honorary Assistant Surgeon, 9th Staffordshire V.R.) 1865  
(Union Medical Officer, Tunstall) 1865  
(Police Surgeon) 1865

*(30 Mar 1865) The will of Charles Thomas Davenport of Tunstall surgeon who died 16 Dec 1864 at Tunstall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Jane Davenport of Tunstall the relict. Effects under £100.*

**John Davies of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1809-1857**

**[57]**

b c1809 Sedgley, Staffs of unknown parentage  
m 27 Aug 1840 Tipton: Sarah Jane Bissell dau of Joseph Bissell; (and had 6 chn: Emily Jane b cNov 1841 DudleyRD, Mary Anne b cNov 1843 DudleyRD, William Henry b cAug DudleyRD, Charles Alfred b cFeb 1851 DudleyRD, George Frederick b cFeb 1851 DudleyRD & John Joseph b cMay 1856 DudleyRD)  
d aged 48 11 Nov 1857 Tipton (DudleyRD); i of Horseley Heath, aged 48 Tipton St Martin; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(of Tipton, \*L.S.A.) 12 Oct 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 10 Nov 1837 [R.SUR.1845, of Tipton]  
(b c1810 Staffs, of Dudley Port, Tipton "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Horseley Heath, Tipton) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Dudley Port, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1810 Sedgley, of Horseley Heath, Tipton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons", with wife Sarah Jane, 4 children & 2 servants) 1851 C

*(1840, Tipton) John Davies (son of Josiah Davies) & Sarah Jane Bissell (dau of Joseph Bissell)*

*(2 Sep 1840) On the 27th ult. at the parish church Tipton ... Mr John Davies surgeon to Sarah Jane youngest daughter of Mr Joseph Bissell of that place [WTON:CHR]*

*(1857) DAVIES On January 8th, of bronchitis, John Joseph, infant son of John Davies Esq surgeon of Dudley Port, Tipton aged 8 months [BMJ]*

*(Nov 1857) On the 11th inst. after a lingering illness John Davies Esq M.R.C.S. L.S.A., Tipton, aged 48.*

**John Williams Davies of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1820-1870**

**[58]**

b wesleyan methodist 28 Nov 1820 PR; c 15 Dec 1820 Oswestry Wesleyan Methodist son of William Davies "methodist preacher" and Mary (-----)  
m cNov 1867 Kings NortonRD: Mary Elizabeth Lloyd; (and had 1 chn: Ernest Williams Davies b cFeb 1870 West BromwichRD); m2 cFeb 1871 LiverpoolRD: Gorham Whitcomb Grote  
d aged 49 17 Dec 1870 Oldbury, Worcs (West BromwichRD)  
[X 1841 C]  
(\*L.S.A.) 1842  
(M.R.C.S.) 1843  
(as ----- Davies, of West Bromwich) \*1850 [MD]  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(as John Wm, of West Bromwich, L.S.A. 1842) \*1855 [MD]  
(as John W. (Address unknown) M.R.C.S.Eng. 1843 L.S.A. 1842) 1870 [MD]  
(b c1821 Oswestry, Salop "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.A.C.", unmarried, in household of his brother William Davies [SMR] at Spon, Lane, Smethwick in Harborne) 1851 C  
[X 1861 C]

*(11 Jan 1870) On the 3rd instant the wife of John Williams Davies, surgeon, Church Square, Oldbury of a son [BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST]*

*(24 Mar 1874) Adm. of John Williams Davies late of Oldbury (Worcs) surgeon who died 17 Dec 1870 at Oldbury was granted at the Principal Registry to Mary Elizabeth Grote (wife of Gorham Whitcombe Grote surgeon) (formerly Davies) of Chesterton in Wolstanton the relict. Effects under £100.*

**William Davies of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1819-1882**

**[59]**

b wesleyan methodist c1819 Devynnoch, Brecons son of William Davies "methodist preacher" and Mary (-----)

m cNov 1872 BirminghamRD: Susannah -----; (? but had no chn); m1 ----- Cox; (and had chn)  
d aged 63 25 Sep 1882 West BromwichRD; i Smethwick Old Churchyard  
(\*L.S.A.) 1842  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1842  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1820 ?Devynnoch, Brecons, **"General Practitioner M.R.C. Eng L.A.C.", of Spon, Lane, Smethwick in Harborne**, unmarried, with brother John W. Davies [SMR] "b c1821 Oswestry, Salop "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.A.C". & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of West Bromwich) \*1855 [MD]  
(of Smethwick, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of Smethwick\*) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
(b c1819 Devynnoch, Brecons, of Church Street, Smethwick in Harborne, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London") 1861 C  
[X 1871 C]  
(as Davis, b c1820 Brecon, "Surgeon M.R.C. & L.S.A. not practising" with wife Susannah & 6 step children surnamed Cox) 1881 C

*(25 Sep 1881, Smethwick Old Churchyard) Loving Memory of William Davies M.R.C.S. (of Smethwick) For 40 years surgeon to the workpeople of Messrs Chance Bros and Co who died September 25th 1882 Aged 63 years Also of Susannah the beloved wife of the above who died October 12th 1883 Aged 50 years And of Hannah Cox daughter of the above who died December 17th 1881 Aged 26 years*

*(1 Dec 1882) The will of William Davies formerly of Smethwick but late of Nicholls-street West Bromwich surgeon who died 25 Sep 1882 at Nicholls-street was proved at Lichfield by Susannah Davies of Nicholls-street the relict. Personal Estate £80.*

**Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1801-1881**  
**[60]**

b 13 Jun 1801 York PR; c 14 Jun 1801 York St Crux son of Joseph Davis of Pavement, York woollen-drafter and tailor and Marianne (Tireman)  
m1 25 Sep 1823 Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs: Elizabeth Haslam dau of William Haslam; (and had 4 chn: [child], Elizabeth Mary Ann b 27 Oct 1829 Shelton, Joseph Barnard b c1831 {d aged 64[sic] cFeb 1895 LlanrwstRD} & William Haslam b 13 May 1833)  
m2 a1861 Jane ?Moorhouse [NO RECORD OF MARRIAGE FOUND]  
[NOTE: Jane had a niece Ann Jane Wimpenny who was b cFeb 1841 HuddersfieldRD to a mother surnamed Moorhouse]  
m3 31 Jul 1878 CongletonRD: Emma Moorhouse probably dau of Edwin Moorhouse and Mary (Kearsley) (who m 25 Feb 1849 Didsbury St James); ? but had no chn);  
b cNov 1851 Stockport RD  
d 19 May 1881 Hanley (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
(surgeon on a whaling ship to Arctic seas) 1820  
(of Halifax, \*L.S.A.) 10 May 1823 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(of Albion Street, Shelton surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]  
(Public Vaccinator, Shelton District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]  
(b c1806, of Albion Street, Shelton, "surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, [children] Elizabeth, 11, Joseph, 9, and William, 8, & 1 servant) 1841 C [NOTE: Albion Street appears to have lay partly in Hanley and partly in Shelton]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 17 Mar 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of Shelton]  
(of Shelton surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844  
(\*Member, North Staffordshire Medical Book Society) 1849-1855 {Honorary Secretary}  
(of Shelton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
(as Jph Barnard Davis surgeon & registrar of Albion Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(Registrar)  
(b c1802 York, **of Albion Street, Shelton, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A.L. in general practice**", with wife Elizabeth, 2 children {including son William H. "surgeon app"} & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(\*Member, Ethnological Society) 1856  
(F.S.A.) 21 Dec 1854  
(Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1855  
(of Shelton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1802 York, of 4 Albion Street, Shelton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Eng.", with wife Jane [b c1811 Kirkburton], Anne Jane Wimpenny [b c1841 Kirkburton] & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(\*Member, Anthropological Society) 1862  
(M.D., St Andrews) 1862  
(F.R.S.) 4 Jun 1868

(b c1802 York, of 4 Albion Street, Shelton, "M.D. Graduate of Un. of St Andrews Practicing Physician & Surgeon Landowner", with wife Jane & 2 servants) 1871 C (collected a Museum of Skulls and Skeletons larger than that of all the British Public Institutions; sold to Royal Coll. of Surgeons) 1880  
 (b c1802 York, of 4 Albion Street, Shelton, "Physician & Surgeon M.D. F.R.S. (St Andrews)", with wife Emma, sister-in-law Mary E. Moorhouse [Mary Elizabeth Moorhouse b cAug 1865 StockportRD] & 1 servant) 1881 C  
 (convert from anglican to methodist new connexion)  
 [NOTE: ODNB has an account of his life; SIMMS gives much detail regarding his publications. He was a member of many other societies. And see MD 1870, 1875 and 1880]

#### Publications:

\*Mr. J.B. Davis Surgeon. *A Popular Manual of the Art of Preserving Health ...* London. 1836.  
 \*Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A. [long list of memberships] and John Thurnam, M.D., F.S.A. *Crania Britannica, delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the early aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands ...* London. 1865.  
 [NOTE: These two items are just a small sample of his huge output much of which is recorded in ODNB and particularly by SIMMS]  
 +co-editor, *The Journal of Anthropology* (1869-71)

(12 Nov 1829, Hanley New Connexion) Elizabeth Mary Ann Davis (b 27 Oct 1829) 2 child of Joseph Barnard Davis Surgeon in the parish of Stoke by Elizth. his wife dau of the Rev Wm Haslam minister.

(26 Dec 1855) Dinner and testimonial to Joseph Barnard Davis .... members of the North Staffordshire Medical Book Society ... [he had been] Honorary Secretary ... six years ... [presented with an ink tray dated December 26, 1855] [MEDICAL TIMES 1856]

(22 Feb 1864) At Burslem Police Court on Tuesday (22 Feb) Mt. Joseph Barnard Davis jun. the son of Mr J.B. Davis of Albion Street, Hanley was brought up under a warrant threatening to injure his father. The defendant who is thirty years of age is a portrait painter by profession ... has been allowed £40 a year by his father to keep him from starvation ... [falsely] accused his father of shamefully ill treating his mother [evidently then dead] ... ordered to keep the peace [BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST 26 Feb 1864]

(22 Aug 1881) The will of Joseph Barnard Davis of Shelton M.D. who died 19 May 1881 at Shelton was proved at Lichfield by Emma Davis the relict and William Henry Snow solicitor's articulated clerk both of Hanley. Personal Estate £7,658/6/6.

[NOTE: JBD's collection of skulls commenced with the purchase of two skulls from Matthew Moorhouse in Australia. His second wife Jane may have been a relative of Moorhouse and he could have married her in Australia. His third marriage to Emma Moorhouse may have been a marriage of convenience to protect his estate from his son Joseph. ODNB states "After the death of his first wife Davis married, on 31 July 1878, Emma Moorhouse (b. 1851), a woman who was fifty years his junior. This led to friction with his son Joseph, and in his will he provided that this son of his first marriage should receive his annuity only if he resided outside the county of Staffordshire, and that the executors must ensure that his debts were not charged to the estate." The court case of 1864 shows that the friction already existed.]

#### William Dawes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1800-1856 [61]

c 22 Sep 1800 Willington son of Thomas Dawes of Willington, Derbys and Mary (-----) m bach. (by Lichfield licence, 22 Oct) 26 Oct 1830 Tixall: Sarah Bond; (and had 13 chn: William Joseph b 25 Sep 1831 PR; c 26 Sep 1831 Longton RC, Sarah b 29 Jan 1833 PR; c 8 Feb 1833 Longton RC, Thomas b 27 Mar 1834 PR; c 1 Apr 1834 Longton RC, Mary b 8 Dec 1835 PR; c 9 Dec 1835 Longton RC, Anne b cAug 1837 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, John b cMay 1839 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Benjamin Bond b cFeb 1841 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Peter b cMay 1842 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Joseph b cFeb 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Austin b cMay 1847 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Peter b cMay 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Edward Augustine b cFeb 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & Mary Jane Catherine b cMay 1854 Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
 d aged 56 2 May 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; i Draycott of Littleover, Derbys, \*L.S.A.) 16 Sep 1824 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (of Market Street, Lane End surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]  
 (of Longton) 1832 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (as of Lane End surgeon, a bankrupt) 1839 [LONDON GAZETTE]  
 (Public Vaccinator, Fenton District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]  
 (b c1801, of Carlisle Street, Lane End, "Surgeon" with [wife] Sarah, 6 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of High Street, Longton) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of High Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1801 Willington, Derbys, **of Chadwick Lane, Longton "General Practitioner L.A.C.L."** with wife Sarah, 10 chn {including William "apprentice"} & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(convert from anglican to roman catholic)

(10 May 1856) *THE LATE MR DAWES*. ... death of William Dawes Esq. who was going through Fenton about five weeks ago when it is supposed his horse set his foot upon some substance which threw him down and the deceased gentleman fell upon the dashboard ... brought on his death on the 2nd instant at the age of 36[sic, recte 56]. He had been a resident of Longton for nearly thirty years ... The Catholic church [has lost] a staunch supporter ... left a widow and a family of eleven children ... eldest son W.J. Dawes... obtained his diploma ... interred at Draycott on Tuesday last that being the family burial place [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]

**Henry Day of Stowe, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1810-1881** [62]

b c1810 Lambeth, Surrey of unknown parentage  
m aged 21 (by Lichfield licence, 8 Apr) 9 Apr 1831 Stone: Elwina Heath Carr; (and had 2 chn: Henry Josiah b 12 Sep 1833 PR; c 29 Aug 1839 Newcastle & Jane b 16 Dec 1835 PR; c 29 Aug 1839 Newcastle); SHE b c1801; d aged 86 cNov 1887 StaffordRD  
d aged 68 5 Jun 1881 StaffordRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(trained at a Paris Hospital)  
(L.R.C.S.I.) 1829  
(L.R.C.S.E.) 1832  
(of Newcastle-under-Lyne, \*L.S.A.) 30 Jun 1835 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Sub-Demonstrator of Anatomy, London St George's Hospital)  
(b c1816, of King Street, Newcastle, "surgeon" with [wife] Elvina and [chn] Henry and Jane & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1842  
(of Stowe) 1850 [MD]  
(Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act) 1850 [MD]  
(of Stowe surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1814 Lambeth, Surrey, **of Stowe "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons L.S.A.L. General Practitioner"**, with wife Elwina, a nephew Edwin ?Firstone Heath and 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Stafford) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
(L.R.C.P., External) 1856  
(M.D., St Andrews) 1858  
(President, St. Andrews Medical Graduates' Association)  
(of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(M.R.C.P., by examination) 1860  
(b c1816 London, of 10 Tipping Street, Stafford, "M.D. University of St Andrews and Member of the Royal College of Physicians London" with wife Elwina and 3 servants) 1861 C  
(Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1862-1881  
(\*Member, Epidemiological Society of London) 1865 {Fellow}  
(\*Member, Medical Society of London) 1865 {Fellow}  
(Lettsomian Medallist) 1869  
(F.R.C.P.) 1869 [MUNK, states "Day was a sociable and witty man, with a weakness for punning."]  
(b c1817 Surrey, of 9 Tipping Street, Stafford, "physician" ...) 1871 C  
(b c1813 London, of 79 Eastgate Street, Stafford "Physician F.R.C.P. Lon" ...) 1881 C  
(Medical Referee, Royal Exchange, Atlas and Alliance Assurance Companies)  
(\*Member, British Medical Association) {President of the Staffordshire Branch}  
(Obituary, in BMJ 25 Jun 1881 "of Eastgate House"]

Publications:

\*Henry Day M.D. [M.R.C.S.] Physician to the Stafford County Infirmary. *Clinical histories with comments*. London. 1866  
"Cerebro-spinal meningitis, or. so-called spotted fever" in *The Lancet* (1867)  
"The spinal origin of rheumatism" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1867)  
"On Ozone" in *The Lancet* (1868)  
Henry Day, M.D., F.R.C.P., London *Historical steps of modern medicine. The anniversary address*. 1872  
Brain injuries. 1874  
A report on ozone  
Brain lesions and their consequences

(8 Apr 1831, Lichfield licence) Henry Day of Stone aged 21, bach, and Elwina Heath Carr aged 21+. sp.

(Jun 1881) The death is announced of Dr Henry Day of Stafford after a painful illness ... had been in practice in Stafford for about a quarter of a century. .... senior physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary and visiting physician to the private lunatic asylums in the county ... certifying surgeon under the Factory Acts ... author of "Clinical Histories with comments", "A Report on Ozone", "Brain Lesions and their Consequences", "Historical Steps of Modern Medicine" ... frequent contributor to The Lancet and The Medical Times and Gazette ... a churchman ... member English Church Union ... in politics he was a conservative [LICHFIELD MERCURY 17 Jun 1881]

**John Day of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-?1889**

**[63]**

b nonconformist 3 Jun 1811 PR; c 7 Jun 1811 Walsall Nonconformist son of John Day and Esther (Longster) [NOTE: His brother Charles Phillips was b 30 Nov 1815; c 10 Dec 1815 at the same church] (John Day m 8 May 1803 Walsall: Esther Longster)  
m (by Lichfield licence, 8 Aug 1836) 11 Aug 1836 Walsall: Fanny Cox youngest dau of Hill Cox of Walsall, Staffs [STS:ADV]; (and had 11 chn: Mary Jane  
b cFeb 1839 WalsallRD, John Henry b cNov 1840 WalsallRD, William b cMay 1842 WalsallRD, Amelia b cMay 1844 WalsallRD, Alice b cAug 1846 WalsallRD, Esther Ann b cFeb 1849 WalsallRD, Helen b cAug 1850 WalsallRD, Charles Edward b cMay 1852 WalsallRD, Harold Hill b cMay 1855 WalsallRD, Fanny ?A. Day b c1855 Walsall [X RD] & Ernest Arthur b cNov 1856 WalsallRD)  
[? d aged 78 [? 13 Nov] 1889 WalsallRD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(of Walsall, \*L.S.A.) 4 Jun 1835 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1 May 1835 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]  
(b c1811, of Bradford Street, Walsall "surgeon", with [wife] Fanny and [2 chn] Mary and John & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(of Walsall) 1850 [MD]  
(of Park Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1812 Walsall, of Park Street, Walsall "Magistrate for Borough of Walsall Member of Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of the Apothecary Company", with wife Fanny, 5 children, Edward Marshall "b c1833 Walsall Apprentice Medical Pupil" & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(of Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1812 Walsall, of Park Street, Walsall "Surgeon Genl. Practitioner. M.R.C.S. England L.A.S.", with wife Fanny, 6 children, Chas. H.J. ?Howell [?Holtem] shopman surgeons assistant M.R.C.S., & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(17 Jan 1866) DAY John and John Redfern DAVIS, surgeons, Walsall, partnership dissolved [PERRY'S BANKRUPT GAZETTE 27 Jan 1866]  
(b c1812 Walsall, of 31 Bradford Street, Walsall "General Practitioner. Borough Magistrate", with wife Fanny, 3 children & 3 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1812, Walsall of "Hatherton House", Walsall "Member of the Royal College of Surgeon", with wife Fanny, brother Charles Philip Day "retired gentleman" & 3 servants) 1881 C

[NOTE: Curiously for a man of his standing no obituary or will/administration has been found and perhaps the bankruptcy of 1866 took its toll]

**Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1804-1869**

**[64]**

c 10 Dec 1804 Maidstone, Kent son of John Dehane (Vicar of Beckbury, Salop) 1764-1822 and Margaret Rogers (Wright) 1768-1840 (who m 13 Nov 1788 Bolton-on-Swale, Yorks)  
m 23 Aug 1828 St George Hanover Square: Emma Elwell Shaw-Hellier; (and had 12 chn: Mary Elizabeth c 25 Sep 1829 Wolverhampton, Edward Francis c 16 Oct 1831 Wolverhampton, John James c 7 May 1833 Wolverhampton, George Charles c 17 Jan 1835 Wolverhampton, Henry Elwell c 7 Oct 1836 Wolverhampton, Eleanor Louisa b cMay 1838 WolverhamptonRD, Margaret Caroline b cAug 1839 WolverhamptonRD, Hellier c 24 Mar 1841 Wolverhampton, Sarah Emma c 15 Jul 1842 WolverhamptonRD, Catherine Barbara b cFeb 1844 WolverhamptonRD, Lucy Alice Wright b cFeb 1846 WolverhamptonRD & Fanny Edith b cNov 1847 WolverhamptonRD); c as Emma 6 Feb 1810 Wombourne dau of James Shaw-Hellier and Elizabeth (Baddeley); d cFeb 1854 WolverhamptonRD  
d aged 64 8 Sep 1869 Wolverhampton  
(apprentice to ----- of Shiffnal, Salop)  
(of Shiffnal, \*L.S.A.) 13 Apr 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 26 Jan 1827 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
(House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, Wolverhampton Dispensary) ?1826-2 Jun 1828 [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]  
(b c1806, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Emma, [6 children], Elizabeth ?Meredith, 3 servants & William Bayley "b c1821 NOT Staffs Asst. Surgeon") 1841 C  
(Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary/South Staffordshire General Hospital) 12 Apr 1845\*-a1860

(of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
 (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1806 Maidstone, Kent, **of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Lond. & L.A.C. Lond."**, married [but wife not at home], 6 children {including Edward F. "surgeons assistant"} & 4 servants) 1851 C  
 (\*F.R.C.S.) 10 Feb 1852 [PLARR]  
 (of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1807 Maidstone, Kent, of 55 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, "surgeon", widower, with 2 children, E. Percy Shedd "b c1834 Cambridge assistant surgeon" & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)  
 [NOTE: Brother of John Dehane of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1790-1852]

*(18 Sep 1869) EDWARD FRANCIS DEHANE ... the death of Dr Dehane of Wolverhampton which took place suddenly on the morning of September 8th from heart-disease. Mr Dehane was a fellow apprentice with Dr. Bell Fletcher at Shifnall and received his professional education at Middlesex Hospital (where his brother Dr John Dehane was House-Physician for some time). He was honorary surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary and when that establishment was enlarged into the South Staffordshire General Hospital he became senior surgeon ... member of Wolverhampton Town Council ... certifying surgeon under the Factory Extension Act ... was second son of the late Rev. John Dehane M.A. Vicar of Beckbury, Salop and also of Kildwick, Yorkshire. His mother was a daughter of John Wright Esq of Bolton Hall, Yorksire [BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL 18 Sep 1869]*

*(9 Nov 1869) The will with two codicils of Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 8 Sep 1869 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Richard Miller of Woolwich, Kent gentleman and Thomas Bell Elcock Fletcher of Birmingham, Warwicks M.D. Effects under £25,000.*

**Thomas Wright Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1859 [65]**

c 1 Jan 1807 Bilston son of William Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon  
 ?1764-1830 [SMR] and Martha (Wright) 1768-1848 (who m (by licence) 1 Jan 1790  
 Wolverhampton)  
 m bach. (by licence) 25 Mar 1833 Wolverhampton: Sarah Peace; (? but had no chn)  
 d 17 Mar 1859 Bilston; i 24 Mar 1859 Bilston St Leonard  
 (of Bilston, \*L.S.A.) 11 Dec 1828 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (of Church Street, Bilston surgeon) 1835 [PIGOT]  
 (of Bilston) 1838 [POLL BOOK]  
 (b c1811, of Church Street, Bilston "Surgeon", with [mother] Martha, {wife} Sarah & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (as T. Dickenson, of Bilston) 1850 \*1855 \*1860 [MD]  
 (of Church Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1808 Bilston, **of Church Street, Bilston "Licentiate of Apothecaries Company London General Practitioner"** with wife Sarah, John Griffith "b c1832 ?Wellington, Salop apprentice" & 2 servants) 1851 C

*(7 Feb 1849) To be sold by auction ... late William Dickinson Esq. ... messuages ... back of premises now occupied by Thomas Wright Dickinson surgeon High Street Bilston [WTON:CHR]*

*(17 Aug 1859) The will of Thomas Wright Dickinson of Bilston surgeon who died 17 Mar 1859 at Bilston was proved at the Principal Registry by Sarah Dickinson of Bilston the relict and Sarah Wennington of Pelsall widow the sister. Effects under £18,000.*

**James Browne Dixon of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "surgeon" c1815-1889 [66] {aka James Brown Dixon}**

b nonconformist c1815 Antigua, West Indies son of Myles Coupland Dixon nonconformist minister 1780-1857 and Jane Helena (Browne) 1795-1872  
 m (by Chester licence, 31 May) 1 Jun 1841 Bunbury, Cheshire: Sarah Hitchen dau of John Sim Hitchen farmer; (and had 5 chn: Myles Copeland b cAug 1842 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Thomas b cNov 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, John Smith b cNov 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Rachel Agnes b cFeb 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & Mary Ann b cFeb 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
 d aged 74 12 Nov 1889 HackneyRD  
 (b c1816, of Hanley "Chemist and dentist") 1841 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Market Square, Hanley surgeon-dentist) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c18?? Antigua, West Indies, of ????? Bank, Shelton "[illegible] ... surgery ...", with wife Sarah, 2 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (b c1818 Antigua, West Indies, of High Street, Hanley "Dentist", with wife Sarah & 1 daughter) 1861 C



(b c1818 Antigua, West Indies, of 35 Lauriston Road, South Hackney "?S.D.S.R.C.O? Indept. Minister", with wife Sarah, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C  
[NOTE: JBD does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

(31 May 1841, Chester licence) James Brown Dixon of Hanley chemist & Sarah Hitchen of Alpraham in Bunbury (Cheshire)

(1 Jun 1841, Bunbury) James Brown Dixon, bach. chemist, Handley (son of Myles Copeland Dixon wesleyan minister) & Sarah Hitchen, sp. Alpraham (dau of John Sim Hitchen farmer deceased)

(1 Mar 1856) James Browne Dixon of Shelton ... chemist and druggist ... [bankrupt] [STS:ADV]

(18 May 1878) James Brown Dixon of Burdett road, Limehouse a registered chemist practising homoeopathy prosecuted ... [EAST LONDON OBSERVER]

(28 Mar 1882) ... Rev. James Browne Dixon pastor of the Independent Chapel in Medland Street Ratcliff [GLOBE]

(11 Dec 1889) The will of James Browne Dixon of 51 Lauriston Road, Hackney and 41 Burdett Road, Mile End (Middx) died 12 Nov 1889 at Lauriston Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Ellen Colyer of 41 Burdett Road spinster and William Vaughan of 25 Mosford Street Burdett Road gatekeeper. Personal Estate £319/9/3.

**William Downes of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1880 [67]**

c 8 Nov 1800 Birmingham St Martin son of Charles Downes of Birmingham St Philip, Warwicks gentleman (Master of Birmingham Grammar School) and (his 2nd wife) Mary Sophia (Bull) (who m 7 Apr 1798 Birmingham St Philip)  
m 25 Apr 1826 Cannock: Maria Anne Collis 1811-1862; (and had 13 chn: William Collis c 22 Apr 1827 Cannock, Charles John c 22 Jul 1828 Cannock, Maria Anne c 26 Jun 1830 Cannock, Mary Sophia c 12 Jul 1831 Cannock, Edward Henry c 9 Dec 1832 Cannock, Catherine Elizabeth c 19 Oct 1834 Cannock, Jane c 27 Sep 1836 Cannock, George Richmond c 27 Jul 1838 Handsworth, Horace Blythe b cAug 1839 West BromwichRD, Charlotte Helen b cNov 1842 West BromwichRD, James Badger b cNov 1841 West BromwichRD, Alice Jane b cMay 1844 West BromwichRD & -[unnamed son]- b cMay 1845 West BromwichRD)  
d 15 Dec 1880  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 18 Apr 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 17 Jan 1823 [R.SUR.1845, of Handsworth]  
(had a pupil David Smith Moore of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S 1820-1885) c1836-41  
(b c1801, of Soho Hill, Handsworth "surgeon", with [wife] Maria, 7 [chn], John Gamsill assistant, Geo. Sharman apprentice & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Soho Hill, Handsworth) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of Soho Hill, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1802 Birmingham, of Soho Hill, Handsworth "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. Lon.", with wife Maria A., 7 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1855  
(of Handsworth, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1802 Birmingham, of "The Beeches", Soho Hill, Handsworth, "Surgeon M.R.C.S., with wife Maria A., 3 children, 2 grandchildren & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1801 Birmingham, of "The Beeches", Soho Hill, Handsworth "Surgeon M.R.C.S., widower with 2 children, 2 grandchildren & 3 servants) 1871 C  
(of 1 Snowdon Place, Moseley, Birmingham) 1880 [MD]

(Portrait) A portait of William Downes 1800-1880 said to have been painted by his brother James Downes (Vicar of Stonnall) 1803-1893 is [2017] at Shire Hall Gallery of the Staffordshire Arts & Museum Service. [G2013.002.0001 (83/26759)] [see IMAGE 0001]

(4 Mar 1881) The will of William Downes formerly of Beeches Soho Hill Handsworth surgeon but late of 319 Moseley-road Balsall Heath, Kings Norton, Worcs gentleman who died 15 Dec 1880 at [home] was proved at Worcester by Maria Ann Downes the daughter and William Blow Collis of Stourbridge coal and iron master. Personal Estate under £1,500.

**Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1789-1855 [68]**

b 12 Oct 1789 PR; c 8 Jan 1790 Birmingham St Philip son of Peter Duffort 1754-1838 and Mary (-----) 1755-.... [NOTE: Peter Duffort m 11 Apr 1785 Aldridge: Mary Mills]  
m 23 Jan 1812 Stoke-upon-Trent: Rachel Wolfe 1779-1854 dau of Thomas Wolfe; (and had 6 chn: Thomas Wolfe Duffort c 13 Feb 1813 Stoke-upon-Trent, Frances c 10 Jul 1814 Stoke-upon-Trent, Rachel c 16 Sep 1816 Stoke-upon-Trent, Francis Henry [SMR] c 1 Dec 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent, Edmund c 21 Nov 1819 Stoke-upon-Trent & Sophia c 19 Apr 1822 Stoke-upon-Trent)

d 8 Jul 1855 Stoke-upon-Trent; Will (---)  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of Stoke surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(of Church Street, Stoke surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]  
(b c1796, of "Ashfield Cottage", Stoke-upon-Trent "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C  
[His wife Rachel and dau Sophia were living at Yardley, Worcs]  
(of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1791 Birmingham, **of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon in Practice since 1811"**, married [but wife not at home], with 2 servants) 1851 C  
[HD appears to have separated from his wife]

(8 Jul 1855) *At Hill Street, Stoke upon Trent, Henry Duffort, 65, surgeon, of Natural Decay Angina Pectoris, ... [DCert]*

*On Sunday last the 8th instant aged 65 years, Henry Duffort Esq. surgeon of Stoke-upon-Trent having been a resident practitioner in that town during the long period of 44 years. {STS.ADV 14 Jul 1855}*

*(27 Dec 1856) ... action of trover by the executors [of Duffort] to recover ... £50 ... [from Mrs Bates] ... it turned out however that contrary to expectation that Mr Duffort's estate was insolvent ... [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL 27 Dec 1856]*

**William Dunn of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1804-1866 [69]**

[? c 21 Aug 1804 Lichfield St Mary, Staffs son of Thomas Dunn and Ann (-----)]  
m 29 Jun 1829 Sedgley: Sarah Smith Banks; (and had 11 chn: Henrietta b c1832, [? Thomas c 7 Oct 1832 Wolverhampton], Ann b c1833, Caroline b c1834, William c 2 Dec 1835 Wolverhampton, Frederick b cFeb 1838 WolverhamptonRD, William Edwin c 25 Apr 1840 Wolverhampton, Thomas Bentley b cNov 1844 WolverhamptonRD, William Arthur b cAug 1847 WolverhamptonRD, William Henry b cAug 1848 WolverhamptonRD & Frank Eaton b cFeb 1851 WolverhamptonRD) b c1809; d 22 May 1866  
d 4 Apr 1866 Wolverhampton  
(studied at Windmill Street School of Medicine {London})  
(trained at Middlesex Hospital)  
(of Lichfield, \*L.S.A.) 20 Apr 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1827  
(of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
(of Wolverhampton) \*1850 \*1855 \*1860 1865 [MD]  
(of Bilston Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1804 Litchfield, **of Bilston Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Lond. L.S.A. Lond."**, with wife Sarah S., 4 children, George M. Martin "b c1825 Brant Broughton, Lincs Surgeon's Assistant" and 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Union Medical Officer)  
(b c1804 Lichfield, of Bilston Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with wife Sarah S., 2 children, a grandson, Watson G. Henry assistant surgeon & 2 servants) 1861 C

*(3 Sep 1849) MEDICAL Wanted a dispensing assistant. Apply to Mr. William Dunn, Surgeon, Wolverhampton. [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]*

*(4 Apr 1866) On the 4th inst. after a short illness William Dunn Esq. surgeon of Wolverhampton aged 62 [STS.ADV 7 Apr 1866]*

*(13 Jun 1866) Letters of adm. (with the will annexed) of William Dunn of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 4 Apr 1866 at Wolverhampton were granted at Lichfield to Frederick Dunn of Wolverhampton surgeon the son ... Effects under £800*

**George Edwardes of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1859 [70]**  
**{George Edwards}**

b 28 Apr 1808; c as Edwards 29 Apr 1808 Claverley son of Richard Edwards of Claverley, Salop and Mary (-----)  
m as Edwardes[signs] bach. (by licence) 29 Oct 1835 Wolverhampton: Anne Evans dau of Richard Evans of Wolverhampton, Staffs; (and had 2 chn: Marion [dau] c 4 Apr 1837 Wolverhampton & Wilmot Llewellyn b cFeb 1846 WolverhamptonRD)  
d of diphtheria 29 May 1859 Wolverhampton  
(as Edwards of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 1 Oct 1829 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 13 Apr 1830 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
(b c1811, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Anne, [dau] Marion & 4 servants) 1841 C  
(of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
(House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) ....-1843

(Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) (1851)-(a1855)  
(of Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]  
(of "Chapel House", Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1809 Claverley, Salop, of **"Chapel Ash House", Compton Road, Wolverhampton**  
**"Surgeon M.R.C.S.Eng. L.A.C."**, with wife Anne, 1 child & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(\*F.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1852 [PLARR]  
(\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) {Fellow}  
(\*Member, Provincial Medical and Surgical Association) 1855 {on the Council}

Publications:

[Contributed to The Lancet and Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal]

(7 Nov 1835) *On the 29th ult. George Edwards[sic] Esq. surgeon to Anne youngest daughter of Richard Evans Esq. both of Wolverhampton* [STS:ADV]

(3 Jun 1859) *29th ult. at his residence Poplar Terrace, Tettenhall-road, Wolverhampton of diptheria after a short illness aged 51 George Edwardes Esq.* [SHREWSBURY CHRONICLE]

(31 Aug 1859) *The will of George Edwardes of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 29 May 1859 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Anne Edwardes of Wolverhampton the relict. Effects under £4,000.*

(1 Jan 1847) *"CASE OF AMPUTATION OF THE THIGH UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF AETHER" To the editor of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal: Sir, As the medical profession at this moment must feel deeply interested in the late discovery, made by our Transatlantic friends, of the inhalation of aether producing that state of narcotism which renders persons insensible to the pain arising from surgical operations ... [Yesterday] My partner, Mr Coleman, having occasion to perform amputation of the thigh upon a young woman of a highly nervous temperament ... After using it [aether] for the space of three or four minutes, her teeth became fixed, her eyes closed, and she sank back into the arms of an attendant, as if in a state of complete intoxication. Mr. Coleman now seized this favourable moment, and very adroitly and expeditiously performed the flap operation. ... I remain, Sir, Your obedient servant, George Edwards. Wolverhampton, Jan 2, 1847. P.S. January 3rd. Our patient is going on very favourably and still persists she had a dream during the operation. [Reprinted in British Medical Journal 12 Oct 1946.] [Claimed to be the third operation under anaesthesia in England]*

**Frederick Atcherley Edwards of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1809-1868** [71]

b 21 Jan 1809 PR; c 26 Mar 1809 Cockshutt, Salop son of Edward Edwards  
[? agricultural labourer] 1781-.... and Mary (-----) [NOTE: John Edwards 30 Jun 1775 Whittington: Mary Atcherley; Edward Edwards c 29 Apr 1781 Cockshutt son of John & Mary. In the 1851 census Edward Edwards b c1779 Cockshut is of Woolston, Salop "ag labourer"]  
m 13 Oct 1836 Kidderminster: Eleanor Thursfield; (and had 2 chn: Frederick Stephen Edwards b cAug 1837 WalsallRD & Mary Ellen b cMay 1839 WalsallRD); d aged 68  
26 Oct 1879 Rugeley  
d 29 Feb 1868 Walsall  
(of Ellesmere, Salop, \*L.S.A.) 7 Nov 1833 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 20 May 1833 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]  
(b c1811, of George Street, Walsall "Surgeon", with [wife] Eleanor, George Mason "Assist." and 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Walsall) 1850 1855 \*1860 \*1865 [MD]  
(Freemason, Walsall St Matthew's Lodge) 7 Jan 1851-....  
(of Bridge Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1809 Whittington, Salop, of **Bridge Street, Walsall "(MRCS) L.A.C."**, married [but wife not at home], with a son, a nephew & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(Honorary Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 18 Feb 1860  
(b c1809 Whittington, Salop, of 64 Bridge Street, Walsall "General Practitioner", with wife Eleanor, a daughter & 2 servants) 1861 C

... BIRMINGHAM DISPENSARY ... candidate ... FREDERICK ATCHERLEY EDWARDS ... 118 New Street April 13 1836 [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE 18 Apr 1836]

(15 Jun 1868) *The will of Frederick Atcherley Edwards of Walsall surgeon who died 29 Feb 1868 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Eleanor Edwards of Rugeley widow. Effects under £200.*

(1 Nov 1879) *EDWARDS 26th ult. aged 68 at Rugeley Eleanor widow of Frederick Atcherley Edwards F.R.C.S.[sic] of Walsall* [WELLINGTON JOURNAL 1 Nov 1879]

**Henry Edwards of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1863** [72]

c 14 Apr 1789 Brailsford, Derbys son of William Edwards

m as of Stafford surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 31 Aug) 5 Sep 1820 Stafford: Ann Smith; (and had 11 chn: Elizabeth c 1 Oct 1821 Tutbury, Ann c 14 Dec 1822 Tutbury, Eleanor c 15 Jul 1824 Tutbury, Susannah b 19 Feb 1826 PR; c 21 Jul 1826 Tutbury, Maria b 23 Feb 1828 PR; c 3 Dec 1828 Tutbury, Emma Adelaide c 17 Aug 1830 Tutbury, Fanny c 9 May 1832 Tutbury, Octavia c 22 Oct 1833 Tutbury, Catharine b 25 Jul 1834 PR; c 21 Jan 1835 Tutbury, Henry John Caruthers c 28 Feb 1836 Tutbury & Jane c 26 Feb 1838 Tutbury)

d 11 Nov 1863 Tutbury

(Assistant Surgeon, 43rd Regiment) [? 43rd (Monmouthshire) Regiment of Foot]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1812

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(of Tutbury) 1832-61 [POLL BOOKS]

(b c1791, of Tutbury "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 8 children & 4 servants) 1841 C

(of Tutbury) 1850 [MD]

(of High Street, Tutbury surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]

(Registrar)

(b c1789 Brailsford, Derbys, of High Street, Tutbury "M.R.C.S. Gen Practitioner",

with wife Anne, 3 children, Samuel Hayman Warren [SMR] "b c1826 Milverton, Soms.

L.S.A.", George Henry Strutt "b c1833 Tutbury, Staffs Apprentice" & two young girl scholars & 3 servants) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer) 1855 [MD]

(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]

(partner, Edwards and Warren) 1860

(b c1789 Brailsford, Derbys, of High Street, Tutbury "Member Royal College of Surgery London", with 3 daughters, 4 servants and a young scholar) 1861 C

(5 Mar 1831) ... partnership ... of the late Mr John Allen and Mr Henry Edwards of Tutbury [accounts due] [STS:ADV]

(4 Apr 1864) The will of Henry Edwards of Tutbury surgeon who died 11 Nov 1863 at Tutbury was proved at Lichfield by Tonman Mosley of East Lodge and George Hollis of Eyland Lodge. Effects under £450.

#### **John Fallows of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1863**

[73]

c 26 Jan 1806 Caverswall, Staffs son of Richard Fallows gentleman and Mary (-----)

m 30 May 1849 Cotes Heath: Elizabeth Astbury dau of John Astbury gentleman;

(? but had no chn)

d 12 Sep 1863 StoneRD

[NOTE: Probably brother-in-law of Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Tittensor in Stone, Staffs M.D. 1803-1888 [32]]

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(of Newcastle-upon-Tyne[sic], \*L.S.A.) 3 Jul 1828 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1829

(b c1811, of Stone "surgeon", with Sarah Fallows) 1841 C

(of Stone) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(of High Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1806 Caverswall, of High Street, Stone "M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.", with wife Elizabeth, Charles F. Mason "b c1819 Walsall, Staffs Surgeons Assistant" and 3 servants) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer) 1855

(of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1806 Caverswall, of High Street, Stone, "M.R.C.S & L.S.A. General Practitioner Bartholomews Hospital", with wife Elizabeth, Thomas Henry Jenkins "Surgeons Asssistant" and 3 servants) 1861 C

(30 May 1849, Cotes Heath) John Fallows, bach., surgeon, of Stone (son of Richard Fallows gentleman) & Elizabeth Astbury, sp., of ... Eccleshall (dau of John Astbury gentleman)

(22 Apr 1864) The will of John Fallows of Stone surgeon who died 12 Sep 1863 at Stone was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Beech Cliff M.D. and John Jenkinson of Sleaf, Salop farmer the nephew. Effects under £1,500.

#### **Arthur Augustus Fletcher of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A.D. ?1809-1884**

[74]

[b ?1809] [? c 21 Nov 1811 son of Samuel Fletcher of Walsall bucklemaker and Sophia (Westley) (who m (by licence, 30 Jul) 31 Jul 1794 Walsall)]

m c1848 Maria Meredyth; (and had 2 chn: Mary Sophia b cMay 1849 WalsallRD & Charles Augustus b cNov 1851 WalsallRD); [? b c1824; d aged 82 cAug 1906 Walsall]

d aged 75 2 Mar 1884 WalsallRD

(studied at Dublin Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland School)

(\*L.S.A.D.) 1830 [MD 1850]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1831  
 [X 1841 C]  
 (of Walsall) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Park Street, Walsall surgeon & coroner) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (Coroner, Walsall)  
 (b c1809 Walsall, **of Park Street, Walsall "surgeon"**, with wife Maria, a dau & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Bridge Street, Walsall) 1860 [MD]  
 (b c1809 Walsall, of [? 6 Spirits Vault], Walsall "Coroner Surgeon Genl. Pract.", with wife Maria, a dau & ????) 1861 C  
 (of 7 Ablewell Street, Walsall) 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1809 Walsall, of 8 St Paul's Close, Walsall "surgeon", with wife Maria, 2 chn & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (of The Close, Walsall) 1875 1880 [MD]  
 (b c1809 Walsall, of 8 St Paul's Close, Walsall "surgeon & coroner", with wife Mary & 2 servants) 1881 C  
 (of St Paul's Close, Walsall) 1885 [MD]

*(8 Mar 1884) FLETCHER On the 2nd inst. at the Close, Walsall, in his 76th year, Arthur Augustus Fletcher, surgeon, fifty years in practice in the town and thirty-two years Coroner for the Borough. [WALSALL ADVERTISER 8 Mar 1884]*

*(5 Apr 1884) The will of Arthur Augustus Fletcher of Walsall surgeon and Coroner for the Borough who died 2 Mar 1884 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Charles Augustus Fletcher of Church-Hill-road Handsworth button manufacturer the son and Richard Hugh Burman of St Peter's-road Handsworth reflector manufacturer. Personal Estate £2,988/16/2.*

**William Fletcher of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1815-1899 [75]**

b 13 Jul 1815 PR; c 15 Jul 1815 Checkley son of William Fletcher of Tean in Checkley, Staffs gentleman and Ellen (Hancox) (who m 3 Jan 1811 Checkley)  
 m c1852 Mary Ann Allen 1828-1907 dau of Richard Allen; (and had 9 chn: Mary Elizabeth b cAug 1853 UttoxeterRD, Ellen Maude b cNov 1854 UttoxeterRD, William Hinds b cFeb 1856 UttoxeterRD, [? Emma Rose b cAug 1857 UttoxeterRD], William John Harvey b Nov 1858 UttoxeterRD, Harry Thomas b cNov 1859 UttoxeterRD, Dora Matilda b cFeb 1861 UttoxeterRD, [? Jessie b cNov 1865 UttoxeterRD] & Beatrice Alice b cFeb 1867 UttoxeterRD)  
 d 18 Apr 1899 Uttoxeter; i 20 Apr 1899 Uttoxeter  
 (studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
 (studied at London University College)  
 (of Tean near Cheadle, \*L.S.A.) 10 Aug 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Jul 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Uttoxeter]  
 [X 1841]  
 (of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (of Church Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1816 Checkley, **of Church Street, Uttoxeter, unmarried, "Surgeon"**, with father William b c1786 Checkley, "Assistant Overseer U.R.O." mother Ellen b c1789 Gayton, "gentlewoman", sister Elizabeth, 2 visitors, William Steventon "b c1829 Cheadle, Staffs medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter, Sudbury District) 1860  
 (b c1816 Tean, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon University College", with wife Mary Ann, 4 relatives, 5 children & 4 servants) 1861 C  
 (partner, Fletcher and Herbert) 1870-85  
 (b c1816 Tean, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon M.R.C. ????", with wife Mary A, 5 children, a sister & 1 servant) 1871 C  
 (b c1816 Tean, of "Loxley Hall", Staff Rd, Uttoxeter "General Practitioner", with wife Mary Ann, 2 children, a visitor, 4 boarders & 9 servants) 1881 C  
 (of Churh Street, Uttoxeter) 1890 1895 [MD]  
 (partner, Fletcher & Fletcher) 1890 {partner was his son William John Harvey Fletcher}  
 (b c1816 Tean, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "General Practitioner", with wife Mary A., a sister, 2 children, 3 boarders and 3 servants) 1891 C

*(15 Jul 1815, Checkley) Born 13th inst. William son of William Fletcher of Over-Tean gentleman and Helen his wife*

(18 Jul 1899) FLETCHER William of Uttoxeter died 18 Apr 1899 Probate London 18 Jul to Mary Elizabeth Fletcher spinster. Effects £1,917/7/7.

**Charles Flint of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1864**

[76]

c 21 Jun 1789 Hartington son of Cornelius Flint of Hartington, Derbys gentleman 1741-1822 and Mary (Lomas) (who m 19 Aug 1781 Earl Sterndale)  
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 18 Oct) 19 Oct 1815 Leek: Elizabeth Gough; (and had 7 chn: Charles Gough c 7 Sep 1818 Hartington, Derbys [CCed] [VENN], Margaret b 21 Mar 1819 PR; c 20 Sep 1819 Leek, Elizabeth c 1 Nov 1822 Hartington, Derbys, Mary Louisa b 15 Sep 1823 PR; c 9 Oct 1823 Leek, Henry c 1 Jan 1825 Leek & Mary c 18 Apr 1826 Leek); d 28 Apr 1826 Leek  
m2 26 Nov 1857 Tollington Park St Mark (IslingtonRD) Anne Twemlow; (? but had no chn)  
d 10 Nov 1864 Leek  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Mar 1812 [R.SUR.1845, of Leek]  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of Stockwell Street, Leek surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823  
(of Leek and Lowe) 1832-65 [POLL BOOKS]  
(of Leek) 1850 1855 1865 [MD]  
(b c1791, of "Compton House", Leek "Surgeon" with 4 [chn] & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(of "Compton House", Leek surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1790 Hartington, Derbys, of Compton, Leek "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E.", widower, with 4 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1791 Hartington, Derbys, of Compton, Leek "M.R.C.S.Eng. (Retired)", with wife Ann & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Leek, retired) 1860 [MD]

(6 May 1826) At Leek, on Friday the 28th ult. Elizabeth wife of Charles Flint Esq. [STS.ADV 6 May 1826]

(27 Jun 1829) MR ROBINS of LEEK Consulting Surgeon Member of the Royal College and other learned societies begs to apprise his Country Patients and the Public that he has removed to the house lately occupied by CHARLES FLINT Esq in Stcokwell-Street Leek 26th June 1829 [STS.ADV 27 Jun 1829]

(26 Nov 1864) In our obituary of last week appeared the name of Charles Flint of Leek esq who for nearly 50 years had successfully practised as a surgeon in this town ... [STS.ADV 26 Nov 1864]

(10 Jan 1865) The will with two codicils of Charles Flint of Leek Esquire who died 10 Nov 1864 at Leek was proved at the Principal Registry by Frank Atkinson Argles of Eversley (Westmoreland), Rev. Jeremiah Barnes of Leek and Anne Flint widow. Effects under £20,000.

[His family] Cornelius Flint was born in 1741, the son of the Reverend Joshua Flint. He came from Great Longstone in Derbyshire. He married Mary Lomas of Earl Sterndale in Derbyshire on 19 August 1781 at Earl Sterndale. His father conducted the ceremony. They lived at the Old Vicarage in Hartington, and had the following children: Joshua Flint. He was born in 1782, and baptised at Hartington on 10 July 1782. He died on 14 April 1805 aged 22 years, and was buried at Hartington on 17 April 1805. Mary Flint. She was born in 1785, and was baptised at Hartington on 20 March 1785. She died on 5 July 1809 aged 21 years, and was buried at Hartington on 9 July 1809. Dorothy Flint. She was born in 1787, and baptised at Hartington on 6 June 1787. She died on 7 May 1811 aged 15 years, and was buried at Hartington on 10 May 1811. Charles Flint. He was born in 1789, and baptised at Hartington on 21 June 1789. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh[sic, in error?]. He married Elizabeth Gough of Manchester, and they lived at Compton House, Leek in Staffordshire. They had a son Charles Flint who died at Leek in Staffordshire on 9 August 1816[sic]. Charles and Elizabeth Flint gave property at Sheldon in Derbyshire to provide an income for the Hartington schoolmaster, and there is a monument in Hartington church recording that benefaction. Charles Flint died in 1861[sic]. Cornelius Flint had considerable experience of the mining industry, having been Agent for the Duke of Devonshire at the Hubberdale lead mine near Flagg in Derbyshire. In 1779 he was appointed Overseer to manage the Ecton Copper Mine in Staffordshire. Cornelius Flint died in 1822, and was buried on 21 February aged 84 years at Hartington, where there is monument inscribed to his memory and that of his wife. His widow Mary Flint died in 1833, and was buried at Hartington on 18 July 1833. [INTERNET]

They included Charles Flint, one of those listed in 1818; in the 1820s he moved from Stockwell Street to Compton House, where he died in 1864 at the age of 74, having practised in Leek for nearly 50 years. [VCH, quoting Olde Leeke, i. 147; Pigot, New Com. Dir. for 1822-3, 468; Pigot, New Com. Dir. [1829], 713; Staffs. Advertiser, 26 Nov. 1864, p. 4.]

**William Harding Flint of Longnor, Staffs "surgeon" c1808-1856**

[77]

**(aka William Flint Harding)**

m as *William Flint Harding* (by Chester licence, 20 Jun) 20 Jun 1829 Stockport  
St Mary: Judith Hulme; (and had 4 chn: Clara b 3 Apr 1830 PR; c 25 Dec 1838  
Longnor, John Peter b 18 May 1832 PR; c 25 Dec 1838 Longnor, Charles Edward  
b 2 Mar 1837 PR; c 25 Dec 1838 Longnor & Sarah Elizabeth b cAug 1845 LeekRD)  
d aged 46 13 Jan 1856 Sheffield; i 17 Jan 1856 Longnor  
(b c1811, of Longnor in Alstonfield, "Surgeon", with [wife] Judith, and 3 [chn]) 1841  
C  
(\*L.S.A.) 22 Dec 1844 ?1847 [MD] [but see below]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 22 Dec 1844 ?1847 [MD] [but see below]  
(Union Medical Officer, Bakewell) ....- Apr 1847  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of Longnor surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1810 Uttoxeter, of Longnor, "General Practitioner L.S.A." with wife Judith & 1  
daughter) 1851 C  
(20 Jun 1829, Stockport St Mary) William Flint Harding, bach, of Astonfield[sic] &  
Judith Hulme of Stockport (by licence)

*(20 Jun 1829, Chester licence) William Flint Harding of Longnor in Alstonfield, aged 21+, bach. and Judith Hulme of Stockport aged 21+ sp.*

*(1 Jul 1829) On the 20th ult. Mr. William Flint Harding of Alstonefield to Miss Judith Holme of Stockport [DERBY MERCURY]*

*(29 Apr 1848) COMMITTAL OF A SURGEON ON A CHARGE OF MANSLAUGHTER ... committal of Mr. Flint a surgeon practising at Longnor to Stafford County Gaol on a charge of manslaughter ... on the 28th [March] Mr Flint was sent for to attend Mrs Elizabeth Riley wife of Mr Thomas Riley farmer of High Sheen during her confinement ... He arrived at Sheen Hall about midnight ... [STS:ADV]*

*(29 Jul 1848) [very long account of Flint's attempts to turn the baby to allow a normal birth] [not M.R.C.S.] The jury after a few minutes deliberation said "We think the death might have arisen from natural causes and therefore we say he is Not Guilty". ... The following medical gentlemen were in attendance in court to have given evidence on behalf of Mr Flint: Mr Waddell and Mr. Bromley of Stafford, Mr Lasseter of Uttoxeter; and Mr Walters of Leek ... Mr Flint has successfully practised his profession for the last 21 years during which long period he has not lost a single case in midwifery [STS:ADV]*

*(1 Sep 1848) Longnor, September 1st 1848 GENTLEMEN In answer to yours of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that in making the return to you I did so in what I considered a regular way and according to the requirements of your application following the example of several gentlemen like myself who have derived their qualification from Ireland. The entry as it now stands in the "Directory" is virtually correct with the exception of "Medical Officer, Bakewell Union" which office was resigned in the month of April last - I am gentlemen yours obediently W.H. Flint [LANCET Volume 2 page 354, with letters from the Irish authorities saying Flint was not registered with them]*

*(18 Jan 1856) FLINT On Sunday last [13 Jan] at the residence of his son No 166 St Philip's Road, Sheffield, Mr William H. Flint surgeon of Longnor aged 46; much respected.*

[NOTE: William Harding Flint of Longnor, Staffs "surgeon" c1811-1856 [xxx] claimed in the 1851 census to have been born at Uttoxeter. Earlier, on his marriage in 1829 he is called William Flint Harding both in the parish register and in a newspaper report. No christening under the name of Flint or Harding, nor a marriage between a Flint and a Harding have been found. He is said to have practised as a man-midwife from about 1827. By 1838 when his children were christened at Longnor, and subsequently, he called himself William Harding Flint. He falsely claimed to have become M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1844. In fact there is no evidence that he had any qualifications. In 1848 he was tried for the manslaughter of a woman who had died from complications arising during childbirth. Some of the gruesome details of the case which was reported at length in the Staffordshire Advertiser of 29 Jul 1848 and subsequently in The Lancet are given in Appendix 2. He was found not guilty but appears to have displayed a notorious degree of incompetence in his treatment of the woman. However the Staffordshire Advertiser does add:

*(29 Jul 1848) ... The following medical gentlemen were in attendance in court to have given evidence on behalf of Mr Flint: Mr Waddell and Mr. Bromley of Stafford, Mr Lasseter of Uttoxeter; and Mr Walters of Leek ... Mr Flint has successfully practised his profession for the last 21 years during which long period he has not lost a single case in midwifery [STS:ADV]*

**John Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1851**

**[78]**

c 30 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton St Peter son of Thomas Fowke of Tettenhall, Staffs

surgeon c1775-1854 [SMR] and Mary (Hughes) (who m 12 May 1799 Stafford)  
m 2 Sep 1828 Bushbury: Sophia Warner; (and had 8 chn: John c 23 Jul 1829  
Wolverhampton St Peter, Charles c 15 Dec 1830 Wolverhampton St Peter, William  
c 6 Sep 1832 Wolverhampton St Peter, Mary Sophia b 6 Nov 1834 PR; c 4 Dec 1834  
Wolverhampton St Peter, Fanny c 18 Mar 1838 Wolverhampton St Peter, Harriet b cMay  
1838 WolverhamptonRD, Francis c 4 Nov 1839 Wolverhampton St Peter & Harriet c 2 Mar  
1841 Wolverhampton St Peter)  
d 25 Jul 1851 Albrighton (ShifnalRD); Will (PCC) 26 Feb 1850/18 Sep 1851 [below]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 7 Dec 1821  
(of Wolverhampton, \*L.S.A.) 17 Jan 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary/South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1837-?1850  
(of Queen-street surgeon) 1839 [BRIDGEN]  
(\*F.R.C.S., by election) 26 Aug 1844 [PLARR]  
(b c1801, of Woverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Sophia, 7 [chn] and 4 servants) 1841  
C  
(of North Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1842 [PIGOT]  
(b c1801 W'hampton, **of North Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon F.B.S.L.[sic]"**, with wife  
Sophia, 5 children & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(Consultant Surgeon, South Staffordshire Hospital) 1850 [MD]  
(of North Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(6 Jan 1849) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED John Fowke and Thomas Henry Fowke, Wolverhampton, surgeons  
[GLOBE 6 Jan 1849]

(24 Jan 1849) TESTIMONIAL TO MR. JOHN FOWKE F.R.C.S.E. ... a public meeting of the friends of  
Mr. John Fowke ... was held at The Swan Hotel ... high medical character and services as one  
of the surgeons of the Wolverhampton Dispensary ... for fifteen years ... [Fowke was then ill]  
[WTON:CHR]

(26 Feb 1850) John Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon ... all my real and personal estate ... to  
wife Sophia her brothers William Warner and Richard Warner ... 26 Feb 1850

(9 Aug 1851) On the 25th ult. at Albrighton deeply regretted by a numerous circle of friends  
to whom he was endeared as well by as his private character as by his eminent professional  
talent John Fowke Esq. F.R.C.S.E. late of Wolverhampton aged 51 [STS:ADV]

#### **Thomas Fowke of Tettenhall, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854 [79]**

[? c 4 Jul 1775 Edgmond, Salop son of John Fowke and Mary (-----)]  
m 12 May 1799 Stafford St Mary: Mary Hughes; (and had 7 chn: John c 30 Apr 1800  
Wolverhampton St Peter [SMR], Anna c 18 Feb 1802 Wolverhampton St Peter, Dorothy  
b 28 Nov 1802 PR; c 9 Dec 1802 Wolverhampton St Peter, Thomas Henry [SMR]  
c 8 Mar 1804 Wolverhampton St Peter, Richard b 31 Mar 1806 PR; c 9 May 1806  
Wolverhampton St Peter, Robert b 14 Mar 1808 PR; c 6 Dec 1808 Wolverhampton St  
Peter & Francis b 7 Jan 1810 PR; c 20 Dec 1810 Wolverhampton St Peter)  
d aged 80 9 Mar 1854 Tettenhall (WolverhamptonRD); Will (PCC) 26 Jun 1854  
(apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £50, to Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon  
&c) 8 Feb 1788 [R.APP]  
(of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at a premium of £100, James  
Bagnall) 19 May 1798 [R.APP]  
(Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) (1799)-1800  
(as Thomas Fowle[sic, in original] of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5  
years at a premium of £80, Benjamin Owen) 16 Jun 1801 [R.APP]  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of 7 King Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820))  
(Consultant Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary/South Staffordshire Hospital) 1821-  
(1845)  
(Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) 1823  
(b c1776, of King Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, [?dau] ?Hannah,  
Richard Sandford "b c1821 NOT Staffs, Surg Ap." & 4 servants) 1841 C  
[NOT LISTED] 1850 [MD]  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1774 Shrewsbury, **of Lower Street, Tettenhall "Retired General Practitioner"**, with  
wife Mary, 1 dau, Isabella Morgan sister-in-law & 2 servants) 1851 C

(11 Mar 1854) On the 9th inst. at Tettenhall near Wolverhampton, Thomas Fowke, Esq., in his  
81st year. Mr Fowke was well known as an eminent and successful medical practitioner in  
Wolverhampton for the long period of upwards of 48 years ... retired about 7 years ago ... He  
was one of the principal promoters of the Wolverhampton Dispensary and afterwards of the South  
Staffordshire Hospital. [STS:ADV]



**Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1804-1861 [80]**

c 8 Mar 1804 Wolverhampton St Peter son of Thomas Fowke of Tettenhall, Staffs surgeon c1775-1854 [SMR] and Mary (Hughes) (who m 12 May 1799 Stafford)

m1 2 Dec 1841 Castle Church: Elizabeth Preston dau of Christopher Preston gentleman; (? but had no chn); b c1814; m1 22 Aug 1837 Wallasey, Cheshire: Henry Fowke of Stafford surgeon ....-....; d aged 29 10 Jan 1843

m2 14 May 1846 Penn: Emma Sparrow dau of William Hanbury Sparrow of Penn, Staffs Esquire 1789-1867 and Caroline (Mander); (and had 6 chn: Thomas William Hanbury b cFeb 1848 WolverhamptonRD, Emily Florence b cMay 1849 WolverhamptonRD, Isabel Emma b cAug 1850 WolverhamptonRD, Charles Henry Folliett b cFeb 1852 WolverhamptonRD, Frances Jane b cFeb 1854 WolverhamptonRD & John Frederick b cAug 1855 WolverhamptonRD); b 21 Jul 1814; d 3 Jun 1896

d 24 Jan 1861 Graiseley, Wolverhampton  
(of Wolverhampton, \*L.S.A.) 15 Dec 1825 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Dresser, London Hospital) 1826 [BELL'S WEEKLY MESSENGER 28 May 1826]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 3 Nov 1826 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
(of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1835 [STS.ADV 13 Jun 1835]  
(of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1839 [BRIDGEN]  
(b c1806, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1842 [PIGOT]  
(of Wolverhampton) 1850 1860 [MD]  
(of King Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1804 Wolverhampton, **of King Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C."**, with wife Emma, 3 children, Josh. H.. Stormont [Henry Joseph Stormont 1829-1890 [SMR]] "b c1829 Redditch, Worcs Surgeon-assist. M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C." & 5 servants) 1851 C  
(of King Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]  
(partner, Fowke and Newnham) 1855 1860

(22 Aug 1837, Wallasey, Cheshire) Henry Fowke, bach., Surgeon, of Stafford (son of William Fowke druggist) & Elizabeth Preston, sp., of Egremont (dau of Christopher Preston gentleman)

(2 Dec 1841, Castle Church) Thomas Henry Fowke, bach., surgeon, Wolverhampton (son of Thomas Fowke surgeon & Elizabeth Fowke, widow, of Stourbridge (dau of Christopher Preston gentleman)).

(18 Jan 1843) On the 10th instant aged 29 Elizabeth wife of Mr Thomas Henry Fowke surgeon Drlington Street [WTON:CHR]

(6 Jan 1849) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED John Fowke and Thomas Henry Fowke, Wolverhampton, surgeons [GLOBE]

(1 Jan 1853) Messrs. Fowke and Newnham Surgeons: Mr Thomas H. Fowke begs to announce that he has taken Mr. C.A. Newnham of Queen-street as a partner in the room of the late Mr Charles Underhill. Kings Street, Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

(30 Jan 1861) On the 24th instant at his residence, Graiseley, near this town, Thomas Henry Fowke, Esq. surgeon. [WTON:CHR]

(28 Mar 1861) The will with a codicil of Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 24 Jan 1861 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Emma the relict. Effects under £4,000.

**Richard Freer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1881 [81]**

c 9 Apr 1800 Meriden, Warwicks son of Thomas Freer c1757-1835 and Martha (Gardner) 1769-1827 (who m 19 Jan 1789 Coventry St Michael)

m 13 Feb 1827 Preston, Rutlands: Caroline Shield; (and had 6 chn: Richard c 30 Sep 1829 Rugeley, Martha Jane c 12 Jun 1830 Rugeley, Caroline Anne c 7 Oct 1834 Rugeley, William Gardner c 18 Oct 1836 Rugeley, John Henry c 25 Jun 1839 Rugeley & William Gardner Shield b cAug 1840 LichfieldRD)

d 20 Jan 1881 Rugeley  
(of Oakham, Rutlands, \*L.S.A.) 4 Apr 1822  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1822  
(of Rugeley) 1833-68 [POLL BOOKS]  
(of Rugeley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 \*1870 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c???? Meriden, Warwicks, **of Church Street, Rugeley "Surgeon practising M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. London"**, with wife Caroline, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1800 Meriden, Warwicks, of Church Street, Rugeley "Retired Surgeon", with wife Caroline & 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1801 Meriden, Warwicks, of Church Street, Rugeley "Retired Surgeon", with wife Caroline & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(of Rugeley, retired) 1875 \*1880 [MD]

*(1 Apr 1881) The will of Richard Freer of Rugeley surgeon who died 20 Jan 1881 at Rugeley was proved at the Principal Registry by Richard Freer of Wilton House Shooter's-Hill-road Blackheath (Kent) esq and John Henry Freer of Rugeley surgeon the sons. Personal Estate under £20,000.*

**Joseph Froysell of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. c1806-1869**

**[82]**

b c1806 Leominster, Herefs

m 26 Jun 1833 London St Andrew Undershaft: Margaret Pugh dau of Stephen Pugh of Presteigne, Radnors; (and had 2 chn: Joseph c 18 Jul 1834 Knighton, Radnors & Richard Thomas c 12 Aug 1835 Knighton)

d aged 63 14 Jul 1869 Wolverhampton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(Surgeon, H.E.I.C. Navy)

(House Surgeon, London Moorfields Ophthalmic Infirmary)

(of Leominster, \*L.S.A.) 12 May 1831 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1811, of ----, Leominster "Surgeon", with [son] Joseph, John Froysell, aged 17 & 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Willenhall) \*1850 \*1855 [MD]

(as Joshua, of Willenhall) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1807 Leominster, Herefs **of Market Place, Willenhall "General Practitioner in Medicine"**, married [but wife not at home] with a son, George Brown "b c1823 Newcastle Staffs Apprentice in Medicine" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]

(of New Road, Willenhall) \*1860 1865 [MD]

(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860

(b c1808 Leominster, Herefs of "Chemist Shop", Market Place, Willenhall "Chemist, Physician [crossed through]", ?unmarried, with Joseph E. Swift "Assistant", Joseph Hargrove "Aprentice" & 1 servant) 1861 C

(of Wolverhampton) 1870 [MD]

[NOTE: JF was doubtless a member of the Froysell family that were prominent citizens and millers of Leominster but no record has been found of his exact parentage. He seems to have separated from his wife which perhaps explains his move from Leominster to Willenhall.]

*(1819) Joseph Froysell and Joseph Froysell junior were justices for the town of Leominster*

*(22 Nov 1823) At Leominster Mr Joseph Froysell sen. miller to Ann widow of the late Mr Griffiths many years clerk to the Leominster Bank ... their united ages are little short of 150 years being the fourth [marriage of JF] [OXFORD UNIVERSITY AND CITY HERALD]*

*(6 Jul 1833) On the 26th ult. in London Mr Joseph Froysell surgeon of Knighton to Margaret second daughter of Stephen Pugh Esq. late of Presteign. [HEREFORD TIMES]*

*(18 Jul 1834, Knighton) Joseph son of Mr Joseph Froysell surgeon & Margaret*

*(9 May 1838) On the 19th ult. was married ... at Stamford Church, Worcestershire Thomas second son of the late Mrs Jos. Froysell corn factor Leominster to Miss Susan Symonds of Stamford [HEREFORD JOURNAL]*

*(11 Feb 1846) Mr. Froysell (late Surgeon in the East Indian Naval Service and House Surgeon to the London Ophthalmic Infirmary, Moorfields) has commenced practice in the different branches of his profession in Willenhall and may be consulted daily at his residence, Market-place. Februart 4, 1846 [WTON:CHR]*

*(5 Oct 1852) Henry Webb of Willenhall engineer and Joseph Froysell of the same place surgeon for improvements in fastening knobs to door and other locks [REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS (1855)]*

*(9 Jan 1858) SINGULAR CHARGE OF ASSAULT Mr Joseph Froysell surgeon at Willenhall appeared to answer ... assaulting ... Mr Joseph Attwood a veterinary surgeon of the same place ... [asked to attend a child at 2pm in morning and refused] ... threw the contents of the chamber vessel through the window to the great annoyance of the complainant ... charge proved and mulct the defendant the sum of £5 and costs. [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]*

*(24 Jul 1869) FROYSELL July 14 at the residence of Mr Henry Gibbons, 28 Stafford St, Wolverhampton in his 63rd year Mr Joseph Froysell M.D. formerly of Willenhall.*

Joseph Froysell was admitted a pensioner at Emmanuel Cambridge 1 Jul 1854 as "son of Mrs Froysell of Presteign" and, aged 21, migrated to Trinity Hall. B.A. 1858. He was the author of "An arithmetic for the use of schools ... (1864). [J. Froysell. An arithmetic for the use of schools and students preparing for examination. With an appendix on the metrical system. (1864)]

Froysell Street. Named in honour of Doctor Joseph Froysell who, together with Doctors Hartill and Oakley, laboured tirelessly during the Cholera epidemic to relieve the suffering of the poor of the town. He was born in Leominster in 1807, trained at St. Thomas hospital London where he became a Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries in 1831. He was also apothecary to Moorfields Hospital. In 1860 he became a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians (Edinburgh). He came to Willenhall and set up practise in the Market Place before the Cholera epidemic, during which he laboured tirelessly and without thought for himself. In 1860 he left Willenhall for nearby Wolverhampton where he continued to practise until his death in 1869. [WILLENHALL HISTORY SOCIETY WEBSITE]

**John Garner of Yoxall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1793-1851**

**[83]**

c 2 Mar 1793 Walton-upon-Trent son of John Garner of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys 1758-1830 and Elizabeth (-----)

m of Yoxall bach. (by licence) 24 Aug 1826 Uttoxeter: Emma Wetton; (and had 11 chn:

Elizabeth c 1 Nov 1827 Yoxall, Emma c 23 Jun 1829 Yoxall, Frances c 15 Sep 1830

Yoxall, Harriet c 12 Sep 1832 Yoxall, John c 19 May 1834 Yoxall, Lucy c 28 Apr 1836

Yoxall, Mary Loat b cMay 1838 LichfieldRD, Jane Loat b cMay 1840 LichfieldRD,

Thomas Wetton b cNov 1841 LichfieldRD, Margaret Caroline b cMay 1844 LichfieldRD &

Charles Hastings b cAug 1846 LichfieldRD); b c1799; d aged 51 8 Dec 1850

d aged 58 21 May 1851 Yoxall (LichfieldRD); i 25 May 1851 Yoxall; Will9ADm NOT FOUND (of Walton, Derbys, \*L.S.A.) 11 Apr 1816 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1816

(of Yoxall surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823

(b c1796, of Yoxall Woodhouse "Surgeon", with [wife] Emma, 5 [chn] and Ann Smith, 15, and Richard Smith, 8, & 3 servants) 1841 C

(of Yoxhall[sic]) 1850 [MD]

(of Yoxall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1795 Walton, Derbys, **of Yoxall "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. General Practitioner"**,

widower with 8 children, Edward Meyrick " b c1821 Leamington, Warwicks Assistant Surgeon & Dispenser" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(6 Apr 1830, Walton-upon-Trent) John Garner widower of Elizabeth, Bramcote, 72

(26 Feb 1842) by Indenture 17 February 1842 John Garner of Yoxall surgeon and apothecary assigned all his estate and effects to ... [?bankruptcy] [STS.ADV and see 3 Jun 1843]

(7 Jun 1851) On Wednesday the 21st ult. at Yoxall Mr John Garner surgeon in the 58th year of his age deeply regretted [STS:ADV]

**Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1890**

**[84]**

[? b 4 Mar 1808]; c 2 Apr 1808 Longton son of Robert Garner of Longton pottery-manufacturer and Elizabeth (Middlemore) (who m 18 Dec 1794 Walsall)

m1 4 Mar 1833 London [SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT 16 Mar 1833] Lucy Cotterill dau of

Thomas Cotterill (Perpetual Curate of Longton St John, Staffs) 1779-1823; (and had

4 chn: Lucy Emma b 25 Jan 1834 PR; c 4 Mar 1834 London St Pancras Old Church,

Henry Fletcher c 3 Aug 1836 Stoke-upon-Trent, Robert b c1838 & Henry Middlemore

b cNov 1841 Stoke-upon-TrentRD); b c1814; d aged 30 18 Jan 1844

m2 cNov 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: Emma Bishop of Shelton Hall; (? but had no chn)

d 16 Aug 1890 at "The Quarry", Hartshill

(educated privately, at Aston Hall and at Sedgley Park)

(pupil of James Spark of Newcastle, Staffs F.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1798-p1863)

(trained at North Staffordshire Infirmary)

(Dresser, North Staffordshire Infirmary)

(studied at London University College)

(trained at London Hospital)

(trained at Middlesex Hospital)

(trained at a Paris Hospital)

(of Staffs, \*L.S.A.) 2 Dec 1830 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 4 Mar 1831

(House Surgeon, Nottingham Dispensary) 1831-....

(Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1834-(1851)

(\*Member, Linnean Society) {Fellow} (F.L.S.) 1835

(Surgeon, Stoke-upon-Trent Parochial Infirmary) 1855 called St Loy's in 1870

(of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1837-65 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (Public Vaccinator, Stoke District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]  
 (b c1811, of Glebe Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Lucy, 2 [chn], a  
 ?visitor and 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 1860? 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (of Brook Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c???? Longton, **of 4 Brook Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "General Pract. M.R.C.S.L."**,  
 with wife Emma, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1808 Stoke-upon-Trent, of "Winton Villa", Hanley "Surgeon", with wife Emma & 2  
 servants) 1861 C  
 (\*F.R.C.S.) 10 Nov 1864 [PLARR]  
 (\*Member, North Staffordshire Field Club) 1866\* {Founding Member later Vice-President  
 later President}  
 (Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1869 {President}  
 (b c1808 Longton, of 83 Liverpool Road, Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon F.R.C.S.L." with  
 wife Emma & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1875  
 (b c1808 Longton, of 60 Queen Anne Street, Shelton, "Surgeon not practising  
 F.R.C.S.E.", with wife Emma & 2 servants) 1881 C  
 (of "The Quarry", Hartshill, retired) 1890 [MD]  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association) {President of the Staffordshire Branch}

#### Publications:

\*Robert Garner, F.L.S. *The natural history of the county of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology: also its antiquities, topography, manufacturers etc.* London. 1844.

[NOTE: Garner was a prolific writer on medicine and natural history and many of his books and articles are listed in SIMMS from information he himself supplied. There is a biography and portrait of him in the Report of the North Staffordshire Field Club (1886).] [SIMMS]

(2 Apr 1808, Longton) Robt son of Robt & Elizth. Garner "Mr.Pot"

(30 May 1829) *The first distribution of Prizes at the London University was made on Saturday ... The gold medal in the class of Materia Medica; the first silver medal in the class of Physiology; the second silver medal in the class of Surgery were all awarded to Mr Robert Garner late pupil of Mr Spark surgeon of Newcastle.* [STS:ADV 30 May 1829] [and see SIMMS]

NOTTINGHAM DISPENSARY ... candidate for the situation of Resident Surgeon and Apothecary ... I have obtained two gold and three silver medals at the University of London ... I have attended the Hospitals both of London and of Paris and was Dresser for the Surgeons of the North Staffordshire Infirmary for twelve months [NOTTINGHAM REVIEW 18 Mar 1831]

(20 Jun 1835) *Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [candidate surgeon] Robert Garner, Fellow of the Linnaean Society, Member of the Society of Arts, and of the Royal College of Surgeons &c, Stoke-upon-Trent, June 12th 1835.* [STS:ADV]

(20 Jan 1844) *On Thursday the 18th inst. aged 30 Lucy wife of Robert Garner Esq of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon and daughter of the late Rev. T. Cotterill.* [STS:ADV 20 Jan 1844]

(20 Nov 1869) *Annual Meeting ... retiring president R. Garner ... society now numbers thirty-one members .... Mr John Alcock elected president for the ensuing year* [STS:ADV]

(30 Aug 1890) *The death is announced at his residence, The Quarry, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent, in his 83rd year of Mr Robert Garner a distinguished North Staffordshire surgeon and author of "The Natural History of Staffordshire".* [MANCHESTER COURIER 30 Aug 1890]

(13 Oct 1890) *The will of Robert Garner formerly of Winton Villa but late of the Quarry Hartshill both in Stoke-upon-Trent who died 16 Aug 1890 at the Quarry was proved at Lichfield by Lucy Emma Lynam (wife of Charles Lynam) of the Quarry the daughter. Personal Estate £706/8/8. Resworn Mar 1891 £963/14/6.*

"Robert Garner showed early scientific leanings, and, choosing the medical profession, entered London University, now University College, where he did not graduate. He became a student of Middlesex Hospital and was a favourite with Sir Charles Bell. He completed his professional studies in Paris, where he was a witness of the Revolution of Three Days (1830), and helped to tend the wounded at the hospital of La Charité. Returning to London, he practised there for a short time, and then settled in Stoke-upon-Trent, where he soon did well. He was elected Surgeon to the North Staffs Infirmary in 1834, and, after holding the appointment for many years, retired as Consulting Surgeon. He was highly valued by his colleagues at this institution, and by the public for his attainments, integrity, and kindness. He was the first President of the Staffordshire Branch of the British Medical Association. He was a keen

naturalist, and founder of the local museum. His collections of botanical, zoological, and geological specimens were extensive, and he took an active part in founding the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. His writings in various forms total nearly one hundred, and he worked on to within the last few months of his life. He was attacked by hemiplegia in the year 1878, when he had retired from practice, but though his right side was paralysed his mind remained perfectly clear. He set himself to learn to write with his left hand, and succeeded, communicating papers thus laboriously indited to societies and periodicals".  
[PLARR'S LIVES OF THE FELLOWS ONLINE 21 Apr 2017]

**James Gatis of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1811-1872 [85]**

b c1811 Cockermouth, Cumbs of unknown parentage  
m 11 Feb 1836 Wolverhampton: Ann Clark; (and had 8 chn: Alice Jane c 17 Jun 1837 Wolverhampton, Ann Isabella b cNov 1838 WolverhamptonRD, John Gatis b cAug 1840 WolverhamptonRD, Mary b c1843, William Clark c 3 Dec 1844 Wolverhampton, Charles James c 12 Feb 1846 Wolverhampton, Thomas b c1847 & Emily c 9 Aug 1849 Wolverhampton)  
d aged 61 29 Feb 1872 WolverhamptonRD  
(of Lynn, Norfolk, \*L.S.A.) 8 Nov 1832 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1833-1835 [STS:ADV]  
(of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1837 PR  
(Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 2nd District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]  
(of Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1840 PR  
(b c1811, of Horsleyfield, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 2 [daughters] & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 13 Oct 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
(of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
(of Charles Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1846 1849 PR  
(of Charles Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]  
(of Charles Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1812 Cockermouth, Cumbs, **of Charles Street, Wolverhampton "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C. Ln."**, with wife Ann, 5 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of North Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
(of North Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1812 Cockermouth, Cumbs, of North Street, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.L.A.C.", with wife Ann, 5 children, incl. William C. "apprentice to father", John ?Bullers "dispensing assistant" and 4 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1812 Cockermouth, Cumbs, of 6 OR 8 North Street, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.T.C.H." with wife Anne, 3 children, and 5 servants) 1871 C

(10 Jan 1844) NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned at Wolverhampton ... as surgeons and apothecaries was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. Dated this third day of January 1844. JAMES GATIS, THEOPHILUS CARACTACUS LEWIS.  
[WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE 10 Jan 1844]

(7 Nov 1860) NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the PARTNERSHIP which has been recently carried on by JAMES GATIS and WYNNE THOMAS as Surgeons at Wolverhampton ... under the firm of "Gatis and Thomas" was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. James Gatis, Wynne Thomas. Dated the 1st day of November 1860. [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE 7 Nov 1860]

(20 Apr 1872) The will of James Gatis of North-street Wolverhampton surgeon who died 29 Feb 1872 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Ann Gatis of North-street widow. Effects under £3,000.

(13 Apr 1872) JAMES GATIS M.R.C.S. Wolverhampton has lost an able and old-established Practitioner ... who died suddenly on the 8th[sic] inst. ... [in 1834] left his native place (Cockermouth) to settle in Wolverhampton where he became house-surgeon to the old dispensary in Queen-street. ... [later] entered into partnership with the two other leading practitioners in Wolverhampton Mr George Edwards and Dr. Bell - a connexion which was only dissolved by the death of these much respected gentlemen last year [they died in 1859 and 1858 respectively]. ... alderman of the borough ... [decease] brought about by an apoplectic stroke a few minutes after visiting a patient ... [The Lancet]

**Horatio Girdlestone of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1820-1894 [86]**

c 9 Feb 1820 Hethersett, Norfolk son of Henry Girdlestone (Rector of Landford, Wilts) c1787-?1872 and Elizabeth Ann (Bolton) (who m 27 Dec 1811 West Bradenham, Norfolk) [Elizabeth Ann Bolton was the daughter of Thomas Bolton Susanna Nelson, sister to Horatio Nelson 1st Baron Nelson 1758-1805 [CP]  
m 12 Dec 1844 Burnham-Westgate, Norfolk: Ellen Catherine Bolton dau of Sir William Bolton (Captain, R.N.); (and had 11 chn: Catherine b cNov 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, George b c1847 Shelton [XRD], Thomas Bolton b cFeb 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Fenella Horatia b cAug 1849 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Annette Elizabeth b cNov 1850 Stoke-upon-

TrentRD, Horation Nelson b cFeb 1852 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Lucy Gertrude b cFeb 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Maurice b cFeb 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, William George b cMay 1857 BlythingRD, Frances b cMay 1858 BlythingRD & Henry Clapcott b cNov 1862 BlythingRD)

d aged 74 2 Apr 1894  
 (b c1821, "Medical Student" with his father Henry Girdlestone "clergyman" at Landford, Wilts) 1841 C  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1841  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1842  
 (Union Medical Officer, Bucknall District) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Shelton) 1850 \*1855 [MD]  
 (NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1820 Hethersett, Norfolk, of Albion Street, Hanley "General Practitioner L.A.C. M.R.C.S.London", with wife Ellen, 3 children, a visitor & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (M.D., St Andrews) 1858  
 (of Wangford, Suffolk, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Wangford, Suffolk) 1860 \*1865 1870 [MD] {not listed with an address thereafter}  
 (b c1820 Hethersett, Norfolk, of Wangford, Suffolk, "M.D. (St Andrews) M.R.C.S.L. & General Practitioner" with wife Ellen, 3 children & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1814 Hethersett, Norfolk, of "The Hurst", Andover, Hants "M.D. M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C.L." with wife Ellen, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1820 Hetherstone, Norfolk, of "Barmford House", Bramshaw, Hants, "Retired Doctor M.D." with wife Ellen, 4 children & 3 servants) 1881 C  
 (b c1820 Hethersett, Norfolk, of "Woodend", Lymington, Hants "Retired Physician" widower with 4 children & 2 servants) 1891 C

*(4 Jan 1845) At Burnham Horatio Girdlestone Esq of Hanley, Staffordshire, great nephew of the late Adml. Lord Nelson to Ellen Catherine youngest daughter of the late Capt. Sir William Bolton R.N. [BRISTOL MERCURY]*

*(11 May 1846) Partnerships Dissolved: 1846 Mar 25. Joshua Seddon and Horatio Girdlestone, Shelton, surgeons [STS:ADV]*

*(7 May 1894) GIRDLESTONE Horatio of Woodend Lymington Hants M.D. died 2 Apr 1894 Probate London 7 May to Fenella Horatia Girdlestone spinster and Maurice Neslon Girdlestone Esquire. Effects £506/14/7.*

#### **Samuel Goddard of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1803-1876 [87]**

b c1803 Glossop, Derbys of unknown parentage [see NOTE regarding Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872]

m1 (by licence) 5 Oct 1827 Burslem: Eliza Jackson; b c1803; (and had 3 chn: Sarah Betty c 9 Dec 1828 Burslem, Mary Susanna c 21 Mar 1830 Burslem & Eliza Jane c 25 Feb 1832 Burslem); d aged 32 18 May 1835 Burslem

m2 a1841 Margaret -----; (b c1800 Wheelock, Cheshire) 1851 C; [? m cMay 1841 CongletonRD: Margaret Stringer; d aged 61 cMay 1860 Congleton]

m3 [? cAug 1869 WolstantonRD: Sarah Clarke] Sarah -----; b c1803; d aged 67 19 Nov 1870 Burslem (WolstantonRD)

m4 18 Apr 1872 Witton-le-Wear, Durhams: Maria -----; m1 Charles Davenport of Old Rode d aged 73 26 Mar 1876 Burslem (WolstantonRD)  
 (trained at Guy's Hospital)  
 (trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
 (of Lane End, \*L.S.A.) 6 May 1826  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1827  
 (of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) [PIGOT (1828)]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Burslem) 1832  
 (of Burslem) 1837 1865 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (Freemason, Burslem Sutherland Lodge) 1839  
 (Public Vaccinator, Lane End District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]  
 (b c1806, of Swan Square, Burslem, "Surgeon", with [wife] Margaret, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Burslem surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844  
 (of Burslem) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
 (of Swan Square, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1803 Glossop, Derbys, of Swan Square, Burslem "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.C.A.L.", married [but wife with his ?brother Thomas], 3 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (as Goddad[sic], of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1803 Glossop, Derbys, of Swan Square, Burslem "Surgeon etc", widower, with a daughter, 3 relatives, including Samuel Oldham "appr. surgeon" & 2 servants) 1861 C (\*Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society)  
(Police Surgeon)  
(b c1808[sic] Glossop, Derbys, of 2 [? Hill Street], Burslem "Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries Co Member of Royal College Surgeons London & General Practitioner", widower, with 1 servant) 1871 C

(23 May 1835) On Monday [18 May] last at Burslem much lamented Eliza wife of Mr Samuel Goddard surgeon aged 32 years [STS.ADV 23 May 1835]

(26 Nov 1870) On the 19th inst. in Hill-street Burslem Sarah wife of Mr Samuel Goddard surgeon aged 67 [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL 26 Nov 1870]

(27 Apr 1872) On the 18th inst. at Witton-le-Wear, Durham ... Samuel Goddard esq surgeon of Burslem to Maria relict of the late Charles Davenport Esq of Odd Rode [CHESHIRE OBSERVER 27 Apr 1872]

(8 May 1876) The will with two codicils of Samuel Goddard of Burslem surgeon who died 26 Mar 1876 at Burslem was proved at Lichfield by William Oldham chemist the nephew and Alfred Boulton accountant. Effects under £5,000.

**Samuel Palmer Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A.**

**1818-1866**

**[88]**

c 28 Jun 1818 Longton son of Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872 [SMR] and Eliza (Palmer)  
m 18 Mar 1845 Islington Holy Trinity: Mary McIntosh dau of James McIntosh of Islington; (and had 6 chn: Frances Eliza b cNov 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Gertrude Mary b cAug 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Thomas McIntosh b as Mc'Intosh cAug 1847 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Samuel Ernest b cMay 1852 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Alice Sarah b cMay 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & Charles James b cFeb 1861 Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
d 1 Mar 1866  
(L.M., Edinburgh) 1838  
(L.R.C.S.E.) 1840  
(\*L.S.A.) 1841  
(b c1821, "Assistant Surgeon" with father Thomas at Market Street, Longton) 1841 C (\*M.R.C.S.) 10 Feb 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of Longton]  
(of Longton) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1819 Longton, of Church Street, Longton [next to father] "M.R.C.S.London M.R.C.S. Edin. L.S.A.Ln. General Practitioner", with wife Mary, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C (Freemason, Longton Etruscan Lodge) 14 Jul 1853  
(M.D., Aberdeen Marischal) 1853  
(Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Fenton district) 1855  
(Police Surgeon, Longton and Fenton)  
(of Bank House, Longton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(as M.D., appointed Honorary Surgeon, 2nd Company of Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 28 Jan 1860  
(of Bank House, Longton) 1860 1865 [MD]  
(Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Fenton District) 1860 1865  
(Police Surgeon, Longton and Fenton District) 1860 1865  
(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1860 1865 {Fellow}  
(Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1865  
(b c1819 Longton, of "Bank House", of 34 Church Street, Longton "Graduate of the University of Aberdeen General Practitioner ", with wife Mary, 4 children & 3 servants) 1861 C  
[SIMMS]

**Publications:**

"Case of Perforation of the Stomach" in *The Lancet* (1843)

"Case of Placentia Proenia" in *The Lancet* (1845)

(21 Mar 1845) On the 19th inst. at Trinity Church Islington Samuel Palmer Goddard esq of Longton to Mary youngest daughter of James M'Intosh esq of Richmond-terrace, Islington. [LONDON EVENING STANDARD 21 Mar 1845]

(10 Oct 1866) The will with a codicil of Samuel Palmer Goddard of Longton M.D. who died 1 Mar 1866 at Park Hall (Caverswall) was proved at the Principal Registry by the Rev. Thomas Goddard of Kingsley clerk and John Hackett Goddard of Longton merchant the brothers. Effects under £5,000.

**Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872 [89]**

b c1792 Glossop of unknown parentage [but see NOTE below]  
m (by Lichfield licence, 15 May) 15 May 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent: Eliza Palmer; (and had  
10 chn: Samuel Palmer [SMR] c 28 Jun 1818 Longton, Jane Palmer c 28 Jun 1818  
Longton, John Hackett c 2 Jan 1820 Longton, Thomas c 1 Sep 1822 Longton, William  
c 3 Oct 1824 Longton, Elizabeth Shallcross c 4 May 1826 Longton, Mary Ann c 5 Apr  
1829 Longton, William b c1832 Longton, Sarah c May 1833 Longton & Emma c 5 Jun 1835  
Longton)  
d aged 80 14 Jun 1872; i 21 Jun 1872 Caverswall  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of Market Street, Lane End surgeon) [PIGOT (1828)]  
(Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Longton district) c1830  
(b c1796, of Market Street, Longton "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, [son] Samuel  
"Assistant Surgeon" and [son] John aged 10) 1841 C  
(of Longton surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF  
STAFFORD) 1844  
(of Longton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Longton surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]  
(Registrar)  
(b c1792 Glossop, Derbys, of Church Street, Longton [next to son Samuel P.] "Surgeon  
Chief Bailiff of Longton General Practitioner", with wife Eliza, 5 chn, two  
kinswomen, including Margaret Goddard "wife of Saml. Goddard Surgeon of Burslem") & 2  
servants) 1851 C  
(of Longton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(\*Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) {President}  
(b c1792 Lowleighton, Derbys, of Park Hall, Caverswall "Surgeon General  
Practitioner", with wife Eliza, 2 children, 2 grandchildren & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(of Park Hall, Longton) 1870 [MD]  
(J.P., Staffs) 1870  
(b c1792 Glossop, Derbys, of Park Hall, Caverswall "County Magte. for Staff (retired  
Medical Pract.)", with wife Eliza, a daughter and her husband and 2 children & 3  
servants) 1871 C

*(15 Jun 1872) DEATH OF THOMAS GODDARD ESQ J.P. of Park Hall ... died yesterday (Friday)  
afternoon in the 81st year of his age. ... member of the medical profession ... a successful  
and widely-known Practitioner amassed a considerable fortune. He had also for several years  
prior to his death a large interest in extensive collieries and ironworks in the neighbourhood  
... magistrate for the county and filled the office of Chief Bailiff of Longton before the  
incorporation of the borough. He was a member of the established church and though not an  
active partizan was generally regarded as one of the local leaders of the Liberal party.  
[STS.ADV 15 Jun 1872]*

*(22 Jun 1872) [memoir in addition to above] ... originally an immigrant from the High Peak of  
Derbyshire ... He succeeded Dr Wilson as the second president of the North Staffordshire  
Medical Society and was afterwards elected one of its honorary members [details of funeral at  
Caverswall on 21 Jun, follow] [STS.ADV 15 Jun 1872]*

*(8 Nov 1872) The will of Thomas Goddard of Park Hall (Caverswall) surgeon who died 14 Jun 1872  
at Park Hall was proved at Lichfield by John Hackett Goddard of Longton Hall merchant, Rev.  
Thomas Goddard of Kingsley and William Goddard of Goldenhill the sons. Effects under £45,000.  
Resworn £35,000.*

*[NOTE: Thomas Goddard of Nun's Court, Coleman St., London (Director of the Bank of England,  
1694-1700) married about 1670 Elizabeth dau of Humphrey Shallcross of Digswell, Herts and had  
several sons. That this Thomas Goddard named a daughter Elizabeth Shallcross suggests he may  
be descended from that marriage. Thomas and Samuel Goddard of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1803-  
1876 were both born at Glossop and at the time of the 1851 census Samuel's wife, Margaret, was  
visiting Thomas. They were very likely brothers.]*

**Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1815-1873 [90]**

b 12 Oct 1815 PR; c 3 Dec 1815 [not stated], Suffolk son of John Chrisp Gooday of  
Sudbury, Suffolk "Surveyor of Taxes" and Frances (Sikes)  
unm.  
d 8 Feb 1873 Newcastle  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(of Snelbury[sic], \*L.S.A.) 28 Feb 1839 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Dec 1839 [R.SUR.1845, of East Indies]  
(Surgeon, H.E.I.C.)  
(b c1816, "Surgeon", with John Goodhay "solicitor" at Witham, Essex) 1841 C  
(M.D., London) [presumably before 1843]  
(Ext-L.R.C.P) 1843 [also sometime styled M.R.C.P]



(Loc. Sec. Medical Benev. Coll. Epsom)  
 (of Newcastle) 1845 [MD]  
 (Physician, Cholera Hospital) 1849  
 (of Newcastle-under-Lyme) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of Nelson Place, Newcastle physician) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1817 Eye, Suffolk, **of Nelson's Place, Newcastle "M.D.Lon: M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. Cons't Physician"**, unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Newcastle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1819 Eye, Suffolk, lodging at Church Street, Newcastle, unmarried. "Physician M of College of Physicians London M of College of Surgeons L.A.H. London") 1861 C  
 (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1865  
 (b c1821 Eye, Suffolk, of 34 London Road, Newcastle, "Surgeon", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1871 C

*(28 Apr 1873) Adm. of Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle-under-Lyme M.D. a bachelor who died 8 Feb 1873 at Newcastle-under-Lyme was granted at Lichfield to Rev. Robert Septimus Gooday of St James' Vicarage, Oldham (Lancs) the brother. Effects under £100.*

**George Goodwin of Fawfield Head in Alstonfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1872[91]**

b 1814 PR; c 10 Dec 1817 Ashbourne son of Robert Docksey Goodwin of Ashbourne, Derby surgeon 1767-1845 and Mary Ann (Webb) (who m (by Lichfield licence) 29 Dec 1806 Aston, Warwicks)  
 m 2 Jun 1845 Alstonfield: Charlotte Yates; (? but had no chn)  
 d aged 59 cFeb 1872 LeekRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 20 Jul 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Longurr[sic], Staffs]  
 (of Ashbourne, Derbys, \*L.S.A.) 16 Jul 1840  
 (of Longnor) 1850 1855 1870 [MD]  
 (of "Windy Arbour Cottage", Fawfieldhead surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1815 Ashbourne, Derbys, **of Fawfieldhead, Staffs "M.R.C.S.Lond & L.S.A. Lond General Practitioner"** with wife Charlotte & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Leek, Longnor district) 1855  
 (of Longnor, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of "The Cottage", Longnor) 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (b c1815 Ashbourne, Derbys, of "Windy Arbour Cottage", Fawfieldhead, Staffs "General Practitioner", married [but wife not at home] with a visitor & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1815 Ashbourne, Derbys, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. practising", with his wife Charlotte, in household of David Plant grocer at Market Place, Longnor) 1871 C

**Samuel Franceys Gosling of Biddulph, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1885 [92]**

c 16 Jul 1822 Biddulph son of George Crichlow Gosling of Biddulph, Staffs ironfounder 1790-1832 and Elizabeth (Franceys) 1792-....  
 m 12 Aug 1856 Nottingham St Mary: Annie Bury dau of James Bury; (but had no chn);  
 b c1824; d aged 88 cNov 1912 LeekRD  
 d 4 Jul 1885; i 9 Jul 1885 Congleton  
 (studied at London University College)  
 (b c1822 "Surgeon", at Longnor in household of William Buckwell (P.C. of Longnor, Staffs) 1799-....) 1841 C  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1845  
 (as of Congleton, Cheshire, \*L.S.A.) 17 Feb 1848  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Lee House, Biddulph surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1823 Biddulph, **of "Lee House", Biddulph "M.R.C.S.L.L.S.A. General Practitioner"**, unmarried, with 3 relations and 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (styled ironfounder) 1852 [STS:ADV]  
 (of Biddulph) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (of Biddulph, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1823 Biddulph, of "Lee House", Pool Fold, Biddulph "Surgeon in practise L.A.C. M.R.C.S. London iron & spade maker 22 men ?5 boys" with wife Annie, a sister-in-law & 4 servants) 1861 C  
 (Assistant Surgeon, 1st Administrative Battalion, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 23 Mar 1869  
 (b c1822 Biddulph, "General Medical Practitioner", with his wife visiting at Nottingham) 1871 C  
 (b c1822 Biddulph, of "Lee House", Biddulph "Surgeon and J.P.", with wife Annie and 2 servants) 1881 C  
 (J.P., Staffs) 1885

(14 Aug 1856) (at St. Mary's Nottingham on the 12th instant by the Rev. W. Howard Samuel Frances Gosling Esq of Lee House, Biddulph to Annie youngest daughter of the late Mr. James Bury [NOTTINGHAMSHIRE GUARDIAN 14 Aug 1856]

(23 Oct 1885) The will of Samuel Franceys Gosling of Lee House Biddulph surgeon who died 4 Jul 1885 at Biddulph was proved at Lichfield by Annie Gosling of Biddulph widow Edward Byrom Franceys and Arthur Franceys both of Liverpool cotton brokers. Personal Estate £1,898/1/7.

[Lee Forge] In 1819, however, Francis Gosling terminated the lease and compensated the potters when he learned a new turnpike road was to be made which would pass by Lee Forge and would be a great advantage to the works. ... Sometime in the next ten years Francis and his son George died and their estate was inherited by George's son Samuel Franceys Gosling who was born in 1823. As Samuel was a minor the forge was run by the executors of George's will, George Campbell and Samuel Franceys. Samuel was trained and qualified as a surgeon and when he took over responsibility for the forge he appointed a forge manager. ... In 1853 Samuel Gosling was working Biddulph Hall colliery on land owned by Lord Camoys who had inherited the Biddulph Hall estates in 1839. Gosling also worked Lee colliery which was situated directly in front of Lee House on his own land on Fold Lane. In 1863, the colliery was put up for sale and Samuel Gosling ceased mining in the area. Samuel Gosling died in 1885 but his brother-in-law, Robert Forrester, continued running the forge until 1907. ... Samuel Gosling's wife still continued to live at Lee House on Fold Lane until her death in 1912. With the death of Mrs. Gosling the family died out. The Gosling family had been in the upper Biddulph valley area since 1529. [INTERNET, Biddulph & District Genealogy & Historical Society]

**Christopher John Greatrex of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon 1792-1880 [93]**

b 26 May 1792 PR; c 17 Jan 1793 Birmingham St Philip son of Charles Greatrex of Birmingham, Warwicks (druggist) 1760-1810 and Susanna (Butler) (who m 22 Jan 1783 Shustoke, Warwicks)

m1 (by licence) 6 Apr 1815 Eccleshall: Anna Catherina Warren 1795-1824 dau of Richard Warren; (and had 6 chn: Anna Maria c 4 Jan 1816 Eccleshall, Charles William b 15 Aug 1817 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall, Susanna b 17 Feb 1819 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall, Christoper Butler b 19 Nov 1820 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall, Catharine Louisa b 1 Sep 1822 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall & James b 16 May 1824 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall)

m2 14 Jan 1826 Bedford St Paul: Catherine Augusta Burnell 1811-1883; (and had 7 chn: Augustus Brabbins Webb c 27 Sep 1827 Eccleshall, Letitia Ann c 30 Jul 1828 Eccleshall, Christiana Adelaide c 29 Nov 1831 Eccleshall, Richard John c 23 Sep 1832 Eccleshall, Alfred c 3 Nov 1835 Eccleshall, Frederick c 10 Jan 1836 Eccleshall & Adolphus Burnell b cAug 1840 StoneRD)

d 8 May 1880 Church Lawton, Cheshire

(trained at London Hospital)

(trained at Staffordshire General Infirmary)

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823 [as Greatorex]

(b c????, of Eccleshall "Surgeon", with [wife] Catherine, 5 [chn] & 1 ?servant) 1841

C

(of Eagle House, Eccleshall) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]

(of Eagle House, Eccleshall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(Union Medical Officer, Stone) 1855

(Medical Referee, Crown Assurance) 1855

(b c1793 Birmingham, of "Eagle House", Eccleshall "General Practitioner Surgeon before 1815", with wife Catherine A., & 4 children) 1851 C

(of Eccleshall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1793 Birmingham, of High Street, Eccleshall "Registered Genl. Practitioner", with wife Catherine A., & 2 children) 1861 C

(b c1793 Birmingham, of High Street, Eccleshall "Surgeon General Practitioner", with wife Catherine Agusta & 2 children) 1871 C

(Medical Officer of Health) 1875

(27 Apr 1793) CHARLES GREATREX, DRUGGIST, BULL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM Having entered upon the Business of an Auctioner ... [OXFORD JOURNAL 27 Apr 1793]

(16 Jun 1880) The will with a codicil of Christopher John Great Rex[sic] of Eccleshall surgeon who died 8 May 1880 at Lawton Villa Church Lawton (Cheshire) was proved at Lichfield by Catharine Augusta Great Rex of Eccleshall widow and Adolphus Burnell Great Rex of Lawton Villa Esquire M.D. the son. Personal Estate under £600.

**George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1806-1886 [94]**

c 12 Mar 1806 Burton-upon-Trent son of John Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1777-1823 [SLG] and Ann (Wilson) (who m 21 Feb 1799 Burton-upon-Trent) unnm.

d aged 81 10 Dec 1886 Burton-upon-TrentRD; i Stapenhill, Derbys; M.I. [below]  
(trained at a Dublin Hospital)  
(of Burton-on-Trent, \*L.S.A.) 1 Jul 1830 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1805 Staffs, "Surgeon", with Philip Dean shoemaker at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1841 C  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
(b c1806 Burton, "**Surgeon General Practice**" unmarried, in household of Mary Ann Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1851 C  
(Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1855 [MD]  
(b c1806 Burton, "General Practitioner Dublin University -----?" unmarried, [probably] in household of Mary Ann Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1861 C  
(b c1806 Burton, "General Practitioner" unmarried, in household of Mary Ann Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1871 C  
(b c1806 Burton, "Surgeon out of practice" unmarried, in household of Jane Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1881 C

*(9 Mar 1799) Thursday se'nnight at Burton-upon-Trent Mr John Greaves to Miss Wilson both of that place.*

*(12 Apr 1823) On Friday se'nnight at Burton-upon-Trent aged 46 Mr John Greaves, third son of the late John Davies Greaves, Esq., of that place, and grandson of Wm Greaves esq. formerly of Ingleby, Derbys [STS:ADV]*

*(1 May 1875) ... inquest .. at Burton-upon-Trent ... Mr. George Greaves the family surgeon made a post mortem examination of the body ... [STS:ADV]*

*(10 Dec 1886, Stapenhill, M.I.) George Greaves surgeon of Burton on Trent 10 Dec 1886 aged 82*

*(22 Dec 1886) GREAVES On the 10th instant at Burton-on-Trent George Greaves L.S.A. in his 82nd year. [??? STS:ADV]*

*(10 Dec 1886) The will of George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent Esquire who died 10 Dec 1886 at Burton-upon-Trent was proved at Lichfield by Richard William Abbotts maltster and Philip Brookes Mason surgeon both of Burton-upon-Trent. Personal Estate £40,903/9/6.*

---

**John Greene of Brewood surgeon and apothecary 1771-1858**

**[94A]**

b 18 Sep 1771; c 4 Oct 1771 Walsall 2nd son of John Greene of Brewood surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811 [SMR] and Frances (Harwar); m c1794 Ann -----; 4 sons, 1 dau

Greene was probably apprenticed to his father about 1785. Time-served he appears to have practised at Brewood at least until 1844 when bankruptcy proceedings are recorded. Two of his sons were medics: John Greene 1808-1876 [SMR] and Charles Harwood Greene 1812-1884 [SMR]. He was living with his son John at Brewood in 1851 but had moved to Pains Lane in Wrockwardine (Salop) by his death, aged 87, on 9 Mar 1858. Burial was on 12 Mar at Wrockwardine.

\*\*\*\*\*

**John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1771-1858**

**[94A]**

b 18 Sep 1771; c 4 Oct 1771 Walsall 2nd son of John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811 [SMR] and Frances (Harwar) (who m (by Chester licence, 10 Aug 1764) Astbury, Cheshire)

m c1794 Ann -----

[NOTE: His four sons are named in JG (below) where their mother is called "Mary Webb of Wheaton Aston". In fact their mother is named as Ann in the Brewood PR which also lists a (probable) daughter Ann.]

d 9 Mar 1858; i aged 87 of Wrockwardine, Salop 12 Mar 1858 Brewood

(probably apprenticed to his father) c1785

(of Church Street, Brewood surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

[X 1841 C]

(b c1771 Walsall "Surgeon", in the household of his son Thomas Greene "druggist" at Market Place, Brewood) 1851 C [assumed to be a widower]

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]

[?] Ann Greene c 6 Apr 1795 Brewood; m (by licence) 29 Nov 1818 Brewood: Thomas Birks

Thomas Reynolds Greene c 28 Sep 1807 Brewood; i aged 45 15 Feb 1853 Brewood

John Greene c 6 Jan 1809 Brewood [SMR]

Robert Greene c 24 Sep 1810 Brewood

Charles Harwood Greene c 28 Sep 1812 Brewood [SMR])

(6 Mar 1844) *I John Greene for upwards of twenty years residing at Brewood ... surgeon and apothecary ... petition ... Court of Bankruptcy* [LONDON GAZETTE]

(22 Mar 1844) *Notices of insolvency ... John Greene, Brewood ... surgeon and apothecary* [DURHAM CHRONICLE]

(10 Apr 1844) *In the matter of John Greene the elder of Brewood surgeon. Notice is hereby given that the intention of the said John Greene the elder to apply to the Birmingham District Court of Bankruptcy (as advertised in this paper on the 13th and 20th days of March last) has been abandoned, the affairs of the said John Green the elder having been settled in a different manner.* [WTON:CHR]

(14 May 1859) *The will of John Greene the elder late of Pains-lane in the parish of Wrockwardine, Salop gentleman who died 9 Mar 1858 at Pains-lane was proved at Shrewsbury by John Greene of Pains Lane surgeon the son and the sole executor. Effects under £100.*

(2) *John Greene, of Cannock, and of Brewood, both co. Staffs., surgeon; born 18 Sept. 1771; died 9 Mch. 1858. Mard. Mary, dau. of ----- Webb, of Wheaton Aston, co. Staffs. By her he had issue (with a younger son, Charles Harwar Greene, who married and left issue, and two other sons who left no issue), an eldest son John Greene, of Brewood, co. Staffs., and of Lilleshall, co. Salop surgeon, born 6 Nov. 1808, [below] [JG VIII 154-5, and see pedigree on 133 which gives order of children]*

**Edward Hadduck of Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1821-1888**

**[95]**

b c1821 Bewdley of unknown parentage (but see below for likely kinsman)

[NOTE: Edward probably had sister Mary Ann Hadduck b c1823; m 19 Oct 1846 Dudley St Thomas: William Webb]

unm.

d 4 Jan 1888 Willesden, Middx; i aged 67 10 Jan 1888 Himley

(trained at Birmingham Hospital)

(studied at London University College)

(b c1821 NOT Warwicks, "Surgeon" with Mary Hadduck "Independent" aged 50 and Mary Hadduck aged 18 at Aston Road, Duddeston and Nechells, Aston) 1841 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Dudley]

(\*L.S.A.) 1843  
 (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 30 May 1843-1844  
 (of Kidsgrove) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1821 Bewdley, **of Church Road, Wolstanton, "Surgeon"** unmarried, with Alxr ?????  
 Shaw "b c1818 Upper Canada Medical Assistant" & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Hockley in Birmingham) 1860 [MD]  
 [X 1861 C]  
 (of Great Witley, Worcs) 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1821 Bewdley, Worcs, "Surgeon", unmarried, boarding at 6 Bedford Place,  
 Bloomsbury, London) 1871 C  
 (of 33 Great Charles Street, Birmingham) 1875 [MD]  
 (of Limpley Stoke, Bath) 1880 [MD]  
 (b c1821 Bewdley, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.A.S." lodging at Biddulph,  
 Staffs) 1881 C  
 (\*F.R.C.S., by election) 10 Nov 1881 [PLARR, states he also lived at Oucham, IOM]  
 (of Congleton, Cheshire) 1885 [MD]

(6 Jul 1833) *Lately at Aston near Birmingham Mr E. Penzer maltster of Shut End, Staffordshire to Miss Eliza Hadduck second daughter of the late Mr John Hadduck of Bewdley [WORCESTER HERALD]*

(2 Oct 1839) *Sept 21st at her residence in Birmingham aged 74 Mrs Ann Hadduck relict of the late Mr John Hadduck of Bewdley [WORCESTER CHRONICLE] [John Hadduck m 1 Oct 1793 Clent, Worcs: Ann Holder]*

(7 Jun 1843) *The Disensary. On Monday [30 May 1843] last Mr Edward Hadduck was elected house surgeon to the dispensary, there were six other candidates ... On the same day Mr Edwardes resigned ... in consequence of his intended removal from the town [WTON:CHR]*

(9 Dec 1881) *[elected F.R.C.S.] Mr Edward Hadduck L.S.A. of Biddulph Coughton elected a fellow at a previous meeting of the Council was admitted as such his diploma of membership bearing date October 21 1842 [LONDON DAILY NEWS]*

(1 Feb 1888) *The will with a codicil of Edward Hadduck formerly of Biddulph but late of 22 Dean-road Willesden (Middx) surgeon who died 4 Jan 1888 at 22 Dean-road was proved at the Principal Registry by Charles Senior ... surgeon. Personal Estate £11,948/5/0. [Resworn Oct 1888 £12,063/12/5] [Further probate 26 Nov 1907 to Charles Edward Hadduck Webb ironmonger Effects £4701/13/3] [Thus total £16,765/5/8]*

# **Henry Haden of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1810-1866**

[96]

c 16 Jan 1810 Sedgley son of James Haden of Sedgley, Staffs bag-manufacturer  
 ....-a1836 and Elizabeth (-----) (JH m 22 May 1793 Kingswinford: Elizabeth  
 Springwood)  
 unm.  
 d 14 Mar 1866 Sedgley  
 (of Sedgley, \*L.S.A.) 17 Nov 1831 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1811, "Surgeon", with [mother] Elizabeth Haden "Ind" at Hall Street, Sedgley, in  
 the household are Stephen Haden "bagging nmanufacturer" and William "nail factor")  
 1841 C  
 (of Sedgley) 1842-61 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1848  
 (of Sedgley) \*1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1810 Staffs, of **High Street, Sedgley, "M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.L. (In General  
 Practice)"**, unmarried, with a visitor William Haden & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer) 1855  
 (of Sedgley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1810 Staffs, of **High Street, Sedgley, "M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.L. General  
 Practitioner"**, unmarried, with 1 servant & John Williams "assistant") 1861 C

(23 Sep 1836, PCC) *Will of James Haden, Weaver and Bag Manufacturer of Sedgley*

(17 Mar 1866) *SEDGLEY LAMENTED DEATH OF DR HENRY HADEN. ... his unexpected death which took place on Wednesday morning after an illness of about three days duration. [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL 17 Mar 1866]*

(10 May 1866) *The will with a codicil of Henry Haden of Sedgley surgeon who died 14 Mar 1866 at Sedgley was proved at the Principal Registry by Rev. James Yates Rooker of Lower Gornal, Sedgley and John Riley of Wolverhampton solicitor. Effects under £18,000.*

**Henry Haines of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1875**

[97]

c 18 Aug 1816 Tipton son of Richard Haines of Tipton, Staffs coal-master c1773-1859 and Mary (Downson) (who m 18 Aug 1794 Kingswinford)

m 17 Jun 1858 Eltham: Eleanor Jackson 1836-1912 dau of Thomas Jackson of Eltham Park, Kent Esq; (and had 8 chn: Henry Jackson b cMay 1859 Martley, [? Eleanor Mary b c1860], Edith Annie b cNov 1861, Beatrice b cNov 1862, Ernest Alfred b cMay 1864, Cecil Evererd b cMay 1867, Florence Elizabeth b cFeb 1865 & Claude Vincent b cNov 1871)

d aged 59 4 Jul 1875 Astley (MartleyRD)  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Dudley, Worcs, \*L.S.A.) 14 Sep 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1838  
(as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S., signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]  
(of West Bromwich) \*1850 [MD] (also listed as H. Harries)  
(of Hill Top, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1819 Tipton, of **?Misers Row, West Bromwich, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C."**, unmarried, with sister Elizabeth "born c1813 Tividale" and 2 servants) 1851 C  
(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1819 Tipton, of "Pool House", Astley, Worcs "Iron Master", with wife Eleanor, 2 children, a visitor & 5 servants) 1861 C  
(b c18?? Tipton, of "Pool House", Astley, Worcs "Coal Master", married [but wife not at home], with 6 children, & 7 servants) 1871 C  
(of "Pool House", Astley) 1875 [MD]

(1841) (Richard Haines, b c1776 Staffs, of Park Lane, Tipton "Coal Master", with Ann Haines, 30, & 3 servants) 1841 C

(10 Oct 1859) [On Tuesday last] at his residence Park Lane, Tipton, in his 87th year, deeply regretted , Mr Richard Haines [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE 10 Oct 1859]

(26 Nov 1859) The will of Richard Haines of Tipton coalmaster who died 4 October 1859 at Tipton was proved at Lichfield by Job Haines of Horseley Heath ironmaster and Henry Haines of the Pool House Astley ironmaster the sons. Effects under £35,000.

(23 Jun 1858) June 17th at Eltham, Kent. Henry Haines Esq. Pool House, Astley to Eleanor Jackson second daughter of Thoms. Jackson Esq. Eltham-park, Kent [WORCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE 23 Jun 1858]

(10 Jul 1875) HAINES - July 4 at the Pool House, Astley neat Stourport Henry Haines, Esq. aged 59 [WORCESTER JOURNAL 10 Jul 1875]

(3 Nov 1875) The will of Henry Haines of Pool House Astley (Worcs) gentleman who died 4 Jul 1875 at Pool House was proved at the Principal Registry by Eleanor Haines of Pool House widow. Effects under £6,000.

(23 Feb 1889) WALKER-HAINES On Tuesday Feb 19 at St Mary's Church, Reigate .... Ernest George Agars Walker M.R.C. ... to Edith Annie second daughter of the late Henry Haines M.R.C.S. of Astley, Worcestershire and Tipton ... [SURREY MIRROR 23 Feb 1889]

**James Bridge Hall of Waterfall, Staffs L.S.A. ?1815-1884**

[98]

b 18 Nov 1814 [? recte 1815] son of James Hall of Waterfall, Staffs butcher and Hannah (Bridge) (JH m (as of Waterfall butcher, by licence, 24 Mar) 25 Mar 1815 Waterfall)

m 26 Feb 1839 Waterfall: Elizabeth Bratt; (and had 4 chn: Hannah b cNov 1839 CheadleRD; c 10 Nov 1839 Cauldon, Eleanor c 11 Jun 1843 Cauldon, James Thomas b cFeb 1846 CheadleRD; c 22 Mar 1846 Cauldon & Alfred c 1 Jan 1854 Cauldon); b 17 Apr 1820; d 3 May 1895; i Waterfall; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

d aged 69 24 Oct 1884 AshbourneRD; i Waterfall; M.I. [below]  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(of Lane End, \*L.S.A.) 12 Oct 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1816, of "Breech Cottage", Waterfall, "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, a daughter & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Calton) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Waterhouses surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1815 Waterfall, of **Waterfall "Surgeon Licentiate of the apothecaries Hall London"**, with wife Elizabeth, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Water Houses, Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Water Houses) \*1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1815 Waterfall, of Waterfall "L.A.S.S. Genl. Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth, 4 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (b c1815 Waterfall, of Bridge End, Waterfall "Landowner Farmer ?7 [?men], Licensed Apothecary [illegible]", with wife Elizabeth, 2 children his father James Hall & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (of "Lee House", Water Houses) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (b c1815 Waterfall, of Waterfall "General Practitioner L.A.S.L." with wife Elizabeth, son Alfred "Student of Medicine", a grandson abd 2 servants) 1881 C

*Mr. James Bridge Hall, one of the district medical officers had died the previous day after a long illness. Mr Hall had been medical officer of the Calton district ever since the formation of the Union in 1845 and his services had been uniformly satisfactory ... [DERBYSHIRE TIMES 1 Nov 1884]*

*(Waterfall) John Bridge Hall, L.S.A. of Lea House, Waterhouses, 18 Nov 1814 - 24 Oct 1884 Elizabeth, wife, 17 April 1820 - 3 May 1895 [INTERNET "wishful-thinking.org.uk"]*

**William Hallam of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1814-1863 [99]**  
 [? c 7 Aug 1814 Newcastle son of John Hallam and Sarah (-----)]; [NOTE: John Hallam of Newcastle draper (widower) m (by Cheshire licence, 23 Jan 1812) Sarah Garner of Manchester]  
 m cMay 1841 Newcastle-under-LymeRD: Lucy Mayer; (and had 2 chn: William Mayer b cAug 1844 Newcastle-under-LymeRD & Lucy Sarah Mayer b cFeb 1847 Newcastle-under-LymeRD)  
 b c1820; d aged 55 18 Apr 1875 Buckingham  
 d 30 Jan 1863 Newcastle  
 (of Newcastle) 1835-1861 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 11 May 1836 [R.SUR.1845, of Newcastle under Lyne]  
 (of Newcastle under Lyne, \*L.S.A.) 4 Aug 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (House Surgeon, London University College Hospital)  
 (b c1816, of Newcastle "Surgeon", with [wife] Lucy & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act) 1850 [MD]  
 (Surgeon Accoucheur, Newcastle Relief and Lying-in Charity) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Newcastle-under-Lyne) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of 65 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1814 Newcastle, of 65 Ironmarket, Newcastle, "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.Lon. Genl. Pract.", with wife Lucy, 1 child, Charles Cripps "b c1830 Worcester Surgeon's assist." & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1855  
 (Union Workhouse Medical Officer)  
 (M.D., Aberdeen King's) 3 Aug 1855 [REG.ABER.KING]  
 (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1813 Newcastle, of Ironmarket, Newcastle "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. M.D.", with wife Lucy, a daughter & 3 servants) 1861 C

*(23 Jan 1812, Chester Marriage Licence) John Hallam of Newcastle draper widower & Sarah Garner of Manchester sp. (for Manchester St John)*

*(30 Mar 1863) The will of William Hallam of Newcastle Doctor of Medicine who died 30 Jan 1863 at Newcastle was proved at Lichfield by Lucy Hallam of Newcastle widow. Effects under £3,000.*

*(23 May 1863) SALE by AUCTION ... 27th and 28th May ... HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PIANOFORTE, MEDICAL LIBRARY consisting of about 300 volumes; SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS ... the late William Hallam M.D. [STS:ADV]*

**William Hammond of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1807-1858 [100]**  
 b nonconformist 3 Jul 1807 PR; c 2 Oct 1807 Handsworth Nonconformist son of John Hammond of Handsworth, Staffs nonconformist clergyman c1776-.... and Martha (-----)  
 (JH m 24 Feb 1804 Almondbury, Yorks: Martha Woodhead)  
 unm.  
 d 14 Mar 1858 Duddeston, Warwicks  
 (studied at London University College)  
 (of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1830  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 24 Jun 1831 [R.SUR.1845, of Handsworth[sic]]  
 (studied at Birmingham Queen's College) 1832  
 (b c1811, of Union Row "Surgeon", with [step mother] Mary & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (of Handsworth and Smethwick) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Union Row, Handsworth and Old Chapel, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1808 Handsworth, "**University College M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Surgeon General Practitioner**", unmarried, with father John Hammond b c1776 Sheffield "Independent Minister Union Chapel" and [step] mother Mary b c1774 & 1 servant, at Union Row, Handsworth) 1851 C  
(of Handsworth) 1855 [MD]

(16 Mar 1858) *On the 14th inst. after a long and painful affliction Mr William Hammond surgeon Handsworth eldest son of Rev. John Hammond of the same place aged 50. [SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH]*

(1 Apr 1858) *Letters of Adm. of William Hammond of Duddeston, Birmingham bachelor who died 14 Mar 1858 Duddeston were granted at Birmingham to John Hammond of Union Row, Handsworth dissenting minister the father. Effects under £1,500.*

#### Publications:

*ESSAYS I - On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve, by Mr James Wilkes; II - On the anatomy of inguinal hernia, by Mr William Hammond. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, for the year 1832. (Birmingham, 1833)*

#### **William Mott Hancox of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1884** [101]

c 25 May 1813 Trysull son of John Hancox and Sarah (-----)  
unm.  
d aged 71 16 Jul 1884 Bilston (WolverhamptonRD)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 14 Jul 1837 [R.SUR.1845, of Bilston]  
(of Bilston surgeon) [STS.ADV 27 Apr 1839]  
(b c1816, of 31 Oxford Street, Bilston "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C  
(\*L.S.A.) 1843  
(of Bilston) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
(Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton, Bradley district) 1855  
(of Oxford Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1814 Trysull, **of Oxford Street, Bilston "Surgeon"**, with sister Mary Ann & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Honorary Assistant-Surgeon, Twelfth Company, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 18 Feb 1860 [STS.ADV 25 Feb 1860]  
(*"Colliery Surgeon"*) [? = (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)]  
(b c1813 Trysull, of 113[sic] Oxford Street, Bilston "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate Apothecaries Compy General Practitioner", unmarried, with sister Mary A., niece Emeline & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(b c1813 Trysull, of 143[sic] Oxford Street, Bilston "M.R.C.S. Licentiate[sic] Licentiate Apothecaries Compy General Practitioner", unmarried, with sister Mary Ann, niece Emmeline & 1 servant) 1871 C  
(Public Vaccinator) 1880  
(Medical Officer of Health, Bilston)  
(b c1814 Trysull, of Oxford Street, Bilston "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons", unmarried, with sister Mary Ann, niece Emmeline & 1 servant) 1881 C

(11 Aug 1884) *The will of William Mott Hancox of Bilston surgeon who died 16 Jul 1884 was proved at Lichfield by Mary Ann Hancox the sister and Emmeline Hancox the niece of Bilston spinsters. Personal Estate £2,279/4/6.*

#### **Henry Woodroffe Hare of Aldridge, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1874** [102]

[? b 29 Mar 1816]; c 31 Mar 1816 Wormsley, Herefs son of James Hare of "Wormsley Grange", Wormsley, Herefs gentleman 1773-1826 and Louisa (Brome) 1776-1853  
(who m 17 Nov 1830 Colwich)  
m 14 Aug 1847 Great Barr: Maria Elizabeth Homer; (and had 6 chn: Henry Leighton b cNov 1848 WalsallRD, Mary Alice b cFeb 1850 WalsallRD, Ellen b cFeb 1851 WalsallRD, James b cAug 1852 WalsallRD, William b cMay 1854 WalsallRD & Louisa b cMay 1856 WalsallRD); b 1815; d 13 Feb 1888 Knysna, Cape Colony  
d 22 Nov 1874 Knysna, Cape Colony; i Knysna; M.I. [below]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Aug 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Aldridge]  
(of Worcester, \*L.S.A.) 25 Jun 1840 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(of Aldridge) 1850 1855 [MD] {not listed thereafter}  
(of Aldridge surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1813 Wormsley Grange, Herefs, **of Aldridge "Surgeon &c."** with wife Maria, 3 children, a vistor & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
[X 1861 C]  
(District Surgeon, Knysna) 1866-....



(27 Mar 1847) Henry Woodroffe Hare said he was a surgeon at Aldridge. On the morning of the 11th of November [1846] he examined the body of a female child ... [STS:ADV]

(21 Aug 1847) On Saturday last at Great Barr ... Henry Woodroffe Hare Esq. surgeon of Aldridge to Maria Elizabeth eldest daughter of Mr. Homer of the ame place [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(22 Nov 1874, Knysna) IN MEMORY OF HENRY WOODROFFE HARE (LATE DISTRICT SURGEON OF KNYSNA) WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE NOV 22 1874 AGED 58 YEARS

**Joseph Hargraves of Trentham, Staffs "surgeon" 1809-1855 [103]**  
**{aka Joseph Hargreaves}**

b 24 Oct 1809 son of John Hargraves of Hanford in Trentham, Staffs brick manufacturer 1773-1848 and Elizabeth (Higgs) 1770-1832 (who m by banns 1 Jun 1795 Trentham)  
m as Hargraves surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 4 Aug) 5 Aug 1834 Trentham: Mary Ann Bolton[sic]; (and had 7 chn: William Bolton c 10 Mar 1836 Hanford, Edwin b as Hargreaves cNov 1838 StoneRD, John c 27 Jan 1841 Hanford, Elizabeth b cNov 1842 StoneRD, Catharine b cAug 1844 StoneRD, Joseph b cNov 1847 StoneRD & Robert b cMay 1850 StoneRD)  
d aged 45 25 Jul 1855 Stone RD; i Hanford; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(b c1811 Staffs, of Hanford "Surgeon" with [wife] Mary, 2 children & 1 servant 1841 C (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD])  
(b c1809 Trentham, **of Hanford in Trentham "Surgeon"**, married [but wife not at home] with 7 children) 1851 C  
(as Hargreaves, of Hanford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
[NOTE: JH does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

(26 Nov 1809, Trentham) Joseph son of John Hargreaves[sic] brickmaker of Hanford & Elizth. his wife was born Oct 24 ...

(1818) Hargreaves J. fire brick, tile &c. manuf. Handford Town [PARSONS]

(13 Aug 1834) On Tuesday the 5th instant at Trentham near Newcastle-under-Lyme Mr Joseph Hargraves surgeon to Mary Ann only daughter of Mr Wm Boulton[sic] of Hansford ... [DERBY MERCURY]

(21 May 1842) [Inquest] ... Mr Joseph Hargreaves of Handford surgeon

(28 Jul 1855) A Hanford, near Newcastle, Mr Joseph Hargreaves surgeon in his 45th year [STS:ADV]

(25 Jul 1855, Hanford) SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF THE LATE JOSEPH HARGRAVES OF HANFORD SURGEON WHO DIED JULY THE 25TH 1855 AGED 45 YEARS ALSO MARY ANN WIFE OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED AT BURSLEM JUNE THE 3RD 1861 AGED 48 YEARS ALSO JOSEPH HARGRAVES FOURTH SON OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED MARCH 29 1881 AGED 39 YEARS ALSO EDWIN HARGRAVES SECOND SON OF HE ABOVE DIED JULY 1 18?? AGED ?? YEARS

(8 Jun 1861) On the 3rd instant at Middleport, Burslem aged 48 years Mary Ann relict of the late Mr Joseph Hargraves of Hanford surgeon deeply regretted [STS:ADV]

**John Thomas Harland of Castle Church, Staffs M.D. 1812-1881 [104]**

b [? 13 Mar] 1812 PR; c 27 May 1814 Ashbourne son of Christopher Harland of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon and Mary (Hartshorn) (CH m (as surgeon, by Lichfield licence, 6 Jan) 12 Jan 1808 Ashbourne)  
m 1 Jun 1854 Colton: (by Lichfield licence) Elizabeth Oldham 1817-1905 dau of James Oldham Oldham of Bellamour in Colton Esquire; (? but had no chn)  
d 9 Feb 1881 Tixall; i Colton  
(studied at London University College)  
(trained at a Paris Hospital)  
(of Ashbourne, Derbys, \*L.S.A.) 24 Dec 1834 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(M.D., Heidelberg) 1835  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Feb 1835 [R.SUR.1845, of Stafford]  
(Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1838-1881  
(L.R.C.P., External) 1838  
(b c1816, of Market, Square, Stafford "Physian[sic]", apparently living alone) 1841 C (of Stafford) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
(of Forebirdge, Staffs physician) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1813 Ashbourne, Derbys, **of Bailey Street, Castle Church, "???" Lic of Royal Coll of Phys L: M.R.C.S.L.**", unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1812 Ashbourne, of "Bellamour Lodge", Colton, "Magistrate for Stafford & physician", with wife Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1812 Ashbourne, "Physician, Stafford", with his wife, visiting his brother-in-law Sir George Gervis at Christchurch, Hants) 1871 C

(20 Oct 1838) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY General Quarterly Board ... Dr Harland ... physician ... [his diploma was] a foreign one ... should obtain a license from the College of Physicians ... [STS:ADV]

On 22 June 1841 THOMAS ENTWISLE married MARY ELIZABETH HARLAND at St. Oswald, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. They were married by Edward Harland (bride's brother); and witnesses were John Entwisle (groom's brother); A.M. Harland, Fanny Harland and Emma Douglas Harland (bride's sisters). He was the son of THOMAS ENTWISLE, Gentleman, and his residence at the time of marriage was the Parish of Eccles in the County of Lancaster'. She was the daughter of CHRISTOPHER HARLAND, Surgeon, residence Ashbourne, and Mary, nee Hartshorn. [INTERNET UNSOURCED]

(23 Feb 1881) THE LATE DR. HARLAND The death is announced of John Thomas Harland M.D. which took place at his residence Tixall Lodge, Stafford on the 9th inst. The deceased gentleman, who was a magistrate for the county of Stafford, was a son of the late Dr. Harland of Church Street, Ashbourne, and brother of the Rev. Prebendary Harland, vicar of Colwich, Staffordshire. For 42 years the late Dr Harland acted as physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary. The funeral took place at Colton, Staffordshire on Wednesday last. [DERBY MERCURY]

(4 Jul 1881) The will of John Thomas Harland of Tixall Lodge, Tixall Esq who died 9 Feb 1881 at Tixall Lodge was proved at Lichfield by Arthur Entwisle of Wolhayes (Hants) barrister-at-law the nephew. Personal Estate £15,438/11/7.

#### **Philip Henry Harper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1883**

**[105]**

**(aka Philip Harry Harper)**

c 1 Nov 1822 West Bromwich, Staffs son of Philip Gregson Harper (Vicar of Pelsall, Staffs) 1797-1874 [SCD] and Sarah Isabella (Paull) (who m 7 Dec 1821 Tamworth)

m 9 Jan 1855 Bilston: Helen Best dau of Edward Best of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A.

1795-1859 QV; (and had 7 chn: Miriam Kate b cFeb 1855 WolverhamptonRD, Ada B.

b c1856 Bilston, Philip b cNov 1857 KensingtonRD, Gertrude Milicent b cFeb 1859

KensingtonRD, Philip Gregson b cMay 1862 KensingtonRD, Helen Maude b cFeb 1864

KensingtonRD & Lucy Mabel b cFeb 1866 KensingtonRD); b 20 Dec 1830

d aged 61 29 Nov 1883 KensingtonRD

[X 1841 C]

(trained at Charing Cross Hospital, as Philip Harry Harper of Walsall)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 13 May 1845

(NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of High Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(Harper and Watts, of High Street, Bilston surgeons) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1824 West Bromwich, "M.R.C.S. In general practise" in household of Henry Watts of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. c1825-1868 [SMR]) 1851 C

(\*L.S.A.) 1854

(\*F.R.C.S., by examination) 10 Jun 1858 [PLARR]

(of 30 Cambridge Street, Hyde Park, London W) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]

(Assistant Surgeon/Surgeon, London Home for Surgical Diseases of Women) 1860 [MD]

(b c1823 Staffs, of 30 Cambridge Street, Paddington, London "Surgeon", with wife

Helen, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1823 Staffs, of 30 Cambridge Street, Paddington, London "Surgeon etc", with wife Helena, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

(\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) {Fellow}

(\*Member, Medical Society of London)

(\*Member, Entomological Society of London)

(\*Member, Entomological Club)

(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) ?1858

(\*Member, Zoological Society of London)

#### Publications:

"The more fequent use of the forceps as a means of lessening both maternal and foetal mortality" in *Obstetrical Society of London Transactions I* (1860)

"Succesful ovariectomy" in *British Medical Journal* (1860)

(9 Jan 1855, Bilston) Philip Henry Harper, bach., surgeon, Bilston (son of Philip G. Harper clerk) & Helen, sp., (dau of Edward Best surgeon)

(7 May 1884) ... [sale] collection of lepidoptera by the late Philip H. Harper ... [LONDON EVENING STANDARD]

(6 Jun 1884) The will of Philip Henry Harper of 30 Cambridge Street Hyde Park (Middx) and of Godsbroom (Surrey) surgeon who died 29 Nov 1883 at 30 Cambridge Street was proved at the Principal Registry by Helen Harper of Godsbroom the relict. Personal Estate £4,614/18/5.

**John Harrison of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. ?1794-1875 [106]**

[? [? b 1794 PR]; c 22 Jan 1796 Chester Holy Trinity son of John Harrison and Sarah (-----)]

m1 of Whitchurch, Salop bach. (by licence) 27 Nov 1820 Bethnal Green: Ann Blackmore dau of ----- Blackmore (Major, H.E.I.C.); (and had 3 chn: John Blakemore[sic] Harrison b 28 Sep 1821 PR; c 20 Oct 1821, Charlotte Ann c 29 Jan 1824 Whitchurch & Elizabeth c 4 Mar 1826 Whitchurch)

m2 a1861 Elizabeth -----

d aged 81[?] 7 Apr 1875 Hawarden, Cheshire; i Burpham, Sussex (trained at London St George's Hospital)

(of Chester, \*L.S.A.) 28 Sep 1820 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1820 [R.SUR.1845, of Chester]

(House Surgeon, Chester Infirmary)

(b c1796, of Tamworth Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, [daughters]

Charlotte and Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of Tamworth Street, Lichfield) 1850 [MD]

(of Bird Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1798 Chester, of Bird Street North, Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.C." married [but wife not at home] with two daughters & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of 55 Nicholas Street, Chester) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]

(b c1797 Chester, of Nicholas Street, Chester "Medical Praction" with wife Elizabeth

(b c1804 Chester) & 3 servants) 1861 C

[X 1871 C]

(14 Jul 1820) On Wednesday last Mrs Harrison of Barnston aged 82 mother to John Harrison of this city surgeon [CHESTER CHRONICLE] [b c1738] [Elizabeth Harrison of Barnston i aged 81 14 Jul 1820 Thurstaston, Cheshire]

(8 Dec 1820) On Monday the 27th ult. at London John Harrison Esq. surgeon Whitchurch, Salop to Ann second daughter of the late Major Blackmore of the East India service [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(14 Sep 1829) Partnerships dissolved ... John Harrison and George Gretton, Whitchurch, Salop surgeons and apothecaries [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(19 Jul 1839) ... since Mr Bagnall had held the office of house surgeon Mr Harrison had been taken into partnership with him and the principal part of the duty had been performed by Mr Harrison [not known to be related to another George Harrison then in office] [Harrison elected] [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(31 Jul 1847) On the 29th instant at St John's Church, Chester ... John Harrison Esq of Chester surgeon to Elizabeth youngest daughter of the late Jonathan Colley Esq of the same place [MANCHESTER COURIER] [This JH was a bach. aged 30]

(16 Aug 1851) 6th inst. at Liverpool John Blakemore only son of John Harrison Esq. surgeon of Lichfield [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(7 Apr 1875) HARRISON 1875 April 7th at Fern Bank Hawarden John Harrison Esq of Burpham, Sussex [WREXHAM ADVERTISER]

(29 Dec 1875) The will of John Harrison late of Burpham (Sussex) gentleman who died 7 Apr 1875 at Harwarden (Cheshire) was proved at the Principal Registry by Charlotte Anne Harrison of Burpham spinster the daughter. Effects under £100.

**John Mare Harrison of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1907 [107]**

b 23 Oct 1818 Leek son of William Harrison of Leek, Staffs mercer and Mary Mare (who m 13 Jul 1811 Norton-in-the-Moors)

m 29 Oct 1846 Audlem: Elizabeth Boote 1815-1894 dau of James Boote gentleman; (and had 3 chn: Sara Maria b c1848 Burslem, Elizabeth Boote c 26 Feb 1851 Burslem & Thomas b cFeb 1852 WolstantonRD)

d 11 Jun 1907 Audlem, Cheshire

(trained at Birmingham Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1840

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1840

(b c1821, of Burslem "Surgeon" with [?sisters] Sarah, Susannah, Jane & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (of Burslem) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Queen Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1818 Leek, of **Queen Street, Burslem "General Practitioner Queens College Birmingham"** with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Audlem, Cheshire) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 1905 [MD]  
 (b c1818 Leek, of Green Lane, Audlem, Cheshire "Surgeon in practice" with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 [X 1871 C]  
 (b c1818 Leek, of Audlem, Cheshire "Gen: Practitioner L.A.C.M.R.C.S." with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1881 C  
 (b c1818 Leek, of Nantwich Road, Audlem, Cheshire "Surgeon" with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 1 servant) 1891 C  
 (b c1818 Leek, of "The Hollies", Audlem, Cheshire "Surgeon (Retired)" widower, with a son in law, a daughter & 1 servant) 1901 C

*(21 Jun 1823) Articles of partnership between William Harrison of Leek mercer and draper; John Mollatt of Leek manufacturer of silk ribbons ... [Bednall Collection Part 2 (BC2) No 804]*

*(29 Oct 1846, Audlem) John Mare Harrison, bach, Burslem, surgeon, (son of William Harrison manufacturer) & Elizabeth Boote, sp. Hankelow, (dau of James Boote gentleman)*

*(31 Jan 1852) On the 25t instant at Burslem Thomas infant son of John Mare Harrison Esq, surgeon [STS:ADV]*

*(3 Aug 1907) HARRISON John Mare of the "Hollies" Audlem Cheshire died 11 Jun 1907 Probate Chester 3 August to Stephen Bellott Jackson gentleman Effects £3,952/7/1.*

*(24 Dec 1822 Audlem, M.I.) Stephen Bellott Jackson of The Hollies, Audlem and of Rye Flatt Chapel-En-Le-Frith, Derbyshire Churchwarden at Audlem for fifteen years wo died 31 July 1918. Also Sara Maria his wife, and d/o John Mare Harrison, M.R.C.S who died 24 December 1922, Both greatly loved*

**Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1888** **[108]**

b 16 Aug 1804 PR; c 2 Jan 1805 Willenhall son of Isaac Hartill of "Neptune Inn" Willenhall, Staffs publican 1769-1831 and Ann (Hartill) (who m 25 May 1793 Wolverhampton St Peter)

unm.

d 26 Feb 1888 Wednesfield

(of Willenhall, \*L.S.A.) 14 Dec 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 5th District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]  
 (of Walsall Street, Willenhall "Surgeon", with John Bird OR Birch "b c1816 NOT Staffs Assistant Surgeon" & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Birmingham Street, Willenhall) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Willenhall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1806 Willenhall, of **Birmingham Street, Willenhall "General Practitioner L.A.C."**, unmarried, with William Taylor Walmsley "b c1826 Much Wenlock, Salop medical assistant", John Lockley Hickman "b c1831 Biston, Staffs app. medical pupil", William Pitt "b c1835 Bilston, Staffs app. medical pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of "Manor House", Willenhall) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
 (of Willenhall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1861  
 (b c1804 Willenhall, of "Manor House", Walsall Road, Willenhall, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E. L.A.C.L. (in practice)", unmarried with Moses Taylor b c1841 Walsall "pupil, Surgeon ap." Thomas Wolverson b c1845 Willenhall "pupil, ap. to Surgeon ap.", Meredith Lloyd Stephens "b c1839 Denbigh "Assistant Surgeon" & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1805 Willenhall, of Walsall Road, Willenhall "General Medical Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A.London", unmarried with nephew John Thomas Hartill b c1848 [no place] "General Medical Practitioner ?R.C.P. London M.R.C.S.Eng" & 2 "servant medical assistants" & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1805 Willenhall, of "Orchard", Wednesfield "Surgeon", unmarried and living alone) 1881 C  
 (of "The Orchard", Wood End, Wednesfield, retured) 1885 [MD]

*(22 May 1833) Will (PCC) 22 May 1833/22 Mar 1834 Isaac Hartill of Willenhall gentleman mentions wife Ann and sons Henry and Jeremiah Hartill*

*(25 Jan 1834) On the 16th instant, aged 63, Mr Isaac Hartill of Willenhall formerly landlord of the Neptune Inn of that place for upwards if 30 years. [STS:ADV 25 Jan 1834]*

(24 Mar 1888) The will with eight codicils of Jeremiah Hartill of the Orchards Wednesfield gentleman who died 26 Feb 1888 at the Orchards was proved at Lichfield by William Henry Hartill and John Thomas Hartill both of Willenhall surgeons the nephews and Harry Colley Austin of Allscot (Salop) artificial manure manufacturer the nephw. Personal Estate £3,445/6/2.

Hartill Street. Commemorates the Hartill family who were in Willenhall from early in the 1600's. and played a prominent part in the life of Willenhall for 300 years. One of its more well known members was Jeremiah Hartill who was born at the Neptune Inn which once stood opposite St Giles Church, where his father Isaac Hartill was the landlord. Jeremiah qualified as a doctor and set up practice in Willenhall in 1826. He was later joined by his nephews William Henry in 1861 and John Thomas in 1869. It was Jeremiah who built the large house which still stands at the corner of Walsall Road and Birmingham Street which he named The Manor House. Jeremiah was one of three Willenhall doctors who laboured tirelessly and without regard for themselves to alleviate the sufferings of the people of Willenhall during the devastating Cholera epidemic of 1849. Towards the end of his life he donated £200 to the vicar and churchwardens of St Giles to found The Jeremiah Hartill Charitable Trust, the income from which was to be distributed among the poor of the town each year. He died at Wednesfield on February 26th 1888 ...[INTERNET, WILLENHALL HISTORY SOCIETY]

**Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1860** [109]

b 19 Aug 1811 PR; c 10 Nov 1811 Barton-under-Needwood son of Stephen Hawkesworth of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs schoolmaster 1781-.... and Ann (Coulson)

m 14 Aug 1858 Derby St Werburgh: Ann Wallis dau of John Wallis 1808-....; (but had no chn)

d 16 Aug 1860 Burton-upon-Trent

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1836

(of Barton, \*L.S.A.) 13 Apr 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40] [LONDON EVENING STANDARD 14 Apr 1837]

[X 1841 C]

(of Burton-on-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(as Hawksworth, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1812 Barton-under-Needwood, **of Burton-on-Trent "Surgeon & Apothecary M.C.S.L. & L.A.C. General Pr."**, unmarried, with 3 servants) 1851 C

(Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1855 1860

(of Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(1841, Census, Tatenhill) Stephen Hawkesworth schoolmaster, 60, & Ann Hawkesworth, 50.

(12 Feb 1843) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED William Berrow and Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons [BELL'S NEW WEEKLY MESSENGER 12 Feb 1843]

(5 Feb 1848) To be Let ... residence now in the occupation of Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth esq situate in High Street, Burton-upon-Trent, with surgery and outbuildings attached and coach house, stable detached ... [STS.ADV 5 Feb 1848]

(16 Oct 1860) Letters of Adm. of Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon who died 16 Aug 1860 at Burton-upon-Trent were granted at Lichfield to Anne Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent the relict. Effects under £3,000.

**Charles Hawthorn of Enson, Staffs L.S.A. 1798-1856** [110]

b 18 Mar 1798 PR; c 25 Mar 1798 Stafford St Mary 4th son of Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1761-1808 [SMR] and Margaret (Adams) (who m 26 Dec 1787 Colwich)

m 29 May 1823 Stafford St Mary: Mira Harris; (and had 14 chn: John Harris c 25 Dec 1825 Wolverhampton, Frank Harris c 31 Dec 1826 Wolverhampton, Harriet c 4 Oct 1824 Wolverhampton, Mira Harris c 4 May 1828 Wolverhampton, Mary Harris c 28 Sep 1829 Wolverhampton, Frances Harris c as Frances Harriet[sic] 4 Dec 1830 Stafford St Mary, Charles Harris c 7 Jan 1833 Stafford St Mary, Alfred Harris c 22 Jan 1835 Stone St Michael, Rose Harris c 4 Jun 1836 Stone St Michael, Emily Harris b cNov 1837 StoneRD, Percy Harris [dau] b cFeb 1840 StoneRD, Elizabeth Margaret Harris b cAug 1841 StoneRD, Victor Harris b cAug 1843 StoneRD & Cecil Harris [dau] b cAug 1844 StaffordRD)

d 10 Aug 1856 Sandon (StaffordRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Rugeley, \*L.S.A.) 18 May 1820 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) ?1834-?1837 [see MD 1850]

(".... surgeon of Stafford") 7 Aug 1830 [STS:ADV]

(b c1801, of Pool House, Burston, Stone "Surgeon" with [wife] Mira, 9 children & 3 servants) 1841 C

(of Sandon) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Bridge House, Enson surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1798 Stafford, of London Bridge, Salt & Enson "Practising as General Practitioner L.S.A., with wife Maria[sic], 11 children, mother Margaret Hawthorn & 1 servant) 1851 C

Publications:

"On the surgical and mechanical treatment of spina bifida" in *The Lancet* (1846) 582-3  
signed Sandon Nov 1845

(4 May 1833, partnerships dissolved) John Hawthorn and Charles Hawthorn, of Stafford, surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [GLOBE]

(16 Aug 1856) HAWTHORN August 10 at Sandon Charles Hawthorn Esq surgeon aged 58 years [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL] [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE adds "after a short but painful illness"]

(20 Jun 1857) On the 13th instant at Sandon Mary Harris third daughter of the late Charles Hawthorn Esq surgeon [STS:ADV]

(27 Aug 1864) On the 5th instant in Philadelpia aged 36 years Mr John Hawthorn chemist of that city eldest son of the late Charles Hawthorn Esq surgeon Sandon [STS:ADV]

**Frederick Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1898 [111]**

b c1812 son of John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1772-1843 and Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861 (who m (by licence) 23 Jan 1804 Barton-under-Needwood)

m (by licence) 11 Jan 1840 Mayfield: Agnes Sutton dau of Benjamin Sutton of Mayfield, Staffs farmer; (and had 5 chn: Frederick John c 15 Nov 1842 Uttoxeter, Susan Anna c 19 Apr 1844 Uttoxeter, Agnes Elizabeth c 23 Sep 1846 Uttoxeter, Mary Bond c 23 Apr 1850 Uttoxeter & Frank Sutton Hawthorn b c1853 Uttoxeter)

[NOTE: None of his children appear to have had their births registered. And see his brother Henry Orme]

d 11 Nov 1898; i aged 86 15 Nov 1898 Uttoxeter

(studied at London University College)

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(of Uttoxeter, \*L.S.A.) 6 Oct 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1811, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [wife] Agnes & two Mary Ann Hawthorns one aged 13 NOT b Staffs and one b c1836 Staffs & 1 servant) 1841 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 16 Dec 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Uttoxeter]

(of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(partner, Henry & Frederick Hawthorn, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeons) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S. Lond. in General Practice", with wife Agnes, 4 children & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) 1860

(Union Workhouse Medical Officer)

(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860

(b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "L.R.C.P. Ed. M.R.C.S.E. L.S.A. as Physician", with wife Agnes, 5 children (including Frederick J "Medical Student A.A.[?]") & ... [entry incomplete] 1861 C

(b c18?? Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon L.R.C.P. ?? General Practitioner", with wife Agnes, 2 children, a nephew and 1 servant) 1871 C

(of "Hockley House", Uttoxeter) 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]

(Public Vaccinator)

(Medical Examiner, Government Insurance) 1880

(b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Hockley, Uttoxeter "Physician", with wife Agnes, 3 children & 2 servants) 1881 C

(Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1885

(b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Hockley, Uttoxeter "Physician, Surgeon, Apothecary", with wife Agnes, a daughter, Edwin John ?Angwin "medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1891 C

(11 Jan 1840, Mayfield) Frederick Hawthorn, bach., surgeon (son of John Hawthorn surgeon) & Agnes Sutton (dau of Benjamin Sutton farmer)

(19 Apr 1899) HAWTHORN Frederick of Oaken died 11 Nov 1898 Probate Lichfield 19 Apr to Frank Sutton Hawthorn solicitor. Effects £3,515/11/4.

**Henry Orme Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1884 [112]**

c as Henry Orm[sic] 13 Oct 1806 Uttoxeter son of John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1772-1843 and Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861 (who m (by licence) 23 Jan 1804 Barton-under-Needwood)

m1 as Henry Orm[sic] (by Lichfield licence, 24 Aug 1835) Mayfield: Mary Sutton; (and

had 7 chn: Ann Mary c 11 May 1836 Uttoxeter, Henry John b cFeb 1838 UttoxeterRD; c 26 Jan 1838 Uttoxeter, Benjamin Sutton b c1840 Uttoxeter, Dorothy Bond c 15 Nov 1842 Uttoxeter, Fanny Elizabeth c 23 Oct 1844 Uttoxeter, Susannah Henrietta c 31 Dec 1846 Uttoxeter, William Thomas c 19 Oct 1849 Uttoxeter & Mary S. b c1852 Uttoxeter)

[NOTE: Only one of his children appears to have had their birth registered. And see his brother Frederick]

m2 as Henry Orme[sic] cMay 1860 ShoreditchRD: Susanna Sutton

d 1 Apr 1884 Uttoxeter; i 5 Apr 1884 Uttoxeter

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(of Uttoxeter, \*L.S.A.) 3 Mar 1831 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1806, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 2 [chn] and [? a relative] Reuben Hawthorn) 1841 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Jul 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Uttoxeter]

(of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]

(partner, Henry & Frederick Hawthorn, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeons) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1807 Uttoxeter, **of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.L. L.S.A.Hall (in General Practice)"**, with wife Mary, 6 children & 3 servants) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter){?Deputy}

(Union Workhouse Medical Officer)

(of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1807 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Member of Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall", with wife Susanah, 6 children & 2 servants)

1861 C

(b c18?? Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S & L.S.A. General Practitioner", with wife Susannah, 2 daughters, a nephew and 2 servants) 1871 C

(b c1807 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with wife Susan. 2 children and 2 servants) 1881 C

*(28 Aug 1884) The will of Henry Orme Hawthorn of Uttoxeter surgeon who died 1 Apr 1884 at Uttoxeter was proved at Lichfield by Henry John Hawthorn of Ecclesfield (Yorks) surgeon and Benjamin Sutton Hawthorn of Market Drayton (Salop) solicitor the sons. Personal Estate £3,645/7/6.*

**Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1866 [113]**

b c1819 Ireland of unknown parentage

m 23 Apr 1850 Eccleshall: Anne Buckley dau of ----- Buckley of Garmelow; (and had 5 chn: Arthur b cFeb 1851 StoneRD, Jane Kathleen b cAug 1852 StoneRD, Archibald Stewart b cAug 1854 StoneRD, Frederic Buckley b cFeb 1856 StoneRD & Edith Mary b cMay 1861 StoneRD); d 3 Jan 1891 Eccleshall

d of apoplexy [The Lancet] 28 Jan 1866 Eccleshall; i aged 46 3 Feb 1866 Eccleshall (L.M., Dublin) c1839

(of Eccleshall, \*M.R.C.S.) 17 (OR 19) Jun 1840 [GLOBE 15 Oct 1859] [R.SUR.1845, of Momouthshire]

[X 1841 C]

(\*L.S.A.) 28 Sep 1843

(of Eccleshall) 1850 1855 1860 \*1865 [MD]

(of High Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1820 Ireland, **of High Street, Eccleshall [OCCUPATION BLANK]** with wife Anne, son Arthur, Henry Rose "b c1830 Isslingtons[sic], [NO COUNTY], assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) ?1858 {Fellow}

(\*F.R.C.S.) 8 Jun 1859 [PLARR]

(Assistant Surgeon, Eccleshall Rifle Volunteer Corps) 7 Sep 1860

(b c1820 Ireland, of High Street, Eccleshall "? F.R.C.S.E. L.S.A. ? General Practitioner", with wife Ann, 4 children & 4 servants) 1861 C

*(23 Apr 1850, Eccleshall) Arthur Neville Hawthorne, bach., surgeon, Eccleshall (son of "father dead") & Anne Buckley, sp, of Garmelow (dau of "father dead")*

*(27 Apr 1850) On the 23rd instant at Eccleshall Arthur Neville Hawthorne Esq to Ann youngest daughter of the late Mr Buckley of Garmelow [STS:ADV]*

*(19 Feb 1866) Letters of Administration of Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall suregeon who died 28 Jan 1866 at Eccleshall were granted at Lichfield to Anne Hawthorne of Eccleshall the relict. Effects under £4,000.*

*(7 Jan 1891) HAWTHORNE Jan 3 at Eccleshall ... aged 61 years Anne widow of the late Dr. Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall [LONDON EVENING STANDARD]*

**John Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1823-1887 [114]**

c 20 Jul 1823 Newcastle son of Robert Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1853 [SMR] and Ellen (Warburton)  
m 12 Apr 1853 Stoke-upon-Trent: Myra Elizabeth Pratt 1828-1897 dau of Felix Pratt manufacturer; (and had 2 chn: Myra Ellen b cFeb 1854 StoneRD & Elizabeth Ann b cNov 1855 StoneRD)  
d 18 Sep 1887 Llanduduno, Caernarvons  
(b c1826, "Apprentice" in household of father Robert Hayes at Lane End) 1841 C  
(studied at London University College)  
(studied at Edinburgh University)  
(\*L.S.A.) 1849  
(of Longton) 1850 [MD]  
(of High Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1826 Longton, "**Licentiate Apothecaries Hall General Practice**", unmarried, in household of his father Robert Hayes at Longton) 1851 C  
(of Beech Cliff, Trentham) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(Union Medical Officer) 1855  
(Public Vaccinator) 1855  
(\*Member, Provincial Medical and Surgical Association) 1855  
(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859  
(of Beech Cliff near Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1826 Longton, of Beech Cliff, Stone "**Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians**", with wife Myra Eliz., two daughters, a sister & 4 servants) 1861 C  
(Member, North Staffordshire Field Club) 1866\* {of Beech Cliff}  
(b c1825 Longton, of Beech Cliff, Stone "**Physician L R Coll Phys Edin L.A.S. London University of Edinburgh & ?Trinit Coll London**", with wife Myra Ellen, 2 daughters and 3 servants) 1871 C  
(Medical Officer of Health)  
(b c1826 Longton, of "Manor House", Tittensor, Stone, "**Physician**", with wife Myra E., 2 daus & 4 servants) 1881 C  
(of "Manor House", Tittensor) 1885 [MD]  
(\*Member, Pathological Society of London)  
(\*Member, Midland Medical Society)

(12 Apr 1853, Stoke-upon-Trent) John Hayes, bach. surgeon, Beech Cliffe Trentham (son of Robert Hayes surgeon) & Myra Elizabeth Pratt, sp., ?Fenton, (dau of Felix Pratt manufacturer)

(21 Nov 1887) Adm. of John Hayes of the Manor House Tittensor surgeon who died 18 Sep 1887 at Llandudno (Caernarvons) was granted at Lichfield to Myra Elizabeth Hayes of the Manor House the widow. Personal Estate £9,084/0/8. Resworn January 1889 £7,803/5/9.

**Robert Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1853 [115]**

b 10 Aug 1795 PR; c as Hays 13 Sep 1795 Newcastle son of Richard Hayes of Newcastle, Staffs hatter [RH m (by banns) 2 Sep 1792 Leek: Ann Goodwin]  
m as of Newcastle hatter 31 Aug 1817 Manchester Cathedral: Ellen Warburton; (and had 7 chn: Anne Warburton c 2 Mar 1818 Newcastle, Mary c 16 May 1819 Newcastle, John c 20 Jul 1823 Newcastle [SMR], Richard Hulme c 18 Dec 1825 Newcastle, Richard Henry c 6 Jul 1828 Newcastle, Sarah Elizabeth b 19 Oct 1830 PR; c as Sarah 16 Nov 1830 Longton Wesleyan & Robert Hulme c 26 May 1833 Newcastle); b c1796; d aged 57 16 Dec 1853 Longton [STS.ADV 17 Dec 1853]  
d aged 58 19 Sep 1853 Longton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)  
(of Lane End, \*L.S.A.) 22 Feb 1827 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(of High St, Lane End surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT (1828)]  
(b c1796, of High St, Lane End, "**Surgeon**", with [wife] Ellen, 6 [children, including John "Apprentice"], & Caroline Warburton) 1841 C  
(of Longton) 1850 [MD]  
(of High Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1800 Newcastle, of High Street, Longton "**Licentiate Apothecaries Hall General Practice**", with wife Ellen, 6 children {including son John Hayes [SMR]} & 1 servant) 1851 C

(6 Nov 1802) ... the partnership heretofore existing between RICHARD HAYES the younger and GEORGE GOODWIN of Newcastle-under-Lyme hatters ... dissolved 17 Oct 1802 [STS.ADV 6 Nov 1802]

(1818) Hat Manufacturer: Hayes Richard Penkhull Street, Newcastle) 1818 [PARSONS]

(24 Sep 1853) On Monday evening last [19 Sep] Robert Hayes Esq surgeon Longton. Mr Hayes death was awfully sudden. After a full day's practice and taking a hearty tea he walked towards his



stable fell down in a fit of apoplexy and instantly expired in the yard. Mr Hayes had an extensive practice and was universally respected. [STS:ADV]

**Thomas Head of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1799-1886 [116]**

b 5 Aug 1799 PR; c 6 Aug 1799 Chollerton son of Oswald Head (Vicar of Chollerton, Northumbs) c1756-1820 and Ann (Errington) (who m 17 Jun 1784 Chollerton)  
m 15 Apr 1834 Inveresk Episcopal Chapel, Musselburgh, Midlothian: Mary Frances Stewart dau of Richard Stewart M.D.; (and had 1 chn: Sarah Maria b c1836 Belford, Northumbs {at boarding school in Jersey in 1851}); b c1813 Windsor, Berks; d aged 43 cAug 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD  
d 9 Jan 1886 Warwick Bridge, Cumbs  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Hexham, \*L.S.A.) 25 Apr 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1822  
(b c1801, of Old Hall Street, Hanley, "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, [dau] Sarah & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(M.D., St Andrews) 6 May 1845 [RCPE]  
(F.R.C.P.E.) 5 Aug 1845 [RCPE]  
(of Hanley) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(Police Surgeon, Staffordshire County Police, Hanley district) 1850  
(of High Street, Hanley M.D. & surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1800 Chollerton Vicarage, Northumberland, **of High Street, Hanley "Doctor of Medicine University of St Andrews ??? Fellow of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh M.R.C.S. England"**, with wife Mary Francis & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of "White House", Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of "White House", Hanley) 1860 [MD]  
(Medical Referee, various) 1860  
(b c1809[sic] Chollerton, of 3 Crescent, Carlisle, "M.D. etc.", widower with 1 servant) 1861 C  
(of The Crescent, Carlisle) 1865 1870 [MD]  
(b c1800 Chollerton, of Warwick Bridge, Wetheral, Cumbs "Practising as Physican and Surgeon etc. etc.", widower with dau Sarah Maria, 1 boarder & 3 servants) 1871 C  
(Physician, Carlisle Dispensary and Fever Hospital) a1875  
(of Cairn House, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
(b c1800 Cholleton, of Warwick Bridge, Wetheral, Cumbs "Physician & Surgeon etc.", widower with dau Sarah M., 2 boarders & 4 servants) 1881 C

Publications:

"On purpura haemorrhagica" in *The Lancet* (1827)  
"Reply to Dr. Macintosh on the depletory treatment of intermittent fever"  
"Practical observations on obstruction of the bowels and on constipation" in *St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports* (1867)

(20 Dec 1820, Chollerton) IN MEMORY OF THE REVEREND OSWALD HEAD, 34 YEARS VICAR OF THIS PARISH WHO DIED 20TH DECEMBER 1820, AGED 64 YEARS. ALSO OF ANN HIS WIFE, WHO DIED AT NESTON IN CHESHIRE, 21ST MARCH 1841, AGED 74 YEARS

(19 Apr 1834) At the episcopal chapel Musselburgh on the 15th instant ... Mr Thomas Head surgeon, Belford, to Mary Frances only daughter of the late R. Stewart Esq M.D. [NEWCASTLE JOURNAL]

(13 Apr 1886) The will of Thomas Head of Cairn House Warwick Bridge (Cumbs) M.D. who died 9 Jan 1886 at Cairn House was proved at Carlisle by Sarah Maria Head of Cairn House the daughter. Personal Estate £366/4/4.

**Charles Heaton of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1880 [117]**

c 26 May 1816 Endon son of Charles Heaton of Endon in Leek, Staffs land-surveyor and Mary (Smith) (who m 12 May 1808 Alton)  
m 10 Oct 1855 Alton: Sarah Smith 1818-1871 dau of Thomas Smith yeoman; (and had 2 chn: Charles George b cFeb 1859 LeekRD & Laura b cMay 1862 LeekRD)  
d 25 Mar 1880 Leek  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Endon, \*L.S.A.) 29 Jun 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 30 Mar 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Leek]  
(b c1816, "Surgeon", in household of his [father] Charles Heaton land surveyor and [mother] Mary Heaton at Endon) 1841 C  
(of Leek) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
(of Custard Street, Leek surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1817 Endon, Staffs, **of Custard Street, Leek "M.R.C.S.L.S.A. Gen Pract."**, unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860  
(b c1817 Endon, Staffs, of Stockwell Street, Leek "Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Licentiate of Apothecaries Comp. in Genl. Practice", with wife Sarah, a visitor, and 1 servant) 1861 C  
(Member, North Staffordshire Field Club) 1866\*  
(b c1817 Endon, Staffs, of 23 Stockwell Street, Leek "Physician & Surgeon L.R.C.P.Ed. M.R.C.S.End. L.S.A.", with wife Sarah, dau Laura & 2 servants) 1871 C

*(10 Oct 1855, Alton) Charles Heaton junior, 39, bach. surgeon, Leek, (son of Charles Heaton yeoman) & Sarah Smith, 38, sp. Alton dau of Thomas Smith yeoman)*

*(15 May 1880) The will with two codicils of Charles Heaton of Leek Esq M.D. who died 25 Mar 1880 at Leek was proved at Lichfield by Edwin Heaton of Endon land agent the brother and Charles Deane Heaton of Burslem solicitor's clerk the nephew. Personal Estate under £9,000.*

**Joseph Heeley of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865**

**[118]**

DATE OF BIRTH CHANGED

b c1792; c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall son of John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs attorney c1752-1806 and (his 2nd wife) Henrietta (Brodhurst) (who m 15 Apr 1784 Yoxall)  
m1 (by licence) 3 Feb 1819 Stone: Margaret Filkin; (and had 1 chn: Sara Filkin b 17 Jul 1821 PR; c 21 Jul 1821 Stone)  
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr) 14 Apr 1825 Chesterfield: Catherine Caroline Fletcher dau of George Fletcher and Caroline (Venour) (who m 24 May 1798 Halford, Warwicks); (and had 9 chn: Margaret Maria c 23 Aug 1826 Stone, Thomas Stone c 17 Nov 1831 Stone, Charles Fletcher c 25 Nov 1833 Stone, Selena Milner c 30 Nov 1834 Stone, Caroline Ann c 25 Sep 1836 Stone, Mary Ann b cNov 1838 StoneRD, George Fletcher b cFeb 1841 StoneRD, Sophia Venour b cMay 1843 StoneRD & Walter Joseph b cFeb 1845 StoneRD); c 27 Mar 1799 Chesterfield  
d aged 73 18 Nov 1865 StoneRD  
(of Walsall, \*L.S.A.) 15 May 1817 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S., Edinburgh) 1817  
(of Market Place, Stone surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823  
(in partnership with Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837) 1825-34  
(b c1796, of High Street, Stone "Surgeon", with [wife] Catherine, 5 [chn], John Blackford "Ap[prentice]" and 4 servants) 1841 C  
(had an apprentice Alfred Hill 1826-....) 1842-7 [SIMMS]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 23 Feb 1844 [R.SUR.1845, of Stone]  
(as Jos. Healey[sic] & another entry under Heeley, of Stone) 1850 [MD]  
(of High Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c???? Walsall, of High Street, Stone "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L.A.C.", with wife Catherine C., 5 children, a nephew John T. "b c1831 Birmingham medical assistant" and 2 servants) 1851 C  
(Superintendent, Oulton Lunatic Asylum) c1852-c1853  
(of Stone) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
(Surgeon, Oulton St Mary's Abbey, Staffs) 1855 [Benedictine nunnery opened in 1853]  
(of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(partner, Heeley and Hopkins) 1860  
(b c1792 Walsall, of High Street, Stone "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England & Licentiate of Apothecaries Company London", with wife Catherine Caroline, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

*(14 May 1825) STONE May 1st 1825. RICHARD FORSTER and JOSEPH HEELEY Surgeons and apothecaries having this day entered into partnership ... under the joint firm FORSTER and HEELEY ... N.B. Wanted a well educated youth of respectable connections as an apprentice ... [STS:ADV]*

*(17 May 1834) Partnerships dissolved: FORSTER Richard and Joseph Heeley surgeons Stone 1 Jan. [PERRY'S BANKRUPT GAZETTE 17 May 1834]*

*(25 Nov 1865) HEELEY On the 18th inst. at Stone aged 73 Joseph Heeley M.R.C.S. and L.A.C. son of the late John Heeley solicitor of Walsall. The deceased had carried on an extensive practice for nerly 50 years and the kind feeling ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]*

*(2 May 1866) The will of Joseph Heeley of Stone surgeon who died 18 Nov 1865 at Stone was proved at Lichfield by Catherine Caroline Heeley of Stone the relict. Effects under £450.*

(13 Jan 1866) TO BE SOLD BY PRIVATE CONTRACT the Freehold Residence of the late Joseph Heeley Esq. surgeon with good garden, carriage-house, stabling &c situate in the centre and best part of the town and suitable for a medical man or any business ... [STS:ADV]

**Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1805-1893**

**[119]**

b 10 Feb 1805 PR; c 23 Jul 1805 Liverpool Holy Trinity son of Charles Hewitt of Liverpool, Lancs 1777-1832 and Frances Wotton 1775-1829 (who m 3 Jul 1801, Gilmorton, Leics, she presumably the widow of Mr. Alcock)  
m of Lichfield (by licence) 6 May 1830 London St Giles: Eliza Smith Jaques of London St Giles; (and had 9 chn: Fanny Anne c 30 Sep 1831 Lichfield St Mary, Halford Gilbert c 22 Mar 1833 Lichfield St Mary, James Charles c 22 Oct 1834 Lichfield St Mary, Mary Eliza c 13 Apr 1836 Lichfield St Mary, Thomas b cNov 1837 LichfieldRD, Louisa Maria b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD, George Henry b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD, Robert Hinton b cFeb 1842 LichfieldRD & Eliza Paulina (aka Maria Paulina) b cMay 1845 LichfieldRD); i 21 Oct 1882 Halewood St Nicholas, Lancs  
d 8 Nov 1893 London St Marylebone; i as of 4 Marlboro Hill, London 11 Nov 1893 Halewood St Nicholas, Lancs  
(of Lichfield, \*L.S.A.) 2 Nov 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 13 Aug 1828-25 Jun 1835  
(b c1806, of Boar Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, 4 [chn] & George Hewitt, aged 21) 1841 C  
(Mayor, Lichfield) 1842-3  
(M.D., Giessen) 1845  
(of Lichfield) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
(of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1805 Liverpool, of Bore Street, Lichfield "----- L.S.A. Physician and General Practitioner Aderman[sic] & Deputy Lieutenant [overwritten is the word surgeon]", with wife Eliza, 3 daughters & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(Union Medical Officer) 1855  
(Surgeon, Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1855  
(Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act) 1855  
(of Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(L.R.C.P.E.) 1859  
(Union Medical Officer) 1860  
(b c1805 Liverpool, of Market Street, Lichfield "General Practitioner L.S.A.", with wife Eliza, 4 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(of 4 Marlborough Street, St John's Wood, London NW) 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 [MD]  
(b c1805 Liverpool, of 4 Marlborough ?Hill, London St Marylebone "Physician", with wife Eliza & 1 servant) 1871 C  
(b c1805 Liverpool, of 4 Marlborough Hill, London St Marylebone "Physician", with wife Eliza & 2 servants) 1881 C  
(b c1805 Liverpool, of 4 Marlborough Hill, London St Marylebone "Magistrate Retired Physician", with 2 servants) 1891 C

(3 Jul 1801, Gilmorton, Leics) Charles Hewitt of Manchester and Frances Adcock of this parish by licence witnessed by Halford Wotton and Thos Halstead

(5 Dec 1893) HEWITT Halford Wotton of Lichfield and 4 Marlborough-hill St John's Wood Middlesex physician died 8 Nov 1893 at 4 Marlborough-hill Probate London to Thomas Hewitt, George Henry Hewitt and Edward Pearson esquires. Effects £23,369/8/11 resworn Feb 1894 £23,644/3/11.

**Philip Hickin of Lower Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs surgeon c1777-1868**

**[120]**

b c1777 Sedgley son of Philip Hickin of Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs farmer  
m1 (by banns) 23 Sep 1798 Weeford: Elizabeth Bowyer; (? but had no chn);  
d 24 May 1829  
m2 (by licence) 23 Nov 1830 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Bowdon; (and had 5 chn: Mary b c1833 Sedgley, Philip b c1834 Sedgley, Teresa Geniveve b c1836 Sedgley, Mary Ann b cFeb 1840 DudleyRD; c 7 Mar 1840 Sedgley RC & James b mother ?Bowden 31 Mar 1841 PR (DudleyRD); c 6 Apr 1841 Sedgley RC)  
d aged 89 24 May 1868 DudleyRD; i aged 91 Sedgley; M.I. [below]  
(apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £21, to Thomas Baker of Wolverhampton surgeon) 10 May 1794 [R.APP]  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of 15 Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823 [of Wolverhampton]  
(b c1781, of Lower Gornal, Sedgley "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Gornal) 1850 \*1860 [MD]

(of Lower Gornal, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1780 Sedgley, **of Summer Lane, Lower Gornal, Sedgley "Surgeon &c."**, with wife Elizabeth, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Lower Gornal, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1780 Sedgley, of Summer Lane, Lower Gornal, Sedgley "Medical", widower, with dau Mary & 1 servant) 1861 C

(1 Dec 1804) [Letter from P. Hickin surgeon. headed Wolverhampton, Nov 26 1804 regarding a medical matter] ... Dr Undrill of Tettenhall attended him whose prescriptions deserve the character of cure ... [STS:ADV]

(20 May 1811) Philip Hickin of Wolverhampton surgeon was administrator of Philip Hickin of Sedgley ... Whereas Philip Hickin of Gornall in the parish of Sedgley farmer ... died intestate leaving Sarah Hickin his widow ... [she renounced and granted administration to] PH son of the deceased [under £100]

(2 May 1829) On the 24th ult. aged 50 years Elizabeth wife of Mr Hickin surgeon of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

(27 Nov 1830) On the 23rd inst at the Catholic Chapel, Wolverhampton and afterwards at the Collegiate church, Mr Hickin surgeon to Miss E. Bowdon of George Street in that town. [STS:ADV]

(22 Oct 1834) ... [Notice of sale] instructions from Mr Hickin, Surgeon, Queen Street, Wolverhampton, to dispose of, upon the premises, all the ... furniture on Monday 27 Oct ... the House to let ... apply Mr Simkiss Surgeon of Wolverhampton [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]

(7 Jul 1868) The will of Philip Hickin of Lower Gornal in Sedgley surgeon who died 24 May 1868 at Lower Gornall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Witton (wife of William Henry Witton gentleman) of London Fields, Dudley (Worcs) the daughter. Effects under £600. Resworn at the Stamp Office Jul 1870 under £1,000.

(Sedgley St Chads RC) [IN] MEMORY OF THE LATE PHILIP HICKIN M.D. OF LOWER GORNAL WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 24 DAY OF [MAY] AGED 91 YEARS R.I.P. AS HE LIVED HE DIED ALSO OF TERESA GENIVEVE WHITGRAVE[sic, for ?Whitgreave] WHO DIED JUNE 29TH [1888] AGED 52 YEARS

**Charles Hicks of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs "surgeon" 1808-1889 [121]**

b 21 Sep 1808 PR; c 8 Mar 1809 Shrewsbury St Chad son of Christopher Hicks of High Street, Shrewsbury and Hannah (-----)

m1 c1866 Mary -----; Mary Hicks; (? But had no chn); b c1810; d aged 75 cFeb 1885 RichmondRD

m2 cAug 1886 RichmondRD: Rebecca Lawson; (but had no chn)

d aged 80 cAug 1889 RichmondRD; i aged 80, of 4 Manor Road, Mortlake 1 Aug 1889 Richmond St Mary Magdalene

[X 1841 C]

(of Oldbury Road, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1811 Shrewsbury, **of Oldbury Road, Smethwick "Chemist and Student of Medicine"**, unmarried, with sister Ellen and 1 servant) 1851 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1859 [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(\*L.S.A.) 1860

(of Smethwick) \*1860 \*1865 \*1870 [MD]

(b c1811 Shrewsbury, of High Street West, Smethwick "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.A.S.", unmarried with 1 servant) 1861 C

(b c1809 Shrewsbury, of High Street, Harborne, Worcs "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Lond. L.A.S.Lond." with wife Mary "b c1811 Shrewsbury" & 1 servant) 1871 C (of St John's Villas, Richmond, Surrey) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]

(b c1809 Shrewsbury, of 3 St John's Villas, Richmond, Surrey "Retired practitioner M.R.C.S." with wife Mary "b c1811 Shrewsbury" & 1 servant) 1881 C

(17 Jun 1873) ... partnership ... Charles Hicks and William Frederick Marsh Jackson ... surgeons ... Smethwick dissolved 10 Jun 1873 [LONDON GAZETTE]

(20 Sep 1889) The will of Charles Hicks formerly of 6 Maxwell Villas, but late of 4 King's Farm Villas, Manor Road, both in Richmond (Surrey) gentleman who died 29 Jul 1889 at 4 King's Farm Villas was proved at the Principal Registry by Rebecca Hicks of 4 King's Farm Villas the relict. Personal Estate £218/2/6.

**Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon 1785-1864 [122]**

c as Charles 5 Jan 1785 Birmingham son of William Higgins of Birmingham, Warwicks and Rebecca (WM m (by Lichfield licence) 2 Aug 1783 Rebecca Taylor)

m as Charles 10 Feb 1814 Longdon: Elizabeth Muchall dau of Thomas Muchall (Vicar of

Brewood, Staffs) c1729-1804; (and had chn: 2 Charles Cheseldon c 13 May 1816  
Burton-upon-Trent & William Muchall c 23 Oct 1818 Burton-upon-Trent **[SMR]**);  
SHE b c1781; d aged 86 cFeb 1867 Kings NortonRD  
d aged 80 12 Feb 1864 Abbots Bromley (UttoxeterRD)  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(as Charles Cheselden Higgins surgeon, of Abbots Bromley) 1835 [PIGOT]  
(as Charles C., b c1791, of High Street, Abbots Bromley, "Surgeon", with [wife]  
Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Abbots Bromley) 1850 1855 & 1860 [MD]  
(of Abbots Bromley surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]  
(Registrar)  
(as C.C. Higgins, b c1785 Birmingham, Warwicks, **of High Street, Abbots Bromley**  
**"Surgeon in general practice before June 1815"**, with wife E. & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(as Charles C., b c1785 Birmingham, Warwicks, of High Street, Abbots Bromley "Surgeon  
and General Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1861 C  
[SIMMS]

*(1814) At Longdon Mr Charles Higgins surgeon of Barton-under-Needwood, to Miss  
Elizabeth Muchall one of the daughters of the late Rev. T. Muchall [MONTHLY MAGAZINE]*

*(18 Mar 1864) The will of Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley gentleman who died 12  
Feb 1864 at Abbots Bromley was proved at Lichfield by William Higgins of Abbots Bromley  
surgeon the son. Effects under £800.*

#### Publications:

"Traumatic tetanus treated by means of free bleeding" in *The Lancet* (1842)

*[NOTE: Peter Cheselden of Leicester surgeon 1696-1743 (a kinsman of William Cheselden  
F.R.S. 1688-1752, author of 'The anatomy of the human body' (1713)) is mentioned in  
the 1763 will of Wilhelmina Deborah Cotes (dau of William, and widow of Charles Cotes  
of Woodcote, Salop M.D. 1703-1748). She also mentions his four children, Peter, Edith  
Harrowbin, Deborah wife of "Hungerton Higgins" and Phoebe. This "Hungerton Higgins"  
is, doubtless, Charles Higgins of Hungarton, Leics c1723-1803 who by his wife  
Deborah, had a son William Higgins c 5 Jan 1755 Hungarton, Leics. This William is  
most likely the man who married (by Lichfield licence) 2 Aug 1783 Rebecca Taylor and  
had children (christened in Birmingham) Charles c 5 Jan 1785, George Higgins c 13 Jul  
1787, Rebecca c 9 Aug 1790 & William Cheselden Higgins c as William ?Chiselain 29 May  
1795. {William Cheselden Higgins 1795-1858 married twice, 1st, (by banns) 13 Jan 1816  
Birmingham St Martin: Sarah Guest, 2nd, 14 Feb 1822 Aston by Birmingham: Dinah Bills  
He died aged 65 cMay 1858 BirminghamRD} Charles christened 5 Jan 1785 is doubtless  
Charles Cheselden Higgins.]*

#### **William Muchall Higgins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1869 [123]**

c as William 23 Oct 1818 son of Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs  
surgeon 1785-1864 **[SMR]** and Elizabeth (Muchall) 1781-1867 (who m 10 Feb 1814  
Longdon)

m as WH 17 Apr 1849 Abbots Bromley: Mary Ann Turnor[sic]; (but had no chn)

d aged 50 22 Feb 1869 UttoxeterRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(studied at London University College)

#### **[X 1841 C]**

(as William M. Higgins of Abbots Bromley, \*M.R.C.S.) 4 Nov 1842 [STS.ADV 19 Nov 1842]  
(\*L.S.A.) 1843

(of Abbots Bromley) 1850 \*1855 1860 1865 [MD]

(of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(as William M. Higgins, b c1820 Burton-on-Trent, **of "The Cottage", Abbots Bromley,**  
**"General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E. and L.A.C.E."**, with wife Marianne & 2 servants) 1851  
C

(of Abbots Bromley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) 1860

(as William M. Higgins, b c1819 Burton-on-Trent, of Bagot Street, Abbots Bromley,  
"Surgeon M.R.C.S.E.", with wife Marianne, Michael Daly "Assistant Surgeon M.R.C.S.E."  
& 2 servants) 1861 C

(as William Muchall Higgins, of Abbots Bromley) 1868 [POLL BOOKS]

*On the 22nd ultimo at Abbot's Bromley WILLIAM MUCHALL HIGGINS surgeon in his 51st year  
[STS.ADV 6 Mar 1869]*

#### **Henry Hill of Tipton, Staffs L.S.A. c1807-1859**

**[124]**

b c1807 West Bromwich, Staffs [? c 31 Dec 1807 Wednesbury St Bartholomew son of

Thomas Hill and Mary (-----)]  
 m as of Birmingham St Philip (by Lichfield licence, 14 Feb[sic]) 23 Sep 1835  
 Birmingham St Philip: Sarah Ensell of Old Swinford dau of Richard Bradley Ensell of  
 Kingswinford, Staffs and Sarah (Bache) (who m 22 Nov 1804 Bridgnorth, Salop); (and  
 had 6 chn: Sarah b c1836 Stourbridge, Henry b c1837 Stourbridge, Thomas b cAug 1838  
 StourbridgeRD, Edward b cMay 1840 StourbridgeRD, James b *unnamed child* cFeb 1842  
 StourbridgeRD & Mary Georgina b *unnamed child* cFeb 1844 StourbridgeRD)  
 d 26 Aug 1859 Tipton [UN SOURCED]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (of Stourbridge, \*L.S.A.) 1 Aug 1839 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1811, of New Road, Old Swinford, Worcs "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 4 children &  
 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Upper Green, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1808 Westbromwich, **of Upper Green, Tipton "General Practitioner Licentiate  
 Society of Apothecaries"** with wife Sarah, 5 children & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (his widow Sarah & 5 children, with her mother Sarah Ensell "Proprietor of Houses" at  
 Dudley, Worcs) 1861 C

**Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1894** [125]  
 b 28 Dec 1816 [USBD]; c son of Joseph labourer 2 Jan 1817 Wednesbury son of Joseph  
 Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs pawn-broker c1788-.... and Elizabeth (-----)  
 m1 (by Cheshire licence, 9 Oct) 11 Oct 1841 Liverpool St George: Sarah Badger  
 Jackson; (and had 5 chn: Elizabeth b c1845, Joseph Russell Jackson b cAug 1846  
 West BromwichRD, Sydonia Josephine b as ?Syntonia cNov 1848 West BromwichRD,  
 Sarah Ellen Jackson b cFeb 1851 West BromwichRD & Alice Russell b cFeb 1853 West  
 BromwichRD); d 13 Dec 1870 [USBD]  
 m2 16 Apr 1872 Baltimore, MD: Mary McLane dau of Louis McLane of Delaware, USA;  
 (and had 1 chn: Louis McLane b c1874)  
 d 24 Jan 1894 Madison [USBD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (educated at Colton Hall, Rugeley by Daniel Sheridan) [USBD]  
 (? apprenticed in Staffordshire) [USBD]  
 (studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
 (trained at Guy's Hospital)  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) Feb 1840 [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]  
 (b c1816, of Wednesbury "Surgeon", with [father] Joseph Hobbins, b c1788, "Pawn  
 Broker", [mother] Elizabeth & 4 others) 1841 C  
 (of Brookline, Massachusetts, USA) c1841-c1845  
 (NOT LISTED 1850 [MD])  
 (of Union Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1816 Wednesbury, **of Union Street, Wednesbury "Surgeon"**, with wife Sarah, 2  
 children, George ?Orton/Owen? "b c1835 Dudley, Worcs apprentice" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (with his family, emigrated to Madison, Wisconsin, USA) 1854  
 (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (Fellow of the Geological Society of London)  
 (Corresponding Member, Royal Horticultural Society of England)

[USBDetc] THE US BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND PORTRAIT GALLERY OF EMINENT AND SELF-MADE MEN,  
 WISCONSIN VOLUME (1877); A CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY]

**Charles Holland of Penkridge, Staffs M.D. 1801-1876** [126]  
 c 14 Nov 1801 Penkridge son of Joseph Holland of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge, Staffs  
 gentleman ....-1803 and Elizabeth (Wells) (who m 29 Jan 1801 Birmingham)  
 m1 2 Aug 1830 Anne Crauford Paterson only dau of James Paterson of Ayr, N.B. M.D.;  
 (but had no chn); d 1845  
 m2 (by Faculty Office licence, 7 Jul) 11 Jul 1849 Whetstone: Alice Baxendale dau of  
 Joseph Baxendale of Park Village West and Woodside, Middlesex; (but had no chn);  
 d 1851  
 d 21 Mar 1876 "Stowe House", Lichfield  
 (M.D., Edinburgh) 1824  
 (L.R.C.P.) 1828  
 (Physician, Islington Dispensary)  
 (F.R.S.)  
 (\*Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) {President}  
 (b c1806, "Physician", with [wife] Anne, in household of James Paterson physician of  
 Queen Street, Mayfair) 1841 C  
 (of 16 Queen-street, May-fair) 1845 [LONDON MD]  
 [? (as ----- Holland, of Oldbury, Staffs) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Rodbaston Hall, Penkridge Esquire) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1806 Rodbaston, of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge, "Physician not practising Farming 212 acres Empg 6 labr.", with wife Alice & 4 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Lincroft House, near Lichfield, not practising) 1855 [MD]  
 (of St Chads, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Lichfield retired) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
 (b c1803 Penkridge, of Stowe in Lichfield, "Retir'd ???? ?Magte.", widower, with 4 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1802 Penkridge, of "Stowe House", Lichfield, "M.D. not practising", widower, with 2 relations & 6 servants) 1871 C  
 (J.P., Staffs)  
 (Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs)  
 (\*Member, Athenaeum Club, London)  
 [Walford COUNTY FAMILIES (1873) 509]

(5 Aug 1830) On the 2d inst. at St George's Hanover-square ... Charles Holland M.D. to Anne Crauford only daughter of Dr. Paterson of Queen-street, May-fair [MORNING POST]

(21 Jul 1849) On the 11th July, at St. John's, Whetstone, Charles Holland, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Queen Street, Mayfair, and Rodbaston Hall, Staffordshire, to Alice, eldest daughter of Joseph Baxendale, Esq., of Park Village West, and Woodside, Middlesex. [THE SPECTATOR]

(28 Jun 1851) On the 21st, at Rodbaston Hall, Staffordshire, the Lady of Charles Holland, M.D., F.R.S., of a son, still-born. [THE SPECTATOR]

(5 Jul 1851) On the 27th, seven days after giving birth to a still-born child, Alice, the beloved Wife of Charles Holland, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Rodbaston Hall, Staffordshire; and eldest daughter of Joseph Baxendale, Esq., of Park Village, and Woodside. [THE SPECTATOR]

(25 Mar 1876) THE LATE DR. HOLLAND On Tuesday night an inquest was held at the Chequers Inn, Stowe Street, touching the death of Dr. Charles Holland. ... He was 74 years of age had long been invalided and latterly had suffered such terrible pain as to produce suicidal mania ... [He hanged himself] ... Dr. Wainwright the half brother of the deceased ... He had been married three[sic] times, but had no issue ... He was a magistrate for the county of Stafford. [STS:ADV]

(26 Apr 1876) The will with a codicil of Charles Holland of Stowe House in Lichfield esquire M.D. who died 21 Mar 1876 at Stow House was proved at Lichfield by John Wells Wainwright of 119 Marina St Leonard's (Sussex) the brother by the half blood Leedham White ... & George Moir Crawford ... Effects under £70,000.

#### **Thomas Holmes of Cannock, Staffs "surgeon" 1810-.... [127]**

c 22 Aug 1810 Weeford son of John Holmes of Weeford, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)  
 [JH m 18 Feb 1808 Whittington: Elizabeth Turner)  
 (trained at Guy's Hospital)  
 (? X M.R.C.S.-) [NOTE Claimed in 1851 census but no record found]  
 (b c1811, of Cannock "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD] [Not listed thereafter]  
 (of Cannock surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1812 Swinfen, Staffs, of Cannock, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.", unmarried with John Williams "b c1825 Bilston, Staffs medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1812 Swinfen, Staffs, of Stafford Road, Cannock, "Surgeon Guy's Hospital", unmarried with 1 servant) 1861 C

#### **Thomas Holyoake of Kinver, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1889 [128]**

c as Hollioak 29 May 1811 Habberley, Salop son of Thomas Hollioak and Mary (-----)  
 (TH m 7 Feb 1809 Grinshill: Mary Everall)  
 m (by licence) as of Bridgnorth St Leonard 26 Sep 1837 Bridgnorth St Mary Magdalene:  
 Jane Evans Jones 1817-1886; (and had 7 chn: George Frederick b cAug 1838 Southwark  
 St George the MartyrRD, Emily Jane b cMay 1840 WolverhamptonRD, Thomas b cMay 1842  
 WolverhamptonRD, Mary Constance b cFeb 1844 WolverhamptonRD, Alice Elizabeth b cFeb  
 1846 WolverhamptonRD, John Percy b as John cAug 1851 WolverhamptonRD & Edith Lucy  
 b cNov 1854 WolverhamptonRD)  
 d aged 78 11 Feb 1889 Kinver  
 (trained at Guy's Hospital)  
 (of Salop, \*L.S.A.) 26 Sep 1839 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 29 Apr 1839 [R.SUR.1845, of Kinver]  
 (b c1811, of Kinver "Surgeon", with [wife] Jane, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Kinver) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (of Kinver surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1813 Habberley, Salop, **of The Street, Kinver "M.R.C.S. L.A.S. London General Practitioner"**, with wife Jane E., 5 children, William S. Wyman "b c1832 Kettering, Northants medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Kinver, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Seidson, Kinver District) 1860  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association) 1860  
 (Medical Referee) 1870  
 (b c1811 Habberley, Salop of High Street, Kinver "Gen: Medical Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.S.A. ", with wife Jane E., 3 children, 1 grandchild & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1811 Habberley, Salop of High Street, Kinver "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A. ", with wife Jane, 2 children {of whom John Percy is a medical assistant}, & 2 servants) 1881 C

(1845) ... partnership by John Reeve and Thomas Holyoake at Kinver ... dissolved by effluxion of time on and from 1st day of January ... (16 Jan 1845) [LONDON GAZETTE]

(18 Mar 1889) The will with a codicil of Thomas Holyoake the elder of Kinver surgeon who died 11 Feb 1889 at Kinver was proved at Lichfield by John Percy Holyoake of Kinver surgeon the son and Rev. William Henry Bolton of Pershore (Worcs). Personal Estate £5,182/6/0.

# **William Hopkins of Handsworth, Staffs "surgeon" 1828-.... [129]**

c 23 Nov 1828 Leamington Priors son of John Hopkins of Leamington, Warwicks master-grocer and Jacintha (Carter) (who m 22 Oct 1825 Aston, Warwicks)  
 m 15 Aug 1850 Aston, Warwicks: Sarah White dau of Thomas White of Nantwich, Cheshire innholder and Sarah (----); (and had 6 chn: John White b mother White cFeb 1852 West BromwichRD, Emily Agnes b mother White cNov 1853 MarlboroughRD, Eva Mary b mother Currie 24 Dec 1857 Handsworth (West BromwichRD), Alice Maud b mother Carrie cFeb 1861 West BromwichRD, Edith Carrie b mother White cAug 1863 West BromwichRD & William Carter b mother White cMay 1866 West BromwichRD);  
 c 11 Apr 1824 Nantwich; m1 (by Chester marriage licence) 20 Feb 1843 Nantwich: Robert Foulkes Currie of Nantwich, Cheshire gentleman  
 d UNKNOWN

[NOTE: WH or his wife seem to have had a connection with Marlborough (Wilts) where his elder son claimed to have been born in the 1881 census and where his eldest daughter was born. His wife's maiden name is given variously at the birth of her children as White or Carrie/Currie. He appears to have gone bankrupt in 1871 when all his personal property, including medical equipment, was to be sold by auction. He has a starred entry in the medical directories of 1875 and 1880. When his younger son married in 1894 he is listed as father on the marriage certificate. On the same certificate the bride's father was listed as "dead", WH is not so called. In 1907 his daughter Edith Carrie married in Canada. He may then have emigrated to avoid the disgrace of his bankruptcy.]

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
 (medically practised at Nantwich, Cheshire during the cholera outbreak) 1849  
 (as ----- Hopkins, of Soho Hill, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1828 Leamington, Warwicks, **of Soho Hill, Handsworth "landed proprietor"** married [but wife not at home] with step daughter Maria White & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (his wife Sarah, b c1825 Nantwich, with his father John Hopkins "Master Grocer ..." at 11 Clemens Street, Leamington) 1851 C  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1853  
 (Freemason, Handsworth St James's Lodge) 5 May 1856  
 (of Soho Street, Handsworth, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Soho Hill, Handsworth) 1860 [MD]  
 (partner, Heeley and Hopkins) 1860  
 (of 8 New Street, Smethwick) 1860 [MD]  
 (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860  
 (b c1826 Leamington, Warwicks, of Soho Street, Handsworth "Surgeon" with wife Sarah, 3 children, William S. Mann "assistant" & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1828 Leamington, Warwicks, of Gold Acre Villa, Handsworth "Physician" with wife Sarah, 4 chn, sister in law Ann White, Norman Whister "assistant physician" & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (of Booth Street, Handsworth and Cape Lane, Smethwick) 1875 1880 [MD\*]  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association)  
 (Medical Referee, Medical, Legal and General Assurance Society)  
 (Medical Referee, Wesleyan General Assurance Society)  
 (Medical Referee, Midland Counties Assurance Society)

(1825) Mr John Hopkins to Miss Jacintha Carter, both of Coventry [GENTS.MAG]



(11 Jul 1829) ... J. HOPKINS Grocer, Tea-Dealer etc, 41 Clemens Street ... Leamington  
[LEAMINGTON SPA COURIER]

(20 Feb 1843, Chester marriage licence) Robert Foulkes Currie of Nantwich gentleman ...  
intends to marry Sarah White of Nantwich, aged 19, ... consent of her father Thomas White of  
Nantwich ...

(4 Mar 1850) At a public meeting recently held in the Assembly Room, Nantwich, a testimonial  
consisting of a handsome case of surgical instruments and a purse was presented to Mr William  
Hopkins son of Mr Hopkins of Clemens Street, Leamington. On the case was the following  
honourable tribute "Presented to Mr William Hopkins together with a purse of twenty-five  
sovereigns by his friends in Nantwich and the neighbourhood in token of their appreciation of  
his able professional services during the prevalence of the cholera in 1849". [ARIS'S  
BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(31 Aug 1850) 15th inst. at Aston, William Hopkins Esq of Leamington to Sarah widow of the  
late R.F. Currie Esq. of Nantwich, Cheshire

(25 Jul 1871) SALES BY AUCTION In Liquidation Re William Hopkins Gold's Hill Handsworth ....  
SUPERIOR HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE ... Tuesday next August 1st .... 200 Volumes of Medical and Other  
Books, Medical Instruments, contents of Surgery ... [BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST]

**Samuel Hudson of Kingswinford, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1854** **[130]**

c 4 May 1804 Birmingham St Martin son of Samuel Hudson and Ann (-----)  
m1 as of Aston, Warwicks surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 26 Oct) 8 Nov 1827  
Handsworth: Sarah Ann Wright dau of Benjamin Wright of Perry Barr; (? but had no  
chn); b c1808 [ml]; (said to have absconded) 1836  
m2 (cl a1841) AND 29 Aug 1848 Kennington St Mark: Sarah Nicholds 1816-1893 dau of  
Charles Nicholds; (? but had no chn)  
d aged 50 cNov 1854 StourbridgeRD; Will (PCC) 24 to 26 Oct 1854/13 Mar 1855 [below]  
(of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 1 Jul 1825 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1806 NOT Staffs, of Brierly Hill, Kingswinford "Surgeon", with [common law wife]  
Sarah, 25, & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Brierley Hill & Kingswinford, Worcs, two entries) 1850 [MD\*]  
(of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1806 [illegible], Warwicks, **of High Street, Brierley Hill "Surgeon General  
Practitioner L.S.A."** with wife Sarah, three nieces surnamed Nicholes[sic] & 2  
servants) 1851 C  
(Police Surgeon) 1855 [MD]

(27 Apr 1829) 1827 Jan 1 Francis Hudson and Samuel Hudson, Birmingham, manufacturers of patent  
leather [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(10 Nov 1827) On Tuesday the 6th at Handsworth ... Mr Samuel Hudson surgeon of this town to  
Sarah Ann eldest daughter of Mr Benjamin Wright of Perry Barr [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(19 Jul 1830) [Bankruptcy] Samuel Hudson of Birmingham ... apothecary, dealer and chapman ...  
[ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE] ... of Prospect Row, Birmgham

(4 Nov 1837) SAMUEL HUDSON heretofore of Coleshill Street, Birmingham ... afterwards of No 14  
Old Square Birmingham ... surgeon, apothecary and man-midwife ... since of Well Head,  
Handsworth ... Bull Street, Birmingham ... 5 Houghton Street, Liverpool ... late of  
Wolverhampton assistant surgeon in the employ of Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton  
surgeon [STS:ADV]

(7 Aug 1847) LODGE ANNIVERSARY On Monday the "Loyal Crimson Lodge" of the order of Nelsonics  
held their anniversary at Mrs Okes's the Level, Brierley Hill. ... Mr Wright's resignation as  
surgeon to the lodge was announced, that gentleman having left the neighbourhood, when Mr  
Samuel Hudson was proposed and unanimously elected in his stead. [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(29 Aug 1848, Kennington st Mark) Samuel Hudson, widower, surgeon, of Kingswinford (son of  
Samuel Hudson deceased) & Sarah Nicholds, sp., of South Lambeth (dau of Charles Nicholds  
deceased).

(24 Oct 1854) Samuel Hudson of Brierley Hill surgeon ... [recites 6 Nov 1826[sic] ]  
intermarried with Sarah Ann Wright spinster and whereas about eighteen years since [she]  
absconded ... not since been heard of ... [recites 29 Aug 1848] intermarried with Sarah  
Nicholds spinster ... assistant Mr ?????? William Pulley ... nieces Nicholds [codicil 26 Oct  
1854]

**Richard Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1861** **[131]**

b 17 Feb 1796 PR; c 19 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary 1st son of Francis Hughes of  
Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 [SMR] and Sarah (Whittingham)

m 14 Jun 1838 Exeter St Leonard: Harriet Sloman dau of dau of J.G. Sloman; (and had 6 chn: Mary Elizabeth b cMay 1839 StaffordRD, Arthur Sloman b cAug 1840 StaffordRD, Francis Martin b cNov 1841 StaffordRD, Samuel Sloman b cFeb 1843 StaffordRD, Richard Leighton b cMay 1844 StaffordRD & Dora Maria Louisa b cMay 1847 StaffordRD; c as Louisa Maria 28 May 1847 Stafford)

d 21 May 1861 Bristol  
 (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1816-1847 [appointed before he qualified] (\*M.R.C.S.) 1 May 1818  
 (of Stafford, \*L.S.A.) 28 Jun 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40] date changed (\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823  
 (took an apprentice Henry Wolverton) Jan 1824  
 (b c1796, of Green Gate Street, Stafford "Surgeon", with [wife] Harriett, 2 children & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (\*F.R.C.S., by election) 11 Dec 1843 [PLARR]  
 (of 41 Greengate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1797 Stafford, **of 43 Greengate Street, Stafford "Surgeon F.R.C.S."**, with wife Harriet, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 [X 1861 C]  
 (of Stafford) 1850 [MD]  
 (Consulting Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1847-....

#### Publications:

[NOTE: The 1850 Medical Directory states 'Author of a Pamphlet, "Natural Diversities of Man" and "On Consumption" '. No further reference to this pamphlet has been discovered.]

*(7 Dec 1816) General Infirmary ... Stafford ... unanimous apointment ... surgeon ... long services of my forefathers in this charity ... Richard Hughes [STS:ADV]*

*(Jan 1824) Henry Ravenscroft from Wolverton in the county of Chester was bound apprentice to Richard Hughes of Stafford to learn the art of surgeon, apothecary and acchourere. The apprenticeship was for five years and the £262/10/0 fee did not include the provision of clothes by the master. [SRO D3315/1/4]*

*(30 Oct 1847) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY ... Richard Hughes ...resignation ... surgeon ... last 31 years ... [to continue as] consulting surgeon ... his handsome present of upwards of 300 volumes of valuable books towards the formation of a medical library ... [STS:ADV]*

*(14 Jun 1838, Exeter St Leonard) Richard Hughes, bach. surgeon, Stafford (son of Francis Hughes surgeon) & Harriet Sloman of St Leonards (dau of J.G. Sloman gentleman)*

*(16 Jun 1838) June 14, at St Leonard's, Richard Hughes esq surgeon of Stafford to Harriet eldest daughter of of Mr Sloman of Mount Radford. [EXETER AND PLYMOUTH GAZETTE]*

*(25 May 1861) On the 21st instant at his residence 93 Kingsdown Parade, Bristol, after many years of patient suffering, Richard Hughes F.R.C.S. of this town. [STS:ADV]*

*(7 Aug 1861) The will with a codicil of Richard Hughes formerly of Stafford but late of Kingsdown Parade (Bristol) who died 21 May 1861 at Kingsdown-parade was proved at Bristol by Robert Hughes of Stafford surgeon the brother. Effects under £1,500.*

#### **Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1802-1879**

**[132]**

b 27 Nov 1802 PR; c 27 Nov 1802 Stafford St Mary 3rd son of Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 **[SMR]** and Sarah (Whittingham)

m (by Cheshire licence, 15 ?Dec) 16 ?Nov 1835 Sefton, Cheshire: Sarah Goodwin dau of John Goodwin; (and had 6 chn: John Goodwin c 13 Nov 1836 Stafford St Mary, Henry Arthur b cMay 1838 StaffordRD, Charles Leighton b cNov 1839 StaffordRD, Isabella Sarah b cAug 1841 StaffordRD, Elizabeth Whittingham b cFeb 1843 StaffordRD & Emily Mercy b cNov 1844 StaffordRD); b c1807; d aged 50 8 Oct 1857 Stafford

d aged 77 22 Nov 1879 Lympstone, Devon; i 27 Nov 1879 Ellenhall  
 (served an apprenticeship) 1819-24  
 (trained at London St George's Hospital)  
 (of Stafford, \*L.S.A.) 8 Jun 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1828-6 Jun 1831  
 [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 29 May 1832  
 (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1833-1870  
 (Surgeon, Stafford County Gaol) ?1837-?1870  
 - (appointed) ?1837 [A.J. Standley STAFFORD PRISON in Ms. WSL]  
 (b c1806, of Greengate Street, Stafford "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 3 [chn] & 3 servants) 1841 C  
 (\*F.R.C.S., by election) 11 Dec 1843 [PLARR]  
 (of Stafford) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of 3 Mount Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1803 Stafford, of 5[sic] Mount Street, Stafford "F.R.C.S. of Engl. General Practitioner of Medicine", with wife Sarah, 5 children, his father-in-law John Goodwin & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of The Mount, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1803 Stafford, of 3 Mount Street, Stafford "Medicine F.R.C.S. of E. General Practitioner", with wife Sarah Ann, 2 children, three sisters & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (of The Mount, Stafford) 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1803 Stafford, "Surgeon L.S.A. etc", widower, boarding, together with two sisters, at Broad Walk, Buxton, Derbys) 1871 C  
 (of Rose Hill, Barnstaple) 1875  
 (Consulting Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1875

*(2 Feb 1833) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... [Robert Hughes] application as surgeon ... [with precise details of courses attended etc] ... indenture of apprenticeship for five years dated Jan 1819 during three of which he was pupil to a surgeon of the county infirmary ... [at] St George's Hospital, London, during six months ... pupil and assistant to Mr Birch of Barton for two years ... resided with the Messrs. Griffith of Wrexham as assistant for about nine months ... has held the situation of resident surgeon and apothecary to [Wolverhampton Dispensary, as of 2 Sep 1831] three years ... [STS:ADV] [Elected Apr 1833., [STS:ADV, 13 Apr 1833]]*

*(19 Jan 1880) The will of Robert Hughes formerly of Stafford and afterwards of Barnstaple but late of Lympstone (Devon) who died 22 Nov 1879 at Lympstone was proved at Exeter by Charles Leighton Hughes of Lympstone bootmaker the son. Personal Estate under £6,000.*

# **Stephen Ingram of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1790-1862 [133]**

b 6 Jan 1790 PR; c 31 Jan 1790 Hanley son of William Ingram of Hanley, Staffs and Hannah (-----) (WI m 27 Aug 1786 Aston, Warwicks: Hannah Cashmore)  
 m of Stoke-upon-Trent yeoman[sic] (by Lichfield licence) 17 Jan 1816 Caverswall:  
 Sarah Brassington; (and had 5 chn: William James c 4 Aug 1816 Longton, Catherine c 29 Jun 1817 Longton, Ellen c 19 Apr 1819 Stowe, William John c 7 Aug 1821 Stowe, & Edward Henry c 17 Jul 1825 Stowe)  
 d cMay 1862 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; i aged 72 18 May 1862 Longton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 ([probably] in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
 (of Longton surgeon) 1816 1817 PR  
 (of Market Place OR Street, Lane End surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
 (b c1791, of Stowe "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 2 [sons] & a clergyman) 1841 C  
 (of Newcastle, Staffs) \*1850 [MD\*] [NOT LISTED thereafter]  
 (of Daisy Bank, Longton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1790 Hanley, of Daisy Bank, Longton "Surgeon & General Practitioner" with wife Sarah & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1790 Hanley, "Surgeon" visiting at Tunstall) 1861 C  
 [NOTE: The announcement of his death claimed he was L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. likely in error]

*(11 May 1839) INQUEST ... County General Infirmary, Stafford ... boy named William Dicks ... evidence of Mr Stephen Ingram of Stowe, in this county, surgeon, that the deceased was his parish apprentice ... [jury found that] "the conduct of Mr Ingram to the deceased after the accident was not marked by a proper degree of humanity nor a proper attention as a professional man". [STS:ADV]*

*(18 May 1839) [Letter published by Stephen Ingram] "... I hereby declare that whoever expressed that opinion is guilty of a gross and malicious falsehood ... [with supporting letter from the Curate of Stowe who was a lodger with Ingram] [STS:ADV]*

(24 May 1862) On the 13th instant at his residence in Stafford-street, Longton in the 73rd year of his age, Stephen Ingram, licentiate of Apothecaries Hall and member of the college of Surgeon. [STS:ADV]

**John Ireland of Kingswinford, Staffs L.S.A. 1802-1872 [134]**

c 16 Nov 1802 Kingswinford, Staffs son of John Ireland of Kingswinford, Staffs  
[? cooper and victualler c1764-1805] and Mary (-----) (JI m 3 Mar 1790 Walsall  
St Matthew: Mary Bolus)  
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 26 May) 28 May 1835 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Hughes dau of  
John Hughes of Stourbridge, Worcs; (? but had no chn); b c1808; d aged 28  
8 Jun 1836  
m2 7 Aug 1837 Wolverhampton Queen Street Chapel: Susannah Roaf dau of John Roaf of  
Kingswinford, Staffs dissenting minister 1767-1850; (and had 4 chn: Susannah Mary  
b cMay 1839 StourbridgeRD, Ellen Elizabeth b as *unnamed child* cNov 1840  
StourbridgeRD, John Roaf b cNov 1842 StourbridgeRD & William Walter b cNov 1854  
StourbridgeRD); b 9 Nov 1816 Sutton Valence, Kent; d 1891  
d 22 Jan 1872 Wollaston, Worcs  
(\*L.S.A.) 1830  
(b c1806, of Towns End, Kingswinford "Surgeon", [his wife not at home] with [dau]  
Susanna & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(of Kingswinford) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
(of Town End, Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1803 Kingswinford, **of Dudley Road, Kingswinford "Surgeon L.A.C.L. Genl Pract."**  
with wife Susan, 2 children & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1858  
(of King Swinford near Dudley, Worcs, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1803 Kingswinford, of Town End, Kingswinford "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. General  
Practitioner" with wife Susannah, 3 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Stourbridge) 1865  
(b c1804 Kingswinford, of Kinfare Road, Wollaston, Worcs "Surgeon" with wife  
Susannah, 1 child & 1 servant) 1871 C

(30 Sep 1809) Abstract of Will of John Ireland, Cooper and Victualler of Kingswinford,  
Staffordshire. Proved in the Court of Lichfield. [NATIONAL ARCHIVES IR 26/359/261] [A John  
Ireland was buried aged 41 18 Feb 1805 Kingswinford]

(22 Jun 1836) On the 8th instant at Kingswinford in the 29th year of her age Elizabeth wife of  
Mr John Ireland surgeon and third daughter of the late Mr John Hughes of Stourbridge.  
[WTON:CHR]

(19 Aug 1837) On the 7th inst. in Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton, by the Rev. J Roaf, Mr  
J. Ireland of Kingswinford to Susannah only sister of the officiating minister [STS:ADV]

(24 Dec 1870) ... Mr John Ireland the medical officer for Kingswinford intimating his  
resignation of the office. He was appointed in May 1862 but said he had been employed for 20  
years ... [COUNTY EXPRESS]

(7 Feb 1872) IRELAND Jan 22 at Wollaston Mr John Ireland for may years a surgeon in extensive  
practice at Kingswinford [WORCESTER CHRONICLE]

(28 Feb 1872) The will of John Ireland of Wollaston (Worcs) gentleman who died 22 Jan 1872 at  
Wollaston was proved at Worcester by Susannah Ireland of Wollaston widow. Effects under £300.

**James Frederick Jackson of Smethwick in Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S. ?1816-1895 [135]**

[??? b as James 17 Jun 1808 PR; c 17 Jul 1808 West Bromwich Independent son of  
Frederic Jackson and Sarah (-----)]  
m cAug 1890 Kings NortonRD: Elizabeth Powell; (but had no chn)  
d aged 83 14 Nov 1895 Smethwick (Kings NortonRD)  
[X 1841 C]  
(of West Bromwich chemist and druggist, in partnership with Charles James Smart)  
....-1841  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846  
(of Smethwick) 1850 1855 1860 \*1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]  
(of Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1817 West Bromwich, **of Oldbury Road, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon Royal College  
of Surgeons London"**, unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Smethwick, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1817 West Bromwich, of High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon M.R.C.S.  
London", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1861 C

(b c1816 West Bromwich, of High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon (Royal College London)" unmarried, with servant Elizabeth Powell & 1 servant) 1871 C  
(b c1816 West Bromwich, of High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon (Royal College London)" unmarried with housekeeper Elizabeth Powell & 1 servant) 1881 C  
(b c1815 West Bromwich, of 20 High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "M.R.C.S.L.Eng." with wife Elizabeth & 1 boarder) 1891 C

(12 Apr 1841) ... partnership between Charles James Smart and James Frederick Jackson chemists and druggists carried on at West Bromwich ... was on 2d day of April inst. dissolved ...  
[ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(22 Jan 1896) JACKSON James Frederick of Smethwick gentleman died 14 November 1895 Probate Lichfield 22 Jan 1896 to Elizabeth Jackson widow. Effects £96/10/0.

**George Walter James of Handsworth, Staffs M.D. 1802-1865** **[136]**

c 29 Dec 1802 Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks 3rd son of William James of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks land-agent 1771-1837 and (his 1st wife) Dinah (Tarlton) (who m 24 Sep 1793 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks  
m 13 Sep 1838 Leamington Priors, Warwicks: Emily Carthew dau of Morden Carthew clerk 1760-1821 and Emily Tweed (Pyke) 1780-1835; (? but had no chn); c 2 Nov 1799 Frettenham, Norfolk; d 26 Nov 1853 St John's Priory, Banbury  
d 24 Mar 1865 Wooburn, Bucks; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(as Walter George James, of West Bromwich, \*L.S.A.) 30 Jun 1825 [REG.APY.1815-40] (\*M.R.C.S.) 7 Oct 1825 [R.SUR.1845, of London]  
(practised at West Bromwich during cholera attack) 1832  
(?Founder, West Bromwich Mechanical Institute and Library)  
(Surgeon, Sark Island) ?1840-?1845  
(had a French diploma to practise in Malo and Dept. Ille et Vilaine, Brittany) 1846 (M.D. Paris) 1847  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Villa Road, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1803 Wellisbourne, ?????, **of Villa Street, Handsworth, "Surgeon"**, with wife Emily, a niece Emily Anne Wright & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Wooburn, Bucks) 1860 1865 [MD]  
(b c1805 Wellesbourne, of Wooburn Park, Wooburn, Bucks "General Practitioner M.D. Paris M.R.C.S.", widower, with 1 servant) 1861 C  
(Medical Referee) 1860

Publications:

"On the internal compression of abdominal aorta in uterine haemorrhage" in *The Lancet* (1827)  
"Lithotomy Cases etc." in [? *The Lancet*] (1831)  
"On several lacerated wounds; Amputations at the shoulder joint; 3 cases" in *Med. Gaz.* (1830)  
[But query]  
"Case of viper bite" in *The Lancet*[sic] (1831)  
\*G.W. James, M.R.C.S. etc. *The Sark guide; comprising an historical notice of the island and a description of its rock-scenery, silver mines, geology, climate, statistics &c &c. With an appendix.* Guernsey and London. 1845.

(24 Jan 1833) ... partnership between Thomas Wynter and George Walter James ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs at West Bromwich as Wynter and James ... dissolved. [LONDON GAZETTE]

(21 Jun 1834) CASES OF STONE IN THE BLADDER: LITHOTOMY-NEW DIRECTOR [article] by George Walter James, surgeon, Great Hampton-street, Birmingham, June 21st 1834 in *The Lancet*.

(21 May 1839) MR. JAMES THE ORIGINAL PROJECTOR OF THE RAILWAY SYSTEM [contribution] by George Walter James, Handsworth, May 21st 1839 in *MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE*.

(6 Oct 1838) On the 18th ult. at Leamington Priors George Walter James Esq. of Handsworth to Emily eldest daughter of the late Rev. Morden Carthew M.A. vicar of Mattishall, Norfolk.  
[DERBYSHIRE COURIER]

(1853) [26 Nov] At St John's Priory, Banbury, aged 52, Emily wife of Mr George Walter James surgeon [GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE]

(1 Apr 1865) JAMES On the 24th ult. at Wooburn Green, George Walter James Esq M.R.C.S., M.D.Paris, third son of the late William James, solicitor, of Warwick [BUCKS HERALD]

[NOTE: William James 1771-1837 "land agent and railway developer" has an entry in ODNB and Wikipedia. His daughter Ellen Matilda Steward was the author of *E.M.S. The Two James's and the two Stephensons or The earliest history of passenger transit on railways* (1861). And see Miles Macnair *William James* (1771-1837) published by the Railway and Canal Historical Society]

William James of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks land-agent 1771-1837

b 13 Jun 1771

m1 (by licence) ?4 Sep 1793 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks: Dinah Tarlton of Henley; (and had chn: William Henry James c 18 Mar 1796 Henley in Arden; d 16 Dec 1873 Dulwich College Almshouses, John Henry James c 26 Aug 1798 Wellesbourne Hastings, George Walter James c 29 Dec 1802 Wellesbourne Hastings, Marianna b 1806, Frederick Whitworth Tarleton James b 1808, Ellen Matilda Steward b 1809; m ----- Paine & Alfred Percy b 1810)

m2 Elizabeth Butt; (and had chn: Ann b 1833 & Winifred b 1837)

d 10 Mar 1837 Bodmin

At the age of twenty-five he married the orphan daughter of Wm. Tarleton Esq. of Henley and he went to reside at Yew-tree Hall, Henley in Arden ... third son [was] George Walter ... fourth son Frederick Whitworth Tarleton ... youngest son Alfred Percy [THE TWO JAMES'S AND THE TWO STEPHENSONS]

### **Richard Pope Jeston of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1901**

[137]

b 7 Jun 1826; c 26 Sep 1826 Henley 2nd son of Thomas Ward Jeston of Henley-upon-Thames, Oxon surgeon c1790-1886 and Ann Treacher Pope (who m 11 Sep 1823 Hanwell)

m 12 Jul 1853 High Ongar, Essex: Mary Sophia Secretan; (? but had no chn); b c1823;

m1 H.W. Gabb; d 11 Apr 1894

d 10 Oct 1901

(studied at London King's College)

(b c1826, with [father] Thomas Jeston "Surgeon" and [mother] Ann at Henley-upon-Thames, Oxon) 1841 C

(\*L.S.A.) 1849

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1849

(of Henley, Oxon) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]

(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1827 Henley-on-Thames, Oxon "M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A." "assistant" in household of John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1795-1854 [SMR]) 1851 C

(Assistant Surgeon, H.E.I.C.) 24 May 1853 [Record includes dates of birth and christening]

(of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Union Medical Officer, Hambledon) 1859

(Public Vaccinator) 1860

(b c1827 Henley, "M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. General Practitioner", with his wife Mary S., living at Bell Street, Henley-on-Thames, in household of his father Thomas W. Jeston,

"b c1791 Henley, "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner) 1861 C

(b c1827 Henley, "Surgeon & General Practitioner", with his wife Sophy, living at Bell Street, Henley-on-Thames, in household of his father Thomas W. Jeston, "b c1791 Henley, "J.P. Surgeon & General Practitioner) 1871 C

(b c1827 Henley, of Remenham, Berks "General Practitioner Memb. R.Coll.Surg.Eng. & Lic.Apoth.Lon." with wife Mary S., 3 relatives & 3 servants) 1881 C

(b c1827 Henley, of Henley, Oxon "General Medical Practitioner" with wife Mary & 4 servants) 1891 C

(b c1827 Henley, of 86-88 Bell Street, Henley, Oxon "Surgeon retired" widower with a niece, 2 others & 3 servants) 1901 C

(22 Jul 1853) July 12th at High Ongar [C.E. Secretan brother of the bride] Richard Pope Jeston Esq. H.E.I.C.S. second son of Thomas Ward Jeston Esq. of Henley-on-Thames to Mary Sophia Gabb, widow of the late Captain H.W. Gabb. [ESSEX STANDARD 22 Jul 1853]

(30 Nov 1901) JESTON Richard Pope of Henley-on-Thames retired surgeon died 10 Oct 1901 Probate Oxford 30 Nov to Alexander Hall Carrington barrister-at-law and William Mercer and Harry Rowsell Blaker solicitors Effects £25,750/15/11.

### **John Jones of Gnosall, Staffs surgeon c1780-1863**

[138]

b c1780 Shrewsbury

m of Gnosall (by licence) 16 Jul 1809 Gnosall: Elizabeth Whieldon of Eccleshall; (and had 1 chn: Ann b c1810); SHE b c1776; d aged 87 24 May 1863

d aged 83 5 Mar 1863 Gnosall; i 8 Mar 1863 Gnosall; M.I. [below]

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(b c1781, of Gnosall "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth & [daughter] Ann Jones, aged 30, governess) 1841 C

(of Knosall[sic], Newport, Salop) 1850 [X 1855] [X 1860] [MD]

(of Gnosall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1780 Shrewsbury, of Gnosall "Surgeon 52 years in Practice", with wife Elizabeth and a niece Elizabeth Jones) 1851 C

[X 1861 C]

(said to have lived on Sellman Street opposite the churchyard)

(29 Jul 1839) "he appeared at the Staffordshire Summer Assizes as witness against Robert Vernon who had raped a 14-year-old Church Eaton girl on the towpath. The girl's father had taken her to Mr Jones, who said in court he had been a surgeon for over 40 years, and that the girl had been violently assaulted. The accused was sentenced to death, commuted to life transportation." [STS:ADV] [GNOSALL HISTORY WEBSITE]

(1863, Gnosall, M.I.) Of your charity, remember Dr Jones Gnosall who departed this life March the - 1863 aged 83 years. Also Elizabeth Jones his wife who died May the 24th 1863 aged 87 years. And Ann the daughter of the above John and Elizabeth Jones who died August 1843 aged 35 years. May they rest in peace. [GNOSALL HISTORY WEBSITE]

(13 Jun 1863) The will of John Jones of Gnosall surgeon who died 5 Mar 1863 at Gnosall was proved at the Principal Registry by John Jones of Bollington near Macclesfield (Cheshire) mineral grinder and Congellus Jones of 152 Richmond Road Liverpool (Lancs) plumber and painter the nephews. Effects under £1,500.

**William Jones of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1782-1862**

**[139]**

c 21 Oct 1782 Burton-upon-Trent son of Hugh Jones (P.C. of Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) c1740-?1808 [SCD] and Mary (-----)

m 20 Oct 1836 Middleton-in-the-Wolds, Yorks: Mary Blanchard; (? but had no chn)

d aged 79 8 Aug 1862 Burton-upon-Trent

(? Assistant Surgeon, 95th (Rifle) Regiment of Foot) 1805

(Surgeon, 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment of Foot) 1810

(M.D., ?????) [perhaps about 1825]

(b c1791 Staffs, of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Phys", with [wife] Mary, & ?5 servants) 1841 C

(of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent, M.D. & surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

[X 1851 C]

[X 1861 C]

(20 Oct 1836, Middleton-in-the-Wolds, Yorks) William Jones Esq. M.D. of Stapenhill, Derbys bach. and Mary Blanchard, sp. otp (by licence)

(15 Oct 1836, York licence) William Jones, aged 35[sic], of Stapenhill, Yorks[sic] & Mary Blanchard, aged 30, of Middleton, York

(19 Jun 1838) Reverend Hugh Jones of Burton-upon-Trent ... brother William Jones Doctor of Medicine and Mary Jones his wife, and her sister Ann Blanchard ... sister Elizabeth ... brothers and sisters John Jones Richard Jones Mary Thomas ?Sactoon Catherine Jones ... [PCC will of his brother Hugh]

(1861) Richard Jones (b c1789 Burton, Staffs, of Duffield Road, Derby "Retired Chemist", unmarried. living with niece Frances "b c1818 Llanfig--, Anglesey" & 2 servants) 1861 C

(15 Aug 1862) We regret to announce the death of William Jones Esq. M.D. of Burton-upon-Trent aged 79 ... He commenced his career in the 95th or Rifles in November 1805. In 1806 he went out to South America under the command of General Crawford and was a prisoner at Buenos Ayres. Immediately after this he joined the expedition to Spain, in 1808, under Sir John Moore. He was in the retreat and in the Battle of Corunna and had the Peninsular and Waterloo medals with twelve clasps for general actions. He was assistant surgeon to the Rifles in the following actions: Corunna. Busaco, Fuentes d'Onore, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajos, Salamanca. He was surgeon to the 40th at Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Neve, Orthez, Toulouse. ... He was present at the sanguinary combat of Almeida on the Cos against Ney 1810; at Redinha in March 1811 against Ney also; at Condeixa in the same month; at For d'Aronce against Ney and Massena; at the fiercely contested combat of Sabugal, against Massena; ... He was also present at the engagement of Pembal. In 1814 he joined the expedition to New Orleans against the American General Jackson, and in 1815 he was present at the battle of Waterloo. He then went to New South Wales where he stayed for some time on service; from which place he went to Bombay where he had the local appointment of Deputy General of Hospitals and ultimately retired on half pay on account of ill health. [LEICESTER JOURNAL]

(18 Sep 1862) The will with a codicil of William Jones of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. who died 8 Aug 1862 at Burton-upon-Trent was proved at Lichfield by Richard Jones of Derby gentleman the brother and William Jackson of Wigan (Lancs) surveyor of taxes the nephew. Effects under £6,000.

**Charles Edward Joseph of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1824-1876**

**[140]**

m aged 33 4 Oct 1858 Pensnett: Louisa Brown dau of Robert Brown of Dudley, Worcs;  
 (? but had no chn)  
 d aged 52 cFeb 1876 DudleyRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
 (winner of Warneford Prize Essay, "On the Blood") 1845  
 [X 1841 C]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1845  
 (of Tipton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (of Owen Street, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1825 Market Deeping, Lincs, of Owen Street, Tipton **"Surgeon Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England"**, unmarried, with mother Hannah and brother William F.)  
 1851 C  
 (of Owen Street, Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Owen Street, Tipton) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
 (b c1825 Market Deeping, Lincs, of Owen Street, Tipton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England General Practitioner", with wife Louisa, 5 relatives & 1 servant)  
 1861 C  
 (b c1825 Market Deeping, Lincs, of Owen Street, Tipton "Surgeon", with wife Louisa, & 2 relatives) 1871 C

(16 Oct 1858) Oct 4 at Pensnett church C.E. Joseph Esq surgeon of Tipton to Miss Louisa Brown of Dudley [WORCESTER JOURNAL]

(20 Aug 1881) ... William Felix Joseph ... being almost blind ... walked into the canal [and drowned] ... brother of the late Dr Joseph of Tipton ... Louisa Joseph sister-in-law ... said he resided with her in Union Street ... [DUDLEY AND DISTRICT NEWS] [WFJ c 11 Apr 1814 Birmingham son of William Joseph and Hannah]

**Peter Tertius Kempson of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1814-1890 [141]**  
 b 21 Jan 1814 PR; c 25 Feb 1814 Birmingham St Mary son of John Kempson of Birmingham, Warwicks surveyor and Lucy (-----) (JK m 1 Aug 1805 Warwick St Mary: Lucy Collins)  
 m1 1 Sep 1836 Shenley, Bucks: Ann Collins dau of William Collins of The Butts, Warwicks; (and had 9 chn: John Tertius b unnamed cAug 1837 StourbridgeRD, Elizabeth Goodwin b unnamed cNov 1839 StourbridgeRD, Mathew Knapp b unnamed cFeb 1841 StourbridgeRD, Elizabeth R. b unnamed cNov 1842 StourbridgeRD, Elizabeth Frances b unnamed cNov 1843 StourbridgeRD, William Collins b unnamed cMay 1845 StourbridgeRD, Mary Ann b cMay 1848 StourbridgeRD, Henry Edward b cNov 1849 StourbridgeRD & Peter Augustus b cMay 1851 StourbridgeRD)  
 m2 15 Jan 1853 Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada: Clara Taylor Davis dau of John Davis and Esther (-----); (and had 7 chn: Peter Tertius b c1853, Lucy Clara b c1855, Amy Esther b c1857, St George b c1858, Ada b c1859, Victoria Mary b c1860 & John Frazer b c1864); b c1835; c 10 May 1838 Brierley Hill; d 1869  
 m3 1876 Julia Hart dau of James Hart; (but had no chn); b c1835; m1 13 Jan 1853 Albany State Street Baptist Church: George Washington Beers 1829-1860; d aged 78 13 Aug 1913  
 d 25 Sep 1890 Metuchen, New Jersey  
 (of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 5 Nov 1835  
 (Pharmaceutical Assistant, Birmingham General Hospital) Aug 1835 [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]  
 (b c1816, of Dudley Road, Kingswinford "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 2 [sons], George Chapman, aged 15, apprentice, & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Brierley Hill surgeon) 1842 [BENTLEY WORCS]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 3 Mar 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of Brierley Hill]  
 (Police Surgeon, Staffordshire County Police) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Brierley Hill) 1850 [MD] [not listed 1855-1870]  
 (of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1814 Birmingham, of Brierley Hill **"Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.S.A."**, with wife Ann, 5 children, George Chapman "b c1824 Oldswinford, Worcs assistant surgeon", Edward D. Moore "b c1834 East Indies surgeons pupil", Thomas N. Horton "b c1837 Birmingham, Warwicks surgeons apprentice" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (b c1814 England, of Fort Erie, Welland, Canada West) 1861 C  
 (b c1815 England, of Raritan, Middlesex, New Jersey, USA) 1870 C  
 (of Fort Erie, c. Welland, Canada) 1875 {MD}  
 (of New York, USA) 1880 [MD]  
 (b c1816 England, of East New Brunswick, Middlesex, New Jersey, USA "editor") 1880 C

(25 Feb 1814, Birmingham St Mary) .... son of John Kempson of Cherry Street surveyor



(17 Sep 1836) On the 1st instant at Shenley Rectory, Bucks, Mr Peter Tertius Kempson surgeon Brierly-hill to Ann only child of Mr William Collins of the Butts in the county of Warwick [STS:ADV]

**Thomas Farmer Kemsey of Stafford L.S.A. 1802-1875**

**[142]**

c 24 Jan 1802 Hereford All Saints son of William Kemsey of Hereford surgeon 1772-1840 and Ann (Farmer) (who m 21 Feb 1801 Birmingham St Martin)

m 19 Jul 1838 Stafford: Mary Bourne 1804-1858; (? but had no chn)

d 9 Feb 1875

(\*L.S.A.) 30 Sep 1824 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1825-34 [MD 1855]

(b c1806, of St Martin Street, Stafford "Surgeon" with wife Mary, John Harrison "mercier ap", George Kemsey "mercier ap" & 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Stafford) 1850 [MD]

(of St Mary's Churchyard, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1802 Herefs, Hereford, **of St Mary's Churchyard, Stafford "L.S.A.H.London General Practitioner"**, with wife Mary "b c1804 Fenton" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Hereford) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(of "Holland House", Hereford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1802 All Saints Hereford, "General Practitioner not practising Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London", widower boarding with William B. Bourne at "Holland House, Hereford St Martin) 1861 C

(b c1802 Hereford, "Retired Apothecary", widower with brother-in-law William B. Bourne at "Holland House, Hereford St Martin) 1871 C

(12 Feb 1825) THE STAFFORD INFIRMARY ... uncles Rev. M. Kemsey of Brewood ... Mr. Thos. Kemsey, Hurst Cottage, near Ivetsey Bank surgeon ... [solicits appointment] Thomas Kemsey, London, Feb 7 1825. [STS:ADV]

(21 Oct 1840) On the 9th instant in his 65th year Mr William Kemsey, surgeon, Temple-street, Bristol and formerly of Wheaton Aston. [WTON:CHR]

(1 Mar 1875) The will with four codicils of Thomas Farmer Kemsey late of Holland House (Hereford St Martin) who died 9 Feb 1875 at Holland House was proved at Hereford by John Bourne Harrison ... Albert Thomas Bourne ... Charles Matthew Kemsey Bourne ... William Kemsey Bourne [4 nephews] Effects under £6,000.

**Charles Edwin Kettle of Sedgley, Staffs "surgeon" 1810-1859**

**[143]**

b 17 Jun 1810 PR; c 23 Jun 1810 Birmingham, Warwicks son of Thomas Kettle and Mary (-----)

m a1841 Phillis -----; (? but had no chn); (b c1804 Oldbury, Salop) 1851 C; d aged 57 cFeb 1862 BirminghamRD

d 16 Feb 1859 Sedgley (DudleyRD) Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Brierley surgeon) [1835] [PIGOT]

(of Sedgley surgeon) 18 Mar 1837 [STS:ADV]

(of Hall Green, Sedgley surgeon) 1841 [PO DIR]

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(b c1811, of Hall Green, Sedgley "surgeon", with [wife] Phillis & 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Hall Green, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(as Charles Edwyn, b c1811 Birmingham, **of Hall Green, Sedgley "surgeon accoucheur"**, with wife Philis, Thomas ?Hooker nephew and 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Bradley, Bilstow[sic]) 1855 [MD]

(of Bradley in Bilston surgeon) 1855 [PO DIR]

(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

[NOTE: CEK does not appear to have been properly qualified]

(23 Feb 1859) On the 16th instant, at his residence, Hall Green, awfully sudden of apoplexy Mr Charles Edwin Kettle surgeon. [WTON:CHR]

(1854) ... Charles Edwin Kettle ... now and for about twenty years last past residing at Hall Green ... surgeon ... apothecary ... for about eight years and four months ... in copartnership with Samuel Bill an insolvent debtor .... [LONDON GAZETTE]

Samuel Bill of Sedgley, Staffs chemist & druggist c1810-....

(b c1810 Sedgley, of Hall Green, Sedgley "Chemist & Druggist" with wife Eliza) 1851 C

(b c1810 Sedgley, of Hall Green, Sedgley "Chemist & Druggist" with wife Eliza & two relatives) 1861 C

**Matthew Findley Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley, Staffs "surgeon" c1794-1852**

**[144]**

b c1794 Ayrshire, Scotland of unknown parentage

m of Southam, Warwicks surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 16 Jul) 17 Jul 1827 Long Itchington, Warwicks: Susannah Everard 1798-1862; (? but had no chn)

[On the marriage licence the clerk writes his name Matthew Finlay[sic] but he signs only as M.F.]

d aged 58 26 Dec 1852 Uttoxeter RD; i 30 Dec 1852 Abbots Bromley; Will (PCC)

20 Oct 1851/5 Mar 1853 [abstract below]

(attended Edinburgh University)

(b c1795 Scotland, of Rocester, Staffs "Surgeon", with [wife] Susannah & 3 others) 1841 C

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(b c1795 Ayrshire, Scotland, of **Market Place, Abbots Bromley "General Practitioner of the University of Edinborough[sic]"**, with wife Susannah & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

[NOTE: MFK does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

*(7 Dec 1839) M.F. Kilpatrick, Surgeon, Oculist and Aurist, begs respectfully to intimate to the public that in future he intends to devote his attention principally to diseases of the eye and ear and may be consulted every Wednesday at Mr. Everard's, Church Gates, Uttoxeter, from eleven to three o'clock. Uttoxeter, 2nd December 1839 [STS:ADV]*

*(20 Oct 1851) Matthew F. Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley ... [executor and wife] Susannah ...*

*(8 Jan 1853) On the 26th ult. Mr. M.F. Kilpatrick surgeon Abbot's Bromley aged 58 years very highly esteemed and most sincerely regretted by all who knew him. [STS:ADV]*

### **Richard King of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1822-1865**

**[145]**

b 27 Aug 1822 PR; c 27 Nov 1826 Lewes St Michael son of Thomas King of Lewes, Sussex and Sarah (-----) (TK m 8 Dec 1812 Rye, Sussex: Sarah Fisher)

m 27 Feb 1850 Bathwick (BathRD), Soms: Anne Treslove dau of Thomas Crosbie Treslove Q.C.; (and had 6 chn: Eleanor Treslove b unnamed dau cMay 1851 NewcastleRD, Jessie M. b unnamed dau cMay 1853 NewcastleRD, Richard Treslove b cNov 1854 NewcastleRD, Louis Henry b cMay 1856 NewcastleRD, Marion b cFeb 1858 NewcastleRD & Laura b cNov 1859 NewcastleRD)

d 2 Sep 1865 Bath

(b c1821, "apprentice", with Benjamin Vallance surgeon at Brighthelmstone, Brighton, Sussex) 1841 C

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 26 Apr 1844 [R.SUR.1845, of Lewes]

(\*L.S.A.) 1845

(House Surgeon, Bath United Hospital)

(Freemason, Newcastle Sutherland Lodge) 4 May 1848

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of Brunswick Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1823 Lewis, Essex[sic], of **Brunswick Street, Newcastle "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.Lon. Gen: Pract:"**, with wife Anne & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Newcastle) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]

(of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860

(b c1823 Lewis, Sussex, of Steyne, South Bersted, Sussex, "Income from ?????", with wife Anne, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

(of 12 Devonshire Buildings, Bath) 1865 [MD]

(his widow Anne, of 5 Darlington Street, Bathwick "Income from Dividends", with 5 children & 1 servant) 1871 C

*[??? Thomas King (m 8 Dec 1812 Rye, Sussex: Sarah Fisher) and had chn: Thomas b 2 Feb 1814; c 7 Nov 1816 Lewes St Michael, Fanny Shelley b 13 Mar 1816; c 7 Nov 1816 Lewes St Michael, Henry b 27 Jun 1820; c 7 Dec 1820 Lewes St Michael, Walter b 13 Jul 1818; c 14 Oct 1819 Lewes St Michael, Richard b 27 Aug 1822 PR; c 27 Nov 1826 Lewes St Michael)]*

*(19 Mar 1850) KING-TRESLOVE February 27 at the parish church of Bathwick, Bath, Richard King Esq Newcastle ... youngest son of Thomas King Esq of Lewes to Anne youngest daughter of the late Thomas Crosbie Treslove, one of her Majesty's counsel. [SUSSEX ADVERTISER]*

*(20 Apr 1866) The will of Richard King of Bath physician who died 2 Sep 1865 was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas King of Brighton (Sussex) gentleman the brother. Effects under £5,000.*

*(4 May 1878) at West Buckland James Reynolds ... to Eleanor Treslove eldest daughter of the late Dr. Richard King of Newcastle ... [SOMERSET COUNTY GAZETTE]*

### **William James Kite of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1823-1872**

**[146]**

b 18 Dec 1823; c 25 Jul 1825 Ramsbury son of Alfred Kite of Ramsbury, Wilts surgeon

and Lydia (Kimm) (who m 28 Aug 1819 Ramsbury)  
 m 17 May 1854 West Bromwich: Eliza Jane McKnight 2nd dau of Major McKnight; (and had  
 7 chn: Lydia Kimm b c1855 [X RD], Hester b cAug 1856 West BromwichRD, William  
 Stuart b cNov 1857 West BromwichRD, Alfred b cFeb 1860 West BromwichRD, Edwin  
 Whitfield Dawson b cFeb 1862 West BromwichRD, Charles Frederick b cFeb 1865 West  
 BromwichRD, & Ada Elizabeth b as *Elizabeth* cMay 1866 West BromwichRD)  
 d aged 48 cNov 1872 West BromwichRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1846 [NOT 1856]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1846 [NOT 1856]  
 (of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (as William John[sic], of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1824 Ramsbury, Wilts, of **High Street, West Bromwich "General Medical  
 Practitioner"**, unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Freemason, West Bromwich Dartmouth Lodge) 11 Jul 1856  
 (of West Bromwich, Staffs, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich, 3rd district) 1860  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association) 1860  
 (\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1860  
 (b c1823 Ramsbury, Wilts, of ----- High Street, West Bromwich "General Practitioner",  
 with with wife Eliza J., 4 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (Honorary Surgeon, 20th Staffordshire Voluntary Rifles) 1865  
 (of West Bromwich) 1870 [MD]  
 (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1870  
 (Union Workhouse Infirmary Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1870  
 (b c1823 Ramsbury, Wilts, of "Heath House", High Street, West Bromwich "General  
 Practitioner", with wife Eliza J., 5 children, sister Lydia, George Murphy  
 "assistant, student of medicine", John Spofforth "pupil, student of medicine" & 3  
 servants) 1871 C

#### Publications:

"On a case of puerpal convulsions successfully treated by inhalation of chloroform" in *The Lancet* (1848)

"Cases of asphyxia the result of sewer accident" in *The Lancet* (????)

#### **Edward Knight of Stafford M.B. 1780-1862**

[147]

c 10 Oct 1780 Milwich son of John Knight (Vicar of Milwich, Staffs) 1748-1800 and  
 (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Hall) (who m 3 Jul 1769 London St Sepulchre-without-  
 Newgate)  
 m as of Stafford St Mary, bach. 27 Oct 1816 London St Paul Covent Garden: Elizabeth  
 Horton of London St Paul Covent Garden; [? b 26 Jun 1795 PR; c 28 Jun 1795 dau of  
 John Horton and Ann (-----)]; (and had 6 chn: Lucy Anne c 17 Dec 1818 Stafford St  
 Mary, Caroline c 1 Jun 1821 Stafford St Mary, John Edward c 23 Nov 1826 Stafford St  
 Mary, Mary Elizabeth c c 6 Jul 1828 Stafford St Mary, William Joseph c as twin  
 8 Oct 1831 Stafford St Mary & Adelaide Maria c as twin 8 Oct 1831 Stafford St Mary)  
 d aged 81[sic] 9 Jun 1862 Stafford; i aged 81 13 Jun 1862 Stafford St Mary  
 (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 30 Aug 1802 [VENN]  
 (matriculated) Easter 1806  
 (M.B., Cambridge) 1808  
 (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 30 Apr 1808-1862  
 (Army Physician, Walcheren Campaign) 1809  
 (of Greengate Street, Stafford physician M.D.) 1818 [PARSON]  
 (Physician, Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum) 2 Apr 1818-62  
 (Mayor, Stafford) 1822-3  
 (compiled a government report of the sanitary condition of the town of Stafford  
 "During the year ending September 29th 1839 ...")  
 (b c1786, of "Knights House", Stafford "Physician", with [wife] Elizabeth, John  
 Horton & 4 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Stafford) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (Physician, Stafford County Gaol) 1850  
 (of Greengate Street, Stafford physician) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1783 Milwich, of **Greengate Street, Stafford "Graduate of Cambridge practising as  
 Physician"**, with wife Elizabeth, a son & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Physician, Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum) 1855  
 (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1786 Milwich, of 36[sic] Greengate Street, Stafford "Magistrate Physician  
 Emanuel", with wife Elizabeth, a granddaughter & 4 servants) 1861 C  
 (Physician, His Majesty's forces)  
 (J.P., Staffs)

(Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs)

(\*Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) {Fellow}

(10 Oct 1780, Milwich) Edward son of the Revd. Jno. Knight Vicr. of this place and Eliz. his wife bap.

(9 Apr 1818) On Thursday last [2 Apr], Dr. Edward Knight was unanimously elected Physician to the Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum. Dr J.P. Johnson of Shrewsbury was the unsuccessful candidate. [WORCESTER JOURNAL 9 Apr 1818]

(14 Jun 1862) On the 9th instant at Stafford Edward Knight Esq M.B. Cantab. magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford in his 82nd year. [STS:ADV]

(7 Jul 1863 & Sep 1870) Letters of Adm. (with the will annexed) of the Personal Estate of Edward Knight of Stafford M.D. who died 9 Jun 1862 at Stafford were granted at Lichfield to Elizabeth Knight of Stafford the relict. Effects under £1,500.

(17 Nov 1928) Mr John Edward Horton Knight elder son of Mr and Mrs E.W. Horton Knight of The Lodge, Rocester [funeral 7th inst.] ... His great-grandfather was twice Mayor of Stafford and his grandfather was Major John Edward Knight 2nd Staffordshire Light Infantry. His great great uncle on the maternal side was Mr. W. Horton who founded the boot and shoe trade in Stafford. [STS.ADV 17 Nov 1928]

NOTE: Edward Knight's wife Elizabeth is said to have been a niece of William Horton of Stafford shoe-manufacturer c1750-1832. The house they owned and occupied in Stafford also known as Chetwynd House or Post House had belonged to William Horton.

Dr. Edward Knight, M.B., Cantab. The only remaining name on my list of celebrities is that of Dr Knight who was elected Physician to the Infirmary in the year 1808; who practised in Stafford upwards of sixty years; who is remembered by a good many of us still and who died on June 9, 1862. Dr Knight was one of those who bridge over the old and new schools of Physic. In his early life he was one of the heroes of the famous and terrible Walcheren expedition [1809]. He was ultimately Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Stafford, and a county magistrate. He added nothing whatever to the literature of his Profession, but he was an accomplished man, and among other attainments, he knew how to play on the fiddle. He was, I am told, one of the best amateur fiddlers the county has produced, understanding music deeply, and combining with natural art those studied graces which mark the true musician. [THE MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE ... Volume I (1864) 317-8]

**Robert Ladbury of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon c1780-1852**  
**(aka Robert Waldron Ladbury)**

**[148]**

b c1780 Foleshill son of John Ladbury of Birmingham, Warwicks attorney ?1750-?1833  
m1 as Robert Ladbury 16 Aug 1814 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs: Theresa Eliza Hobbins;  
m2 as Robert Ladbury (by Lichfield licence, 8 Feb) 16 Feb 1841 Wednesbury: Harriott Dawes dau of Thomas Dawes farmer; b c1803; m1 ----- Griffiths; m3 Walter Meakin Blockley  
d as Robert Ladbury, aged 72 10 Dec 1852 Wednesbury (West Bromwich RD)

[NOTE: His date of birth is taken from his death record. He claimed to be 50 on his second marriage in 1841.]  
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of Church Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823  
([He and his wife not at home], of High Street, Wednesbury, [but children at home]  
Frederick Ladbury "druggist", 25; Edwin Ladbury "druggist", 27; and Theresa Ladbury, 20 "housekeeper", & a servant) 1841 C  
(of Wednesbury) 1845-9 [POLL BOOKS]  
(as Robt. W., of Wednesfield) 1850 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1787[sic] Foleshill, Warwicks, **of Church Hill, Wednesbury "Surgeon in practice before 1815"** with wife Harriott, a son Edwin H. "druggist" and 2 servants) 1851 C

chn:

[1] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]  
Edwin Hobbins Ladbury c 28 May 1815 Wednesbury  
Frederick Clement Ladbury [? b 12 Apr 1817] Wednesbury  
Theresa Selina Ladbury c as Theresa Sarah 14 Oct 1819 Wednesbury

*John Ladbury attorney c1750-?1831 is said to have been at 4 Sand Street, Birmingham in 1777, and then elsewhere in Birmingham 1782-7, later moving to ?Barnt Green where he opened a boarding school. [INTERNET, unsourced]*

*(16 Feb 1841, Wednesbury) Robert Ladbury, 50, widower, surgeon, Wednesbury, (son of John Ladbury attorney) & Harriet Griffiths, 44, widow (dau of Thomas Dawes farmer)*

*(24 Feb 1841) On the 16th inst. at Wednesbury Robert Waldron Ladbury Esq. surgeon of the above place to Mrs Griffiths of Hodnet, Salop [WTON:CHR]*

*(22 Dec 1852) Dec. 10th at Wednesbury, Robert Waldron Ladbury Esq. surgeon aged 72. He was a tender and affectionate husband, a king and loving father, and universally esteemed. [WORCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE]*

*(3 Feb 1855) On the 26th Sep 1855[sic] Mr Frederick Clement Ladbury of Pendigo son of the late Robert Ladbury Esq surgeon of Wednesbury to Catherine dau of Mrs Samuel Argyle formerly of Heaye, Derbyshire. [STS:ADV]*

*(30 Nov 1863) The will of Robert Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon who died 10 Dec 1852 at Wednesbury was proved at Lichfield by Harriot Blockley (wife of Walter Meakin Blockley) (formerly Ladbury widow) of High-steet Wednesbury the relict. Effects under £200.*

### **Thomas Edward Lakin of Tipton, Staffs "surgeon" 1821-1854**

**[149]**

c 2 Sep 1821 Tipton St Martin, Staffs son of William Lakin and Elizabeth (-----)  
m cAug 1846 West BromwichRD: Emma Matilda Parkes; (and had 1 chn: John Parkes  
c 14 Jan 1849 Tipton); m2 Alfred Ryding  
d aged 34 16 OR 20 Nov 1854 Duddeston (AstonRD)  
(b c1821 Staffs, "apprentice" with Henry Scofield of Tipton, Staffs surgeon c1806-1842 [SMR]) 1841 C  
(of Owen Street, Tipton surgeon) 1849 PR  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(as T.E. Lakin, of Owen Street, Tipton assistant surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
[X 1851 C]  
(his wife Emma Matilda and son John Parkes, visiting at Handsworth) 1851 C  
[NOTE: TEL does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

(14 Sep 1871) Administration of Thomas Edward Lakin formerly of Tipton but late of Duddeston Birmingham surgeon who died 16 November 1854 at Duddeston was granted at Birmingham to John Parkes Lakin of 121 Cattell-road Birmingham pattern maker the son and only next of kin. Effects under £200.

(2 Dec 1854) On Monday the 20th ult. after a lingering illness Mr Thomas Edward Lakin surgeon of Tipton aged 34 years [STS:ADV]

**Henry Langley of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1868 [150]**

c 5 Mar 1789 Minster, Kent son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839 [SCD] and (his 1st wife) Sarah Meller (who m (by licence) 7 Jul 1785 Alton)  
m 20 Jun 1825 Cheadle: Sarah Ann Turner; (?but had no chn); b c1775; d aged 84 13 Oct 1859 Cheadle  
d aged 79 cMay 1868 CheadleRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND (\*M.R.C.S.) 1812  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(b c1791, of "Rakeway House", Cheadle "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, Mary Welch "Ind" [a ?niece] Kezia Langley "Ind" & 6 servants) 1841 C  
(of "Rakeway House", Cheadle) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
(of "Rakeway", Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1789 Isle of Shippey, Kent, of "Rakeway House", Cheadle "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and a General Practitioner", with wife Sarah & 5 servants) 1851 C  
(of Rakeway House, Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1789 Isle of Sheppey, Kent, "M.R.C.S. not practising" in household of nephew Thomas Webb of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1882 [SMR]) 1861 C

(24 Apr 1833) Partnerships dissolved: Henry Langley and Robert Webb of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries [GLOBE]

(26 Oct 1859) At Rakeway House, Cheadle on the 13th inst. Sarah Ann the beloved wife of Henry Langley esq. surgeon aged 84 [DERBY MERCURY]

**Richard Lassetter of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1806-1873 [151]**

b c1806 (most probably) son of Thomas Lassetter of Uttoxeter, Staffs cheese-factor c1789-1823 and Lettice Woolfe (who m 12 May 1803 Uttoxeter) [In 1841 Richard has his ?sister Mary with him and in 1851 Lettice was with Mary]  
m 14 Jan 1860 Bramshall: Sarah Maria Warner dau of Roger Warner of Bramshall; (? but had no chn)  
d aged 67 13 Jul 1873 Bramshall (UttoxeterRD) [MEDICAL TIMES]  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
(\*L.S.A.) 1830  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1830  
(Freemason, Uttoxeter Foresters' Lodge) 23 Jan 1839  
(b c1811, of Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [?sister] Mary, & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(as Lassettar[sic], of Uttoxeter) 1850 [MD]  
(of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1807 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S. London (In General Practice)", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Uttoxeter) 1855 1860 [MD]  
(of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1807 Uttoxeter, of "Stocks Farm", Bramshall "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.H.A. Lon. Farmer of 324 acres employing 6 men & 2 boys", with wife Sarah M. & 5 servants [?entry incomplete]) 1861 C  
(of Bramshall) 1865 1870 [MD]  
(b c1807 Uttoxeter, of "Stocks Farm", Bramshall "Surgeon and Farmer of 327 acres with wife Sarah M. & 6 servants) 1871 C

(Uttoxeter) Thomas Lassetter d 1 Feb 1823 aged 44, Lettice his widow d 26 Apr 1852 aged 70 [M.I., Uttoxeter]

(25 Jan 1860) At Bramshall Church, Uttoxeter, on the 14th inst. Richard Lassetter esq. surgeon of Uttoxeter to Sarah Maria youngest daughter of the late Mr Roger Warner of the former place [DERBY MERCURY]

(3 Mar 1860) ... AUCTION ... freehold messuage situate in High Street, Uttoxeter also convenient offices, gighouse, two-stall stable, saddle room and large walled garden with vinery now in the possession of Richard Lassetter esq. [STS:ADV]

(27 Aug 1873) The will with a codicil of Richard Lassetter of Bramshall surgeon who died 13 Jul 1873 at Bramshall was proved at Lichfield by Sarah Maria Lassetter the relict and John Minors of Eaton Dovedale (Derbys) gentleman. Effects under £4,000.

**Thomas Lassetter of Uttoxeter, Staffs cheese-factor c1789-1823**

m 12 May 1803 Uttoxeter: Lettice Woolfe; (and had chn: Samuel c 3 Sep 1803 Uttoxeter, James c 2 Dec 1804 Uttoxeter [d 1846], [? Richard b c1806], Mary c 25 Sep 1809 Uttoxeter [d 1874], Henry c 29 Mar 1810 Uttoxeter [d 1875], Theresa c 16 Jan 1812 Uttoxeter & Edward c 8 Oct 1818 Uttoxeter); d aged 70 26 Apr 1852; i Uttoxeter; M.I.  
d aged 44 1 Feb 1823; i Uttoxeter; M.I.  
(of High Street, Uttoxeter cheese-factor) 1818 [PARSON]

**William Allport Leedam of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1781-1863 [152]**  
**{aka William Allport Leedham}**

c 18 Jan 1781 Lichfield St Mary son of James Leedam of Lichfield, Staffs and Sarah (Allport) (who m 16 Jun 1778 Lichfield St Mary)  
m (by licence) 4 Oct 1809 Lichfield St Michael: Elizabeth Holland; (? but had no chn); b c1789; i of Streethay Lodge aged 86 16 Jun 1875 Lichfield St Chad  
d 18 Nov 1863  
(apprenticed to Thomas P. Barrett of Birmingham surgeon) 1797/8 [COUNTRY APPRENTICES]  
(as Mr. W. Leedam, surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent, on the Anne Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813\*  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823 [as Leedham]  
(of Burton-upon-Trent) 1834-56 [POLL BOOKS]  
(b c1786, **of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon"**, with [wife] Elizabeth & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(railway shareholder) 1845  
(NOT LISTED) 18501-865 [MD]  
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
[X 1851 C]  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1781 Lichfield, of Burton Road, Streethay "Retired Surgeon" with his wife Elizabeth & 3 servants) 1861 C

(18 Nov 1863) On the 8th instant at Streethay Lodge near Lichfield in the 86th year of his age William Allport Leedam Esq a much respected medical Practitioner at Burton-on-Trent for nearly half a century [WTON:CHR]

**Charles Lydiat Leete of Cheddleton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1867 [153]**

c 1 May 1816 Ibstock, Leics son of John Leete (Rector of Bletsoe, Beds) and Mary (Lydiat) (who m 12 Nov 1807 Gaddesby, Leics)  
m 24 Jul 1850 Cheddleton: Fanny Wilson Mason dau of George Miles Mason of Wetley Abbey, Staffs; (but had no chn); d 24 May 1866 Pontypridd, Glams  
d 31 Aug 1867 Llantrissant, Glos  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 13 Aug 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Gravely, Herts]  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(as Charles L. Leese, of Wetley Rocks, Cheddleton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1817 Ibstock, Leics, **of "Prospect Cottage, Cheddleton "Member of Royal College of Surgeons General Practitioner"** with wife Fanny Wilson & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Wetley Rocks, Leek) 1855 [X 1860] [MD, which in 1855 has another entry for 9 Park Terrace, Brixton Road [?London]]  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1817 Ibstock, Leics, of Lydney, Glos, "Member of Royal College of Surgeons London", with wife Frances W. & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(Honorary Assistant Surgeon, Gloucestershire Rifle Volunteer Corps) 12 Jul 1861  
(of Llantrissant, Pont-y-Pridd) 1865 [MD]

(1 May 1816, Ibstock Leics) Charles Lydiat son of John Lydiat of Ibstock "Curate of this parish" and Mary

(3 Aug 1850) On the 24th ult. at Cheddleton church ... Mr C. Lydiat Leete surgeon of Wetley Rocks younger son of the late Rev. John Leete Rector of Bletsoe, Bedfordshire to Fanny Wilson fourth daughter of George Miles Mason of Weyley Abbey ... [STS:ADV]

(Sep 1859) A fearful tragedy was enacted yesterday morning at the town of Lydney, on the South Wales Railway, between this city and Chepstow. It appears that an elderly gentleman of the name of Pownall, a retired physician, and a native of Wroughton, Wilts, has been residing with Mr. Leete, surgeon, of Lydney, for the last three weeks. He had formerly been an inmate of Northwoods Asylum, near Bristol, but had recently been discharged as cured, with a certificate to that effect from Dr. Davey, the medical superintendent. During his residence at Lydney he had been quiet and gentlemanly in his habits and conduct, and has never shown any symptoms of unsoundness of mind. About six o'clock yesterday morning he knocked at the servants' bedroom door, and called them up. One of them, a girl named Louisa Cooke, aged fifteen years, dressed herself quickly and went out. In a minute or two, the other girl, who had not risen, heard a scuffle on the stairs, and a cry of 'Murder,' She got up and looked out, but could see nothing; and having called out, 'What is the matter?' received no answer. She returned into the room to dress herself, leaving the door partly open, and in a minute or two Dr. Pownall, in his shirt sleeves, looked into the room and said, "Make haste, get assistance, some one has murdered her"; and then retired to his own room, locking the door. Sergeant Pope, of the police, was immediately called in, and on going to Mr. Leete's bedroom he found the poor girl Cooke lying dead upon the floor, with a fearful wound in her throat, from which a large quantity of blood had flowed. The poor girl had rushed into the room, exclaiming, "Master, he has murdered me; I must die;" having repeated which two or three times, she fell down dead. The policeman immediately proceeded to Dr. Pownalls bedroom, which was locked; and as he could get no reply on requesting that the door might be opened, he burst it open. He found Dr. Pownall sitting on the bed, partly undressed; his shirt was spotted with blood, and lying on the dressing-table was a razor, with blood on the blade and handle. Pope apprehended him on the charge of murdering the girl, to which Dr. Pownall made no reply, but quietly dressed himself and proceeded to the police station. Information was immediately conveyed to James Teague, Esq., the county coroner, who issued his warrant for an inquest, which was held last night at the Feathers Hotel, Lydney, the Rev. H. Philpot, the vicar, acting as foreman of the jury. Mary Ann Fryer, fellow-servant of the deceased, and the policeman Pope having deposed to the above facts, Dr. Pownall, who had not hitherto spoken, but sat at the table shading his eyes with his hands, said slowly, and in a deep voice, "I can tell you; I unfortunately did it. I can hardly assign any motive. I felt I was bound to do something, and I could not resist it." Mr. Charles Lydiat Leete deposed "I am a surgeon, residing at Lydney, and deceased was in my service. This morning she rushed into my bedroom with her throat cut, and died in a few minutes. When she came in, she exclaimed, "Master, he has murdered me; I must die." I have known Dr. Pownall for the last three weeks. He has been residing with me that time. He has all along appeared sane and reasonable, and I saw no change in him when I parted from him last night. He showed me a certificate from Dr. Davey, which certified that he left his lunatic asylum cured. "The coroner having summed up, the jury immediately returned a verdict of wilful murder, and Dr. Pownall was committed for trial at the next assizes. He was removed to Gloucester County Prison this morning. The unfortunate girl is the only child of her parents, who are poor persons residing near Berkeley. [JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE AND MENTAL PATHOLOGY]

(25 Nov 1867) The will with a codicil of Charles Lydiat Leete late of Llantrissant (Glams) surgeon who died 31 Aug 1867 at Llantrissant was proved at the Principal Registry by James Albert Brain of Llantrissant colliery proprietor. Effects under £300.

**Robert Wilson Lishman of Shenstone, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1793-1857 [154]**

b c1793 Troutbeck Bridge son of Robert Lishman of Troutbeck Bridge, Westmorland "gentleman"

m 29 Jun 1844 Cheltenham St Mary: Emilie Breynton dau of John Breynton (Captain) of Haunch Hall, Staffs; (? but had no chn)

d 28 Sep 1857 Shenstone; i aged 63 5 Oct 1857 Shenstone

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1819

(of Ambleside, \*L.S.A.) 26 Sep 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1835 [PIGOT]

(Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry/Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry) 25 Jun 1835- (?1857)

(b c1796, of Boar Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with Ralph Errington, a clergyman, & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of Shenstone) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Shenstone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1794 Troutbeck Bridge, Westmoreland "Surgeon M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.", with his wife Emilie, visiting at Longdon, Staffs) 1851 C

(6 Apr 1822) On Sunday the 31st ult. at Troutbeck Bridge Mr Robert Lishman he lived to the age of three score years and ten and what is very remarkable he died on the same day of the month on which nature gave him birth [WESTMORLAND GAZETTE]

(25 Jul 1835) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY Robert Wilson Lishman, Gent., to be surgeon vice Rowley resigned and Robert Osborne Gent. to be Assistant Surgeon vice Hewitt resigned - both dated Jun 25 1835 [STS.ADV]

(29 Jun 1844, Cheltenham St Mary) Robert Wilson Lishman, bach, surgeon, Lichfield (son of Robert Lishman gentleman) & Emilie Breynton, sp, "The Buildings", (dau of John Breynton "Capt. Army")

(6 Jul 1844) June 29 at St Mary's ... Robert Wilson Lishman of Lichfield to Emilie eldest surviving daughter of the late Captain John Breynton of Spa Buildings, Cheltenham and Haunch Hall, Staffordshire [CHELTENHAM LOOKER ON]



(19 Mar 1858) The will of Robert Wilson Lishman of Shenstone gentleman who died 28 Sep 1857 at Shenstone was proved at Lichfield by Emilie Lishman the relict. Effects under £100.

**John Matthews Lister of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1887 [155]**

c 18 Sep 1808 Broseley, Salop son of John Lister of Broseley, Salop c1762-1832 wine-merchant and Mary (Corbett) (who m (by licence) 4 May 1792 Broseley)  
m (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jul) 2 Aug 1851 Penkridge: Harriet Croydon dau of Thomas Croydon farmer; (? but had no chn); m1 ----- Holland; b c1813; d aged 81 3 Jul 1894  
d aged 79 6 Aug 1887 Penkridge (CannockRD); i aged 79 10 Aug 1887 Penkridge (studied at Webb Street School)  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
(of Broseley, \*L.S.A.) 29 Nov 1827 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1828  
(of Harris's Green, Broseley, Salop) 1835 [POLL BOOKS]  
(of Penkridge) 14 Jun 1837 [STS:ADV]  
(b c1808, of Clay Street, Penkridge "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Penkridge, Staffs) 1841-68 [POLL BOOKS]  
(of Penkridge) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
(of Clay Street, Penkridge surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]  
(Registrar)  
(b c1808 Broseley, Salop, of "Gable End House", Clay Street, Penkridge "M.R.C.S.L. - L.A.C.L. General Practitioner", with Henry Collins [SMR] "b c1829 Hampton Court, Middx, M.R.C.S.L. medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Penkridge, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Union Medical Officer, Penkridge) 1860  
(b c1809 Broseley, Salop, of Church Square, Penkridge "Surgeon Member of R.C. of Surgeons Licentiate of Apoth: Hall General Practitioner", with wife Harriet [only]) 1861 C  
(b c1809 Broseley, Salop, of Church Square, Penkridge "Surgeon M.R.C.S. - L.A.C.", with wife Harriet & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1808 Broseley, Salop, of Station Road, Penkridge "Surgeon (retired)", with wife Harriet & 2 servants) 1881 C

(16 Jun 1831) John Lister of Broseley Salop wine merchant ... sons Thomas and John ... wife Mary Lister ... daughters Elizabeth Lister, Jane Edwards, Ellen Peace Knight, Mary Lister and Civil Lister ... son James Lister ... [specifies eight children] Will (PCC) 16 Jun 1831/2 Aug 1832

(21 Mar 1838) ... Lister v. Sharpe [Lister recovered damages of £2 for libel regarding a shooting matter] ... John Matthews Lister ... lately established as a surgeon in Penkridge ... [WTON:CHR] [& see WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY RECORD OFFICE CR 237/293]

(18 Aug 1851) On the 2nd instant at Penkridge John Matthews Lister Esq. surgeon of Penkridge to Mrs Holland late of Rodbaston Hall [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(2 Aug 1851, Penkridge) John Matthews Lister, bach, surgeon (son of John Lister wine merchant) & Harriet Holland, widow, Penkridge (dau of Thomas Croydon farmer)

(10 Oct 1887) The will of John Matthews Lister of St. Michael's Lodge Penkridge surgeon who died 6 Aug 1887 at St Michael's Lodge was proved at Penkridge by James Carpenter Tildesley of Penkridge and of Willenhall lock manufacturer and John Aston of Pillaton farmer. Personal Estate £3,275/6/3.

**Robert Little of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1802-1889 [156]**

b c1802 [? Killyvolgan, co Down] Ireland  
m 2 Dec 1830 Mary Isabella Douglas daughter of Archibald Douglas of Randalstown; (but had no chn)  
d aged 87 27 Feb 1889; i Greyabbey, co Down; Will/Adm NOT FOUND (M.A.)  
(M.D., Glasgow) 23 Mar 1826  
(L.M., Glasgow) 1826  
(\*Member, Belfast Medical Society) Jul 1827  
(\*L.S.A.D.) 1 Nov 1827  
(Physician, Belfast Hospital) c1828-c1835  
(Proprietor, Belfast Lying-in Charity) 1830-c1840  
(Lecturer on Medicine and Midwifery, Belfast College) 1832-5  
[X 1841 C]  
(his book, below, published in Sydney, Australia) 1842  
(of 9 Church Street, Wolverhampton)

(of Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1804 Ireland, **of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Physician M.D. University of Glasgow 1826"**, with his wife Mary I. & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (of 9 New Bridge Street, Manchester) c1860  
 (of Scone, N.S.W., Australia) c1862-1866  
 (of 4 College Street South, Belfast) 1867  
 (of 10 College Street South, Belfast) 1870 MD  
 (of 105 Great Victoria Street, Belfast) 1875 1880 [MD]  
 (of Donaghadee, co Down) 1881  
 (of 83 Corporation Street, Belfast)  
 (of 4 College Street South, Belfast)  
 [DICTIONARY OF ULSTER BIOGRAPHY, wherein a much fuller account]

#### Publications:

*Treatise on the prevention and cure of pulmonary consumption.* London. 1836.  
*Practical observations on the treatment of the epidemic scarlet fever recently so prevalent and fatal in New South Wales.* Sydney [Australia]. 1842.  
 [?] *Practical observations on the nature and treatment of influenza.* 1847.

(8 Dec 1830) *On the 2nd instant Robert Little Esq. M.D. of Belfast to ---- daughter of the late Archibald Douglas of Randalstown* [FREEMANS'S JOURNAL]

#### **Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1817-1873 [157]**

b c1817; c 17 Jan 1821 Weobley son of Charles Lomax of Weobley, Herefs surgeon and Caroline (Poppleton) (who m 7 Jul 1810 Leominster, Herefs)  
 m 16 Apr 1846 Stafford St Mary: Sarah Wilkes dau of John Wilkes baker 1824-1869; (? but had no chn)  
 d aged 55 18 Dec 1873 Stafford; i aged 55 of St Mary's Grove 23 Dec 1873 Castle Church  
 (studied at London King's College)  
 (b c1821, "Surgeon" in household of John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S. 1795-1854 [SMR]) 1841 C  
 (of Stafford, \*M.R.C.S.) 28 Mar 1845  
 (of Stafford) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of 7 Bath Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1817 Weobley, Herefs, **of 7 Bath Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S. General Practitioner"** with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) {Fellow}  
 (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (Surgeon, 2nd King's Own Staffordshire Militia) a1860  
 (of St Mary's Grove, Stafford) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1817 Weobley, Herefs, of Saint Mary Yard, Stafford "General Practitioner Surgeon" with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (Surgeon, 2nd Battalion, Staffordshire Voluntary Rifles) 1865-70  
 (Police Surgeon)  
 (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)  
 (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1870-1873  
 (b c1819 Weobley, Herefs, of Saint Marys Church Yard, Stafford "Mem of the Royal Col of Surgeons Genl Practit" widower, with 3 servants) 1871 C  
 (J.P., Stafford)  
 (Member, Stafford Corporation)  
 (Mayor, Stafford)

(16 Apr 1846, Stafford St Mary) *Henry Thomas Lomax, bach., surgeon, of Bath Street (son of Charles Lomax surgeon) & Sarah Wilkes, sp., Gaolgate Street (dau of John Wilkes baker)*

(25 Apr 1846) [16 Apr] *at St Mary's Stafford Mr H.T. Lomax surgeon second son of Charles Lomax esq. of Weobley to Sarah only daughter of the late Mr John Wilkes of Stafford* [HEREFORD TIMES]

(19 Dec 1873) *STAFFORD Henry T. Lomax surgeon of Stafford died very suddenly yesterday evening from the rupture of a blood vessel ... public appointments rendered vacant ... honorary surgeon to the County Infirmary .. Police Surgeon. Mr Lomax has served the office of Mayor and was also a member of the Corporation and a justice of the peace for the borough.* [BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST]

(10 Feb 1874) *The will of Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford surgeon who died 18 Dec 1873 at Stafford was proved at Lichfield by Thomas Edward Fowke chemist and William Shaw (Captain). Effects under £1,000.*

**George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1892 [158]**

c 8 Nov 1813 Whitchurch, Salop son of Samuel Lowe of Whitchurch, Salop [?solicitor c1773-1827] and Maria (Murray) (SL m as gentleman (by Chester licence, 14 Oct) 15 Oct 1801 Middlewich, Cheshire: Maria Murray  
m (by licence) 2 May 1846 Rugeley: Cecilia Landor dau of Walter Landor of Rugeley, Staffs; (and had 9 chn: Cecilia Mary b cMay 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Walter George b cMay 1848 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Charles Henry b c 1850, John Landor b cMay 1851 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Emily Landor b cNov 1852 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Alfred b cMay 1854 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Katharine b c1856, Bertha Sophia b cFeb 1858 Burton-upon-TrentRD & Henry William b cFeb 1859 Burton-upon-TrentRD)  
d 30 Oct 1892  
(trained at a Dublin Hospital))  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(trained at a Paris Hospital)  
(of Burton on Trent, \*L.S.A.) 3 Aug 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1837 [R.SUR.1845, of Burton on Trent]  
(b c1816, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with John Webster "dispenser", Mary Webster & Mary Ann Webster) 1841 C  
(of Burton-on-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
(partner, Tomlinson and Lowe) 1850  
(Tomlinson & Lowe, surgeons, High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1851 [WHITE]  
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, **of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent "M.R.C.S. Surgeon L.A.S.L. General Practitioner ? Firm of 2 - 1 app ?"**, with wife Cecilia, 4 children, Richard Herbert George "b c1832? Burton upon Trent articled pupil to surgeons" & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(of Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Practising Surgeon", with wife Cecilia, 9 children, 2 relatives, James Clark "medical assistant" & 6 servants) 1861 C  
(\*F.R.C.S.) 14 May 1863 [PLARR]  
(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1870 {Fellow}  
(b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "General Practitioner F.R.C.S.E. L.S.A." with wife Cecilia, 6 children, 1 relative & 6 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "F.R.C.S.Eng. L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife Cecilia, 6 children & 6 servants) 1881 C  
(of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton) 1890 [MD]  
(Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent Infirmary) 1890  
(b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Registered General Practitioner" with wife Cecilia, 3 children & 6 servants) 1891 C  
(J.P.)

Publications:

Mr. G. Lowe. "Fungus Cerebri" in *London Journal of Medicine* (1850)  
"Case of Quadruple External Aneurism" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1862)  
"Two Cases of Complete Dislocation of the Knee Forwards with Rupture of the Popliteal Vessels, requiring Amputation." in *St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports Vol. V.*

(4 Apr 1827) *DIED On Saturday, the 31st ult. at Linacre near Liverpool Mr Samuel Lowe solicitor in the fifty-fourth year of his age. [MORNING POST]*

(1 Nov 1892) *DEATH OF A BURTON MAGISTRATE* The death took place on Monday of Mr. George Lowe J.P. F.R.C.S. the oldest practising surgeon residing in the borough of Burton-on-Trent. About five weeks ago he began to show signs of ailing health and alarming symptoms set in. He was seized with a fainting fit and died suddenly. The deceased was 79 years of age. [DERBY DAILY TELEGRAPH]

(1 Dec 1892) *LOWE* George of Burton-on-Trent surgeon died 30 Oct 1892 Probate Lichfield 1 Dec to Walter George Lowe Esquire M.D. and John Landor Lowe engineer Effects £7,665/17/8.

**William Bane Lycett of Kingswinford, Staffs "surgeon" 1799-1875 [159]**

c 9 Jan 1799 Weston-upon-Trent son of William Lycett of "The Hall", Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman and Margaret (Dodd) (who m 28 Nov 1793 Weston-upon-Trent)  
m 26 Aug 1837 West Bromwich All Saints: Esther Pritchard dau of ----- Pritchard of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surveyor; (? but had no chn)  
d as William Bayne Lycett, aged 78 cMay 1875 StoubridgeRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(b c1801, of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford "Surgeon" with [wife] Esther, 3 others & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Brierley-hill surgeon) 1842 [BENTLEY'S DIRECTORY OF WORCS]  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1799 Stafford St Mary, **of High Street, Brierley Hill "Man Midwife"** with wife Esther, a sister-in-law Julia Pritchard and a nephew Henry Lycett) 1851 C  
(of Brierley Hill, no qualifications supplied) 1855 [MD] {not listed hereafter}  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1799 Weston-upon-?????, Staffs, "Accoucheur", widower with sister-in-law Julia Matilda Pritchard & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(b c1799 Weston Hall, "Surgeon", widower, in household of a saddler at Pearson Street, Kingswinford) 1871 C  
[NOTE: WBL does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

*(9 Jan 1799, Weston-upon-Trent) Baptized was Wm Bane Lycett son of Wm & Margt. Lycett Wesn. Hall*

*(26 Aug 1837) On the 8th instant at All Saint's Church, West Bromwich, Mr W.B. Lycett surgeon of Brierley Hill youngest son of Mr Lycett late of Weston Hall to Esther eldest daughter of Mr Pritchard surveyor of Wetsbromwich [STS:ADV]*

*(11 Aug 1843) [Bankrupt] William Bane Lycett, late of Brierley-hill, Staffordshire, Surgeon and Man Midwife, his wife a Schoolmistress, at Brierly-hill aforesaid.*

**Alexander McBean of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1888**

**[160]**

b 13 Mar 1810 Glasgow, Scotland of unknown parentage  
unm.  
d aged 78 11 Feb 1888 Hanley (Stoke-upon-TrentRD); i Hanley, M.I. [below]  
(Surgeon, H.E.I.C.)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1829  
(of Staffordshire surgeon) 4 Jul 1835\*  
(b c1811 Scotland, of New Street, Hanley "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Hanley surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844  
(\*L.S.A.) 1849 {earlier given as 1829}  
(of Hanley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 \*1870 \*1875 \*1880 \*1885 [MD]  
(of Hanley) 1851-65 [POLL BOOKS]  
(of New Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1812 Scotland, **of New Street, Hanley "M.R.C.S.E. & L.A.C. & General Practitioner"** unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1812 Glasgow, of 8 New Street, Hanley "Member of Royal College of Surgeons", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1813, Scotland, "Surgeon", unmarried, hotel guest at Tor Moham, Devon) 1871 C  
[X 1881 C]

*(27 Feb 1888) The will with a codicil of Alexander McBean of New-street Hanley gentleman who died 11 Feb 1888 at New-street was proved at Lichfield by George McBean of Harrietsham (Kent) gentleman the brother and John Thomas Arlidge of Newcastle-under-Lyme M.D. Personal Estate £36,068/16/6.*

*(Hanley, M.I.) Alexander McBean of New Street, Hanley surgeon 13 March 1810-11 Feb 1888 [INTERNET]*

**John William Harris Mackenzie of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-1899 [161]**

b c1824 Caverswall 1st son of John Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica planter  
c1791-1832 and Mary (Child) (who m 23 Dec 1822 Colwich)  
m 27 Feb 1851 Penkridge: Marianne Robson 1827-1890 dau of Henry Robson farmer; (and had 10 chn: John Bourne b cFeb 1852 PenkridgeRD, Ada Mary b cMay 1853 PenkridgeRD, Sarah Bourne b cNov 1854 PenkridgeRD, Annie Robson b cAug 1856 PenkridgeRD, Thomas Kenneth b as Thomas cFeb 1858 PenkridgeRD, John William b cMay 1859 PenkridgeRD, Eliza b cNov 1860 PenkridgeRD, Ernest b cAug 1862 CheadleRD, Fanny b cMay 1864 CheadleRD & Kenneth Child b cNov 1865 CheadleRD)  
d 17 May 1899  
(apprenticed to ----- Clay of Birmingham)  
(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
(\*L.S.A.) 1845  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 4 Apr 1845 [R.SUR.1845, of Cheadle]

(House Surgeon, Wigan Dispensary) a1850  
 (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1847-1847  
 (of Wheaton Aston) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Wheaton Aston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1824 Caverswall, of **Market Street, Penkridge "M.R.C.S.Lond.L.S.A.Lond. General Practitioner"** with wife Maryann, mother Mary, sister Madeline (born in Jamaica) and 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (of Penkridge) 1855 [MD]  
 (of Penkridge, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1824 Fox earth, of Market Street, Penkridge "Member Col: Surg: Eng Licentiate Apoth: Co London General Practitioner" with wife Marianne, 6 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (of Cheadle) 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]  
 (b c1824 Fox earth, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle "Medical General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A. London" with wife Marianne, 5 children & 1 servant) 1871 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1875  
 (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1875  
 (b c1824 Fox earth, of Harewood Road, Cheadle, "M.R.C.S. England L.S.A. Surgeon & Gen. Practitioner Farming 16 acres & employing 1 man", with wife Marianne, 3 children, Kilburn L. Knight "medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1881 C  
 (b c1824 Fox earth, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, "Surgeon & General Practitioner" widower, with 3 children & 3 servants) 1891 C

(27 Jul 1851, Penkridge) John William Harris Mackenzie, bach., surgeon, of Wheaton Aston, (son of John Mackenzie gentleman) & Marianne Robson, sp., of Penkridge, (dau of Henry Robson farmer)

(3 Mar 1851) On Thursday last at Penkridge, Mr Mackenzie surgeon of Wheaton Aston to Marianne daughter of Mr Henry Robson of Penkridge and grand-daughter of Mr Robert Robson late of Lower Camden Street in this town [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(5 Mar 1855, Cheadle) Mary widow of the late John Mackenzie, of Derby, aged 59.

(10 Jul 1899) MACKENZIE John William Harris of Daisy Bank Cheadle surgeon died 17 May 1899 Probate London 10 Jul 1899 to Ernest Mackenzie M.D. and Rev. Marshall Heanley. Effects £4,528/8/3.

(3 Jun 1899) OBITUARY. MR. JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS MACKENZIE, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, Staffordshire, died suddenly from syncope on the morning of May 17th. He was the only son of John Mackenzie, Esq., Stoke's Field, St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica, a leading planter, and was great-grandson of the Rev. Murdoch Mackenzie, M.A., a Scotch divine of some eminence, who was minister of the High Church in Inverness in the middle of last century. His early years were spent in Jamaica, but on the death of his father he was brought to this country. He was educated at the Grammar School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, and in later years he has often spoken of the greater excellence of the teaching, especially in classics, of such a school as compared with our modern schools. After leaving school he was apprenticed to Mr. Clay, of Birmingham, and was firmly convinced of the advantages of the apprenticeship system. Later he was one of the first students of Queen's College, Birmingham. He was admitted M.R.C.S.Eng. in 1845, and became a Licentiate of the Apothecaries Society in the same year. He was appointed House-Surgeon to the old North Staffordshire Infirmary in 1845, at which time his uncle, the late Dr. Thomas Mackenzie, was senior visiting physician. Later he started practice in Penkridge, and, on the death of another medical uncle, Mr. John Bourne, in 1862, he removed to Daisy Bank, Cheadle, with which town he had been connected since childhood. For twenty-five years Mr. Mackenzie had held the offices of Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for the Cheadle district, only resigning in January of this year, when he was succeeded by his son, Dr. Ernest Mackenzie. He was also connected with several friendly societies in the neighbourhood. During the last few years he had been gradually giving up work, and two years ago, whilst on a holiday at Southsea, he developed a very severe carbuncle. Here he received the greatest kindness and attention from Dr. G. F. Morley and Dr. Rundle, and, though he recovered completely from the local trouble, the heart never regained its proper strength. A chill brought on gastric trouble, and after one day in bed the end came quite suddenly and unexpectedly from syncope. His remains were interred in the family grave at Cheadle on May 20th amidst many manifestations of sympathy and respect, deputations from the Freemasons and all the friendly societies with which he had been connected being present. His wife died nine years ago, but he leaves four sons and four daughters to mourn his loss, the two eldest sons being engineers and ex-Whitworth Scholars, the two youngest Doctors of Medicine of the University of Glasgow. [BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL]

#### **John Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica planter c1791-1832**

b c1791 Jamaica 1st son of Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica planter c1755-1822  
 m 23 Dec 1822 Colwich: Mary Child dau of John Child; b c1794; d aged 59 27 July 1855  
 d aged 41 1832 "at sea"  
 chn: John William Harris Mackenzie b c1824 Caverswall

Madeline b c1829 St Thomas in the East, Jamaica; d aged 80 31 Jan 1910

(Cheadle, M.I.) Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield Jamaica 2nd son of Rev Murdoch Mackenzie of Inverness who died at Oakhill Tean 18 Feb 1822 aged 67; John eldest son died at sea 1832 aged 41; Mary Child Mackenzie his [John's] wife died 27 July 1855 aged 59; Madeline their [John & Mary's Child] daughter died 31 Jan 1910 aged 80

(1 Jan 1823) On Monday se'nnight at Colwich John Mackenzie Esq. of Stoakesfield in the island of Jamaica to Mary youngest daughter of the late John Child jun. esq. [DERBY MERCURY]

**James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs L.R.C.S.I. c1811-1873 [162]**

b c1811 Sligo, Ireland *son of John McMunn gentleman*

m 16 May 1844 Donington, Salop (ShifnalRD): Betsy Boreham 1820-1881 dau of Charles Boreham of Stone schoolmaster; (and had 12 chn: Melesina b cFeb 1846 PenkridgeRD, Mary b cFeb 1847 PenkridgeRD, Elizabeth Anne b cMay 1848 PenkridgeRD, Ellen b cAug 1849 PenkridgeRD, Letitia b cAug 1850 PenkridgeRD, Frances b cNov 1851 PenkridgeRD, James b cMay 1853 WolverhamptonRD, John b cFeb 1855 WolverhamptonRD, Maria b cAug 1856 WolverhamptonRD, Nora Eliza b cFeb 1858 WolverhamptonRD, Harry Cotterell b cFeb 1860 WolverhamptonRD & Emma Louisa b cAug 1861 WolverhamptonRD)

d aged 62 16 Nov 1873 Wolverhampton

(L.M., Dublin Rotunda Lying-in Hospital) ?1832

(L.R.C.S.I.) 1832

(Surgeon, Knock Drin Dispensary, Ireland)

[X 1841 C]

(of Brewood) 1850 [MD]

(of Stafford St, Brewood surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1811 Ireland "British subject", "**Surgeon Royal College Dublin General Practitioner**", visiting at Ingestre together with wife Betsey and 3 children

[and at his house **Stafford St, Brewood**] 2 other children, Thomas Crean [SMR] "b c1826 Ireland co Mayo ????, Surgeon M.R.C.S. Dub", a visitor and 4 servants) 1851 C

(of Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]

(Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1855-a1870

(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of 14 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]

(b c1813 Sligo, Ireland, of Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with wife Betsy, 8 children, George S. Boulton "pupil" & 4 servants) 1861 C

(b c1812 Sligo, Ireland, of 14 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Ireland" with wife Betsy, 5 children & 3 servants) 1871 C

(16 May 1844, Donington, Salop) James McMunn, bach., surgeon, of Brewood, (son of John McMunn gentleman) & Betsy Boreham, sp., of Donington (dau of Charles Boreham of Stone schoolmaster)

(22 Nov 1873) MCMUNN On Sunday last at 14 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton, James McMunn surgeon in his 63rd year [LEAMINGTON SPA COURIER]

(3 Feb 1874) The will of James McMunn of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 16 Nov 1873 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Betsey McMunn of Wolverhampton widow the sole executrix. Effects under £3,000.

**Charles Thomas Male of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1819-1867 [163]**

b 21 Apr 1819 PR; c father called a brassfounder 5 Oct 1819 Birmingham St Philip son of James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857 and Elizabeth (Davies) (who m 18 Oct 1808 Dudley, Worcs)

m 11 May 1853 Birmingham All Saints: Mary Anne Lettice Botteley daughter of Thomas Botteley of Black Lake, West Bromwich; (and had 3 chn: Elizabeth J. b c1854, Charles Edgar b cNov 1855 West BromwichRD & Alice Maud b cMay 1859)

d 27 Dec 1867 West Bromwich

(b c1819, of West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [parents] James Male "Solicitor" and Elizabeth, & Horace and Edgar Male) 1841 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 26 Mar 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of West Bromwich]

(\*L.S.A.) 1843

(of West Bromwich) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(of Terrace, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1823 Edgbaston, Warwicks, **of Heath Trump Road, West Bromwich "Surgeon & Apothecary M.R.C.S. London"** with 2 servants) 1851 C

(of West Bromwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1860

(Union Workhouse Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1860

(Union Workhouse Infirmary Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1860

(b c1821 Edgbaston, Warwicks, of [illegible], West Bromwich "Surgeon M.R.C.S. &c.", with wife Mary Ann, 2 children & 3 servants) 1861 C

(17 May 1853) *On the 11th inst. at All Saints Church, Birmingham, Charles T. Male esq of West Bromwich to Mary Anne Lettice eldest daughter of Thomas Botteley of Black Lake, West Bromwich* [MORNING CRONICLE]

(13 Feb 1868) *The will of Charles Thomas Male of West Bromwich surgeon who died 27 Dec 1867 at West Bromwich was proved at Lichfield by James Edward Male of Leamington Priors (Warwicks) the brother. Effects under £800.*

**William Mannix of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1796-1873** [164]

b c1796 Ireland illeg. son of Sir Henry Mannix of Richmond, Cork 1st Baronet c1740-1822 and (his mistress) Mary Banks  
m 21 May 1824 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Judith Beetlestone 1801-1890 dau of W. Beetlestone; (and had 7 chn: Mary c 31 Aug 1825 Wolverhampton St Peter, William b c1830 Albrighton, Salop, Henry Banks c 8 Jan 1832 Bushbury, Judith c 7 Nov 1833 Bushbury, Maria c 26 Jul 1835 Bushbury, Barbara c 26 Feb 1837 Bushbury & Julia b as Julia 28 Nov 1841 [PR] PenkridgeRD; c as Sarah Julia 28 Nov 1841 Bushbury)  
d aged 76 8 May 1873 London; i Bushbury (M.D., Edinburgh) 1818 (of Moseley Hall, Bushbury) 1830s (Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1834-1840 (b c1801 Ireland, of Showel House, Bushbury, "Ind", with [wife] Judith, 5 [chn] & 6 others) 1841 C (Medical Superintendent, Wolverhampton Poor Law) ....-1849 (of Showel-House near Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD] (of George Street, Wolverhampton physician, living at Showell House) 1851 [WHITE] (b c1798 Ireland, of George Street, Wolverhampton "Graduate of the University of Edinburgh Pract Physician J.P.", with wife Ann Judith, 2 children & 4 servants) 1851 C (J.P., Staffs) (of George Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD] (of Wolverhampton) 1860 [MD] [X 1861 C] (patented an apparatus to prevent industrial vapours entering the atmosphere) (of 53 Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1865 [X 1870] [MD] (b c1799 Ireland, of Durham Mews, Lambeth "Graduate of Un:Edinb: (Non Pract)" married [but living alone]) 1871 C

(1809) *Sion house [Tenby, Pems] was then bought by Sir Henry Mannix, a magistrate from Cork who had settled in Pembrokeshire. Mannix died in 1822, leaving Sion House to his sons, William and Henry, the latter continuing to reside there. In 1839, following a successful legal challenge by William Richards, Mayor of Tenby, concerning the right of Henry Mannix the younger to use a carriageway to the house, Mannix challenged Richards to a duel. Richards was nearly killed in this, one of the last duels in Britain.* [INTERNET]

(16 Nov 1822) [Died] *At Eastwood, Pembrokeshire, Sir Henry Mannix Bart. father of Dr. Mannix of Wolverhampton* [OXFORD JOURNAL]

(29 May 1824) *At Wolverhampton, William Mannix Esq. to Ann Judith youngest daughter of W. Beetlestone, Esq.* [OXFORD JOURNAL]

(27 Oct 1849) *POOR LAW UNION At a meeting of the board ... as an acknowledgment of the unwearied and zealous serices of Dr Mannix [as Medical Superintendent] he be presented with fifty guineas* [STS:ADV]

(20 Aug 1859) *A COUNTY MAGISTRATE FINED ... At the Wolverhampton Petty Sessions, Dr. William Mannix, one of the county magistrates, ... using abusive and insulting language ... "The account was one of 20s. for potato pots an amount which he refused to pay having never given more than 19s. for the same articles " ... [court] there must be a conviction and inflicted a penalty of 1s. and costs"* [WESTERN DAILY PRESS]

(6 Aug 1873) *The will with a codicil of William Mannix formerly of Wolverhampton M.D. but late of 29 Oakden-street Kennington Road (Surrey) who died 8 May 1873 at 29 Oakden-street was proved at the Principal Registry by Edwin Pritchard of Wolverhampton clerk to the Poor Law Guardians. Effects under £3,000.*

**William Masefield of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1799-1873** [165]

[? b 22 Sep 1799]; c 8 Oct 1799 Edgmond son of John Masefield of "Buttery Farm", Edgmond, Salop gentleman 1759-1832 and Elizabeth (Taylor) 1769-1854 (who m 1 Oct 1795 High Ercall)

m 11 Jan 1831 Eccleshall: Mary Elizabeth Beech [? dau of Richard Beech of Wooton Lodge, Eccleshall]; b c1810; (and had 9 chn: Mary Elizabeth c 11 Jan 1832 Stone, Elizabeth c 17 Jun 1833 Stone, Ann c 3 Mar 1835 Stone, Jane b cNov 1837 StoneRD, Fanny Maria b cNov 1840 StoneRD, William Beech b cMay 1843 StoneRD, Susan Emery b cAug 1845 StoneRD, Clara Mary b cMay 1848 StoneRD & John Richard Beech b cFeb 1850 StoneRD); SHE d aged 70 8 May 1880

d aged 74 29 Oct 1873 Stone; i 1 Nov 1873 Stone

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(apprenticed to Henry Somerville of Stafford) 1815-20

(of Newport, Shropshire, \*L.S.A.) 3 May 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 4 Jan 1822 [R.SUR.1845, of Stone]

(b c1801, of Chapel Street, Stone "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 5 children & 4 servants) 1841 C

(of Stone) 1850 1855 1860 1865? [MD]

(of Chapel Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1801 Edgmond, Salop, **of Chapel Street, Stone "M.R.C.S. of E. L.A.C. General Medical Practitioner"**, with wife Mary E., 9 children & 4 servants) 1851 C

(of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(J.P., Staffs) 1860

(b c1801 Edgmond, Salop, of Chapel Street, Stone "J.P. in the county of Stafford General Practitioner in Medicine M.R.C.S. of E. L.A.C.", with wife Mary E., 7 children & 3 servants) 1861 C

(b c1800 Edgmond, Salop, of Chapel Street, Stone "Retired surgeon and landowner", with wife Mary E., 7 children, 2 grandchildren & 4 servants) 1871 C

*(8 Oct 1799, Edgmond, Salop) William son of Mr John & Mrs Elizth. Masefield, Buttery*

*(24 Aug 1815, Apprenticeship Indenture) William Masefield, aged 15 (son of John Masefield of Buttery gentleman) is apprenticed for 5 years to Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon and apothecary for a consideration of £367/10/0. [SHROPSHIRE ARCHIVES XM1268]*

*(Stone, M.I.) William Masefield J.P. of Stone died 29 October 187[3] aged 74; Jane dau of William and M.E. Masefield died 3 January 1909 aged 71; Fanny Maria dau died 8 June 1915 aged 74; Clara Mary youngest dau 14 April 1848 - 28 April 1930; Susan Emery 6th dau died 26 October 1935 aged 90; Mary Elizabeth widow of William Masefield, Esq, J.P died 8 May 1880 aged 70; Ann dau of William & M.E. Masefield died 11 June 1895 aged 60.*

*(5 Dec 1873) The will with a codicil of William Masefield of Stone Esquire who died 29 Oct 1873 was proved at Lichfield by Rev. William Beech Masefield and John Richard Beech Masefield both of Stone the sons. Effects under £18,000.*

#### **George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1864**

**[166]**

c 7 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary son of John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S. 1795-1854 **[SMR]**  
and Anna Maria (Bellasis) (who m 13 May 1819 Clerkenwell)

m 23 Sep 1852 Stafford: Lucy Sidney; (? but had no chn); d aged 67 1 Jan 1903  
Paddington

d 6 Dec 1864 Gondah, Oude, India

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)

(winner of Warneford Prize Essay) 1847

(\*L.S.A.) 1847

(matriculated at London University) 1847

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1848

(\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1849 {of Ghazepoore, India, Fellow}

(Fellow, Birmingham Queen's College) 1849 [First fellow to be elected]

(House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 27 Jan 1849-(1851)

(of Infirmary, Stafford) 1850 [MD]

(of Infirmary, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1826 Stafford, **of "General Infirmary Staffordshire". Stafford "Resident Medical Officer & Secretary" unmarried "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries London General Practitioner"**) 1851 C

(Surgeon, Chorlton Dispensary)

(Surgeon, Manchester Lying-in Hospital)

(of 78 Oxford Street, Manchester) 1855 [MR]

(partner, Partington & Masfen) 1855

(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Surgeon, Bengal Civil Service) ....-1864

Publications:



[Contributed to *The Lancet* 1849-51]

(16 Dec 1848) *Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Dr Fergus having resigned [as] house surgeon [seeks appointment] ... some years ago filled the officer of Dispenser ... [signs as George Bellasis Masfen] ... Member of the University of London, Warneford Scholar Of Queen's College, Birmingham. [STS:ADV]*

**(27 Jan 1849)** [*Staffordshire General Infirmary House Surgeon*] Mr George Bellasis Masfen, 153 votes, Mr William Martin [45 votes], Warren Fincham [resigned]

MASFEN, George B., Surg. Bengal Civil Service, at Gondah, Oude, India, on December 6, 1864, aged 39. [ORTHOPRAXY]

**John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1795-1854**

**[167]**

b Sep 1795; c 29 Oct 1795 Cannock son of Joseph Masfen of Cannock, Staffs gentleman and Rachel (Webb) (who m (by licence) 30 Jul 1789 Wolverhampton St Peter)  
m as of Stafford St Mary (by Faculty Office licence) 13 May 1819 Clerkenwell: Anna Maria Bellasis 1797-1875 dau of George Bellasis D.D.; (and had 9 chn: George Bellasis [SMR] c 7 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary, John b c1827; d aged 19 19 Nov 1846 London St Giles-in-the-Fields RD, Anna Maria c 13 Dec 1828 Stafford St Mary, William Edward c 24 Nov 1830 Stafford St Mary, Edward Bellasis c 17 Mar 1834 Stafford St Mary, Charlotte Bellasis c 31 Dec 1835 Stafford St Mary, Joseph Maude b 25 Jul 1838 PR [recte 1837 Stafford RD]; c 22 Dec 1858 Stafford RC, Lancelot Charles b cAug 1839 Stafford RD & Agnes Mary b cMay 1841 Stafford RD)  
d 7 Jun 1854 Stafford; Will (Lichfield) 8 May 1855 under £2,000  
(apprenticed to Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1765-1830 [SMR]) c1809  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(trained at a Paris Hospital)  
(\*L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1818 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 3 Apr 1818  
(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823  
(Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1823-1854  
(Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]  
(Mayor, Stafford Borough) 1836  
(b c1796, of Gaol Gate Street, Stafford, "Surgeon", with [wife] Anna Maria, 6 [chn], James Cook "Surgeon", Henry Lomax "Surgeon" & 4 servants) 1841 C  
(\*F.R.C.S., by election) 11 Dec 1843 [PLARR]  
(Senior Surgeon, and Fever Hospital) 1850 [MD]  
(of 8 Gaolgate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1796 Cannock, of **8 Goal Gate Street, Stafford "F.R.C.S. Engd. & L.S.A. in General Practice"**, with wife Anna Maria, a patient, Richard Pope Jeston [SMR] "b c1827 Henley on Thames, Oxon M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A." assistant, Joseph Knight Barnett "b c1833 Walsall, Staffs apprentice" "attorney's son" & 3 servants) 1851 C

(21 Feb 1818) On Monday last in the 52d year of his age Joseph Masfen Esq. of Cannock deeply lamented by his family and friends [STS:ADV]

(2 May 1818) ... Joseph Masfen late of Cannock gentleman ... claims [etc.] to Wm. Masfen of Cannock ... [STS:ADV]

(22 May 1819) John 2d son of the late Joseph Masfen Esq of Cannock to Anna Maria daughter of the late Rev. George Bellasis D.D. Rector of Yattenden and Vicar of Basilden and Ashampstead, Berks. [BRISTOL MIRROR]

MASFEN, John, F.R.C.S. (Nom.) 1843; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1818; at his residence, Stafford, on June 7, aged 58. Mr. Masfen was born is Cannock, in Staffordshire, in Sept. 1795. His professional studies were begun at an early age, under the guidance of the late Dr. Somerville, of Stafford, and afterwards continued in London, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Here he became dresser to the late Mr. Abernethy, and was afterwards on very friendly terms with him. Almost immediately after the peace in 1814, Mr. Masfen went to Paris to complete his education in the Anatomical Schools of that city. On his return he intended to settle in London, but was persuaded by his late Master to join him in partnership in Stafford, which he eventually did. In 1823, he was in a very gratifying manner appointed Surgeon to the Staffordshire General Infirmary, which office he held till his death. He rapidly gained one of the most extensive general and consulting practices in the kingdom, and when the Municipal Reform Act came into operation, he was unanimously chosen by the Town Council as the first Mayor of Stafford. etc.etc. [MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR SCOTLAND 1855]

**William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1803-1867**

**[168]**

b 20 Jan 1803 PR; c 23 Jan 1803 Leicester St Martin son of Robert Mason gentleman and Jane (-----) (RM m 9 Jun 1795 Leicester: Jane Hardie)

m 29 May 1840 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Brookes dau of Philip Brookes druggist; (and had 4 chn: Philip Brookes b Brooks cFeb 1842 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Louisa A. b as unnamed child cMay 1844 Burton-upon-TrentRD, William Arthur b cAug 1845 Burton-upon-TrentRD & Hugh Herbert b cNov 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD)  
d aged 64 28 Jan 1867 Burton-upon-TrentRD  
(trained at London St George's Hospital)  
(of Burton-upon-Trent, \*L.S.A.) 6 Jan 1825 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1826  
(b c1803 NOT Staffs, of Bridge Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, Spencer Thomson M.D. 1817-1886 **QV** "Asst. Surgeon", 2 servants & 3 others) 1841 C  
(Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1850-65  
(of Burton-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
(of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1803 "Leicestershire St Martins", of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent **"Member of College of Surgeons London & Licentiate of Apothecaries Society General Practitioner"** with wife Sarah, 3 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of Burton-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent) 1860  
(b c1803 "Leicestershire St Martins", of Horninglow Street, Horninglow in Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Sarah, 4 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

(29 May 1840, Burton-upon-Trent) William Mason, bach., surgeon, Burton (son of Robt. Mason gent.) & Sarah Brookes, sp., Burton, (dau of Philip Brookes druggist)

(6 Feb 1867) ... death of Mr. William Mason surgeon of this town which took place at his residence on Monday [28 Jan, see will] ... [had attended poor and rich] [DERBY MERCURY]

(18 Mar 1867) The will of William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon who died 28 Jan 1867 was proved at Lichfield by Sarah Mason of Burton-upon-Trent widow. Effects under £2,000.

#### **John Massey of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "surgeon" c1782-1854 [169]**

b roman catholic c1782 Newcastle, Staffs probably son of Edward Massey of Newcastle, Staffs clockmaker 1740-1813 [ODNB] and Ann (-----)  
m (by banns) 7 Jan 1805 Norton-in-the-Moors: Lucretia Yearsley; (and had 8 chn: William c as Gulielmus 15 Oct 1805 Cobridge RC, [? Edward John b c1810 ODNB], [daughter], [daughter], Jane [3] b c1817 Hanley, Emma [4] b c1821, William b c1826, Elizabeth b c1831 Hanley); b c1786; d aged 68 13 May 1854 Liverpool  
d aged 70 24 Aug 1852 Hanley  
(John Massey, clock and watch maker, Tontine Street, Hanley & Shelton) 1818 [PIGOT]  
(of Hanley dentist) 1828 [PARSONS]  
(b c1783 Staffs, of High Street, Hanley "Surgeon and dentist", with [wife] Lucretia & 3 [chn]) 1841 C  
("mineral teeth mfr." of Albion Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1783 Newcastle, of High Street, Hanley "Dentist", with wife Lucretia, a daughter & 1 servant) 1851 C  
[NOTE: He, his family and his parents were roman catholics. ODNB has an account of the extended family.]  
[NOTE: JM does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

(20 Oct 1772) Edward Massey of Newcastle clockmaker took an apprentice

(28 Oct 1848) On the 22nd instant at St Peter's Catholic church, Cobridge, Mr John Prendiville of Liverpool to Jane third daughter of Mr John Massey surgeon-dentist Hanley [STS:ADV] [NOTE: In 1851 Jane Prendiville, aged 34, b Newcastle, is with her sister Elizabeth Noakes, aged 30, b Hanley, at Toxteth Park, Lancs. She m cMay 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: George Noakes] [In 1861 JP is aged 45, b "Handley"]

(24 Jan 1852) On the 7th instant at the Roman Catholic chapel, Longton, ... Mr Felix Bregazzi carver and gilder, of Burslem, to Emma fourth daughter of Mr John Massey dentist Albion Street, Hanley [STS:ADV]

(28 Aug 1852) On the 24th instant at his house in Albion Street, Shelton, Mr John Massey surgeon dentist aged 70 [STS:ADV]

(20 May 1854) On the 13th instant in Liverpooool Mrs Lucretia Massey relict of the late Mr John Massey, dentist of Hanley, after an illness of eleven and a half years. [STS:ADV]

(29 Mar 1856) March 21 in Edmund Street, Hanley Miss Sarah Massey sister of the late John Massey dentist aged 90. [STAFFORDSHIRE SERNTINEL]

Edward John Massey m as of Liverpool watch-maker (by Chester licence, 22 Aug) 25 Aug 1836 Liverpool; Sarah Lupton. (as Edwd., of Rupert Street, Liverpool "watchmaker", with wife Sarah, son John(3), son William (8m) etc) 1841 C; (b c1810 Shropshire, of 41 Rupert Street, Liverpool "cronimeter maker", with wife Sarah ... children include Lucretia b 1846) 1851 C

**Benjamin Miller of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1875 [170]**

b nonconformist 1 Aug 1824 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey PR; c 24 Dec 1824 Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion Blackfriars Road son of James Miller gentleman and Mary Ann (Killick) (who m 2 Jul 1813 London)

m1 (by licence) 1 Mar 1851 Rugeley: Octavia Wyatt Turner dau of William Turner of "The Parchfields", Rugeley gentleman; (? but had no chn); d cNov 1852 Lichfield RD  
m2 30 Jul 1856 Barton-under-Needwood: Maria Mary Ridgway dau of James L. Ridgway of Piccadilly and Walton-on-Trent; (? but had no chn); m1 30 Aug 1853 Westminster St James: Richard Babington of Stony Stratford; {separated} Nov 1866; subsequently lived, and probably died abroad)

d 19 Oct 1875 Camberwell; i aged 51, of 89 Denmark Hill 26 Oct 1875 Norwood Cemy, Lambeth

(b c1825 "Surgeon Ap." with George Newth "Surgeon" of St George-the-Martyr, Surrey) 1841 C

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1846

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of Horse Fair, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1825 Lambeth, Surrey, of Horse Fair, Rugeley "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E Genl Practitioner", with wife Octavia W. a visitor Thomas Nash aged 27 "Surgeon General Practise" & 3 servants) 1851 C

(of Barton) 1855 1860 [MD]

(Medical Referee, Scottish Equitable Life Co.)

(of Barton-under-Needwood, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Union Medical Officer, Barton-under-Needwood)

(Surgeon, 1st Kings Own Stafford Militia) a1860

(b c1825 Lambeth, Surrey, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood " General Practitioner ??? M.R.C.S.E., with wife Maria M., 2 servants and a "surgeon's boy") 1861 C

(of 1 Tavistock Terrace, Westbourne Park, West W.) 1865 [MD]

(b c1825 Lambeth, of Camberwell, Surrey "Consulting Surgeon", marital status unclear, with 3 servants) 1871 C [described as "brother" to head of family but no head listed]

(of 4 Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London SE) 1875 MD

(of Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall) 1875

(\*Member, Royal Microscopic Society) {Fellow}

(\*Member, Quekett Microscopical Club)

(23 Mar 1850) WEBB William Creswell and Benjamin MILLER of Rugeley, surgeons and apothecaries [PERRY'S BANKRUPT GAZETTE]

(1 Mar 1851, Rugeley) Benjamin Miller, bach., surgeon, Rugeley (son of James Miller gentleman) & Octavia Wyatt Turner, sp., of Colton (dau of William Turner gentleman) [and see STS.ADV 8 Mar 1851]

(2 Aug 1856) On the 30th ultimo at Barton-under-Needwood Benjamin Miller Esq of Barton-under-Needwood late surgeon 1st King's Own Stafford Militia to Maria Mary widow of the late Richard Babington Esq. of Stony Stratford and daughter of James L. Ridgway Esq of Piccadilly and Walton-on-Trent. [NORTHAMPTON MERCURY]

(11 Jun 1864) MILLER Benjamin and Edmund Henry DAY surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs, Barton-under-Needwood, 30th April. [PERRY'S BANKRUPT GAZETTE]

(21 May 1870) By the marriage settlement of Benjamin Miller and Maria Mary Babington, widow, a sum of £8,000 was assigned to Rowland Miller (brother of Benjamin Miller) and Alfred Jones, upon trust to invest the same as therein mentioned, and pay the income thereof to Maria Mary Babington for her life for her separate use, ... The settlement was dated the 30th of July, 1856, and the marriage took place the same day. The sum of £8,000 was, shortly after the execution of the settlement, paid to Rowland Miller and Alfred Jones, and invested by them in pursuance of the trusts of the settlement. ... Benjamin Miller and his wife did not live happily together. In the month of November, 1866, Mrs. Miller left her husband's house, and from that time lived apart from him. On the 11th of March, 1868, Benjamin Miller instituted a suit for the restitution of conjugal rights. Mrs. Miller, in her answer, charged her husband

with numerous acts of cruelty towards her. The suit came on for hearing before the Judge Ordinary and a special jury on the 14th of July, 1869, when a verdict was found on all the issues raised for Benjamin Miller, and the Judge Ordinary at once pronounced a decree directing Mrs. Miller to return to her husband. Immediately after the decree was pronounced, Mrs. Miller withdrew herself from the jurisdiction of the Court, and she has ever since remained abroad. [There follows a long account of subsequent legal and financial wranglings] [WEEKLY REPORTER XVIII]

(1 Nov 1875) The will of Benjamin Miller of 89 Denmark-hill Camberwell (Surrey) who died 19 Oct 1875 at 89 Denmark-hill was proved at the Principal Registry by Hon. Charles Wrottesley and Samuel Wiggins solicitor. Effects under £1,500.

**Thomas Mills of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1825-1871**

**[171]**

[? c 9 Oct 1825 Tipton son of Thomas Mills miner and Elizabeth]  
m c1856 Jane Emily -----; (? but had no chn)  
d aged 45 4 May 1871 Dudley  
[? (b c1826, with [father] Thomas Mills of Owen Street, Tipton publican and [mother] Elizabeth) 1841 C]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1849  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of Prince's End, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1826 Tipton, Staffs, **of High Street (Princes End), Sedgley "Surgeon"**, unmarried, with 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Tipton) 1855 1860 [MD]  
(as Thomas Miles, of Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1826, Tipton, of Dudley Road, Tipton, "M.R.C.S. Surgeon General Practitioner", married but wife not at home, with 1 servant) 1861 C  
(M.D., St Andrews) 1862  
(\*L.S.A.) 1864  
(of Bloomfield Road, Tipton) 1870 [MD]  
(b c1826 Tipton, of 176 Bloomfield, Tipton, "M.D. of St Andrews M.R.C.S. Engld. L.A.C. Engld. Practising as a general practitioner", with wife Jane Emily "b c1826 Ireland" & 1 servant) 1871 C

(12 May 1871) [date not given] Thomas Mills Esq. M.D. M.R.C.S. aged 45 of Bloomfield, Tipton [BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE]

(16 Jun 1871) Adm. of the effects of Thomas Mills of Tipton M.D. who died 4 May 1871 was granted at Lichfield to Jane Emily Mills of Tipton widow. Effects under £450.

(8 Jul 1871) [Auction] "The Shrubbery", Bloomfield Road, Tipton lately occupied by Thomas Mills Esq. M.D. deceased ... The outbuildings comprise Surgery, Bath House etc.. [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

**David Smith Moore of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1820-1885**

**[172]**

c 21 Apr 1820 son of Jesse Moore of Walsall, Staffs coalmaster c1796-.... and Alice (?Worrad) (who m 30 Nov 1815 Handsworth)  
unm.  
d 31 Jan 1885 Hastings  
(pupil of William Downes of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1800-1880 [SMR]) c1836-41  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(\*L.S.A.) 18 Mar 1841  
(b c1821, of London St Clement Danes "Surgeon") 1841 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Mar 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]  
(of Walsall) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Lichfield Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1819 Walsall, **"Surgeon"**, unmarried, in household of his father Jesse Moore (b c1796) "coalmaster" at ?????, Walsall) 1851 C  
(of "Teddesley House", Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of "Teddesley House", Walsall) 1860 [MD]  
(Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1860  
(b c1819 Walsall, "M.R.C.S. & L.A.S.L.", with father Jesse Moore "Proprietor of Land and Houses" at 4 Lichfield Street, Walsall) 1861 C  
(of "Teddesley House" and 140 Lichfield Street, Walsall) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(b c1819 Walsall, "M.R.C.S. L.A.C.L.", unmarried, with father Jesse Moore "Independent Propr. of Houses" at 4 Lichfield Street, Walsall) 1871 C  
(\*Member, British Medical Association) 1875  
(b c1819 Walsall, of "Fernleigh", Hastings, "M.R.C.S. - L.A.S.L. (not practising)", unmarried, with sister Caroline & 2 servants) 1881 C

(1 Apr 1841) Apothecaries Hall. On Thursday the 18th inst. certificate to David Smith Moore eldest son of Mrs Jesse Moore, Walsall and formerly pupil of W. Downes Esq., Handsworth. [STAFFORSHIRE GAZETTE]

(21 Apr 1885) The will of David Smith Moore formerly of Walsall afterwards of Fernleigh Elphinstone-road Hastings but late of 2 Breed's-place Hastings (Sussex) surgeon who died 31 Jan 1885 at 2 Breed's-place was proved at the Principal Registry by Caroline Amelia Moore the sister and Henry Cartwright of Dudley (Worcs). Personal Estate £5,957/18/1

**Arthur Cary Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1810-1902 [173]**

b 15 Jul 1810 PR; c 29 Aug 1810 Lichfield St Mary son of William Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller and Elizabeth (-----) (WM m (by licence) 5 Apr 1804 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Ward)

m1 (by Lichfield licence, 14 May) 15 May 1838 Coleshill, Warwicks: Harriett Smith dau of Samuel Smith of Coleshill, Warwicks [STS.ADV 19 May 1838];

(and had 2 chn: Rosa b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD & Henry b cFeb 1845 LichfieldRD);  
b c1821; d aged 30 4 May 1851 LichfieldRD

m2 11 Dec 1855 Lichfield Close: Fanny Chataway dau of John Chataway landowner; (and had 1 chn: Constance Jane Chataway b cNov 1856 LichfieldRD; SHE m1 12 Jun 1849 Aston, Warwicks: George Hawdon; (and had chn: Fanny Chataway b 17 Mar 1850 PR; c 28 Mar 1850 Drax, Yorks); d 17 Mar 1905 Lichfield

d aged 93[sic] 29 Apr 1902 LichfieldRD

(at London University) [MD 1880]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1833

(of Lichfield, \*L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1835 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1812, of Dam Street, Lichfield, with [wife] Harriet, [a dau] Rosa & 3 servants) 1841 C

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of Dam Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1811 Lichfield, of Dam Street, Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S & L.A.C.L.", with wife Harriett, a sister in law Maria M. Smith & 3 servants) 1851 C

(of Dain [recte Dam] Street, Lichfield) 1855 [MD]

(Union Medical Officer) 1855

(of The Close, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of The Close, Lichfield) 1860 1865 [MD]

(Union Medical Officer, St Mary District, Lichfield) 1860 1865

(b c1811 Lichfield, of Cathedral Close, Lichfield "Surgeon L.A.C.L. M.R.C.S.L.), with wife Fanny, 3 children, dau in law Fanny E. Howden, & 3 sevants) 1861 C

(b c1812 Lichfield, of Edial, "Surgeon", with wife Fanny, step dau Fanny Chataway Harween, 1 daughter & 2 servants) 1871 C

(of Edial Cottage, Lichfield) 1875 [MD]

(Public Vaccinator, Shenstone District, Lichfield) 1875

(in retirement of, "The Woodlands", Chirk, Denbighs) 1880 [MD]

(b c1813 Lichfield, of "Woodlands", Oswestry "Surgeon", with wife Fanny, step dau, 2 children & 3 servants) 1881 C

(b c1811 Lichfield, of Summer Hill, Oswestry "Retired medical man", with wife Fanni, a son-in-law, a daughter, two grandchildren & 3 servants) 1891 C

(in retirement of Summerhill, Oswestry, Salop) 1900 [MD]

(b c1810 Lichfield, "retired medical man", with his wife Fanny, with his son-in-law George Ashenden, husband of Constance, at "Fosseway House", Wall, Staffs) 1901 C

(12 May 1851) On the 4th inst. aged 30, Harriett wife of Arthur Cary Morgan Esq. surgeon of Lichfield [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(11 Dec 1855, Lichfield Close) Arthur Carey Morgan [signs Cary], widower, surgeon, Dean Street (son of William Morgan bookseller) & Fanny Hawdon, widow, The Close, (dau of John Chataway landowner)

(3 May 1902) ... death of Mr. Arthur Cary Morgan which occurred on Tuesday at Fosseway House, Lichfield at the great age of 93 years. He lived successively in Dame Street and The Close and practised as a surgeon. Mr Morgan was first cousin to the late Mr. Major Butler Morgan and Mrs James Webb and is therefore cousin to Alderman Herbert M. Morgan present Sheriff of the City. Mr A.C. Morgan at one time resided at Edial House near Lichfield. After retiring from practice he resided for some years at Chirk and then at Oswestry finally returning with Mrs Morgan to end his days with his son in law and daughter Mr and Mrs G. Ashenden at Fosseway near Lichfield. Mr Morgan leaves a widow, two daughters and one son. His remains will be interred in Wall Churchyard at 12 o'clock to-day. [STS:ADV]

(2 Jun 1902) MORGAN Arthur Carey[sic] of Fosseway-house Pipe-hill Lichfield died 29 Apr 1902 Probate Lichfield 2 Jun to Fanny Morgan widow and Lawley Taverner Smith chartered-accountant Effects £250/8/8.

(24 Mar 1905) MORGAN On the 17th inst. at Edial House, Fanny Chataway Morgan, widow of the late Arthur Cary Morgan ... [LICHFIELD MERCURY]

**Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1802-1874 [174]**

c 29 Nov 1802 Lichfield St Mary son of Thomas Thynne Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs ironmonger and Elizabeth (Butler) (who m 13 Aug 1801 Lichfield St Mary) [see LEEDS INTELLIGENCER 17 Aug 1801]  
m (by licence) 22 Dec 1835 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields: Maria Turnill 1810-1882 dau of R. Turnill of Stamford, Lincs; (and had 7 chn: Herbert Major b 21 Dec 1839 LichfieldRD [SIMMS], Richard Turnill b cNov 1841 LichfieldRD [SIMMS], Maria b cAug 1843 LichfieldRD, Anne b cNov 1844 LichfieldRD, Charles Edward b cFeb 1847 LichfieldRD, Lydia b cMay 1848 LichfieldRD & Louisa Mary b Nov 1849 LichfieldRD)  
d 5 Feb 1874 Lichfield ; i 10 Feb 1874 Lichfield St Michael  
(of Lichfield, \*L.S.A.) 15 Feb 1827 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 26 Jan 1827 [R.SUR.1845, of Lichfield]  
(b c1806, of Saint John Street, Lichfield "Surgeon" with [wife] Maria, 1 [child], Frederick Bownes "20 Surgeon Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(Mayor, Lichfield, Staffs) 1847  
(Surgeon, Lichfield Dispensary) 1850-70  
(Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1860-70  
(of Lichfield) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
(of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1803 Lichfield, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Surgeon & Apothecary" with wife Maria, 6 children & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(of Bore Street, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1803 Lichfield, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Surgeon & M.R.C.S.L." with wife Maria, 5 children & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1803 Lichfield, of Bore Street, Lichfield " Surgeon & Apothecary" with wife Maria, 3 children & 3 servants) 1871 C

(26 Dec 1835) At St Martin's in the Fields, London, on the 22nd instant Mr Major Butler Morgan surgeon Lichfield to Maria second dau of the late R. Turnhill[sic] Esq. of Stamford, Lincs [STS:ADV]

(29 Jul 1837) Thomas Thynne Morgan of Lichfield ironmonger and dealer in glass and earthenware ... [STS:ADV]

(1 May 1874) The will of Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield surgeon who died 5 Feb 1874 at Lichfield was proved at the Principal Registry by Maria Morgan the relict and Herbert Major Morgan surgeon the son. Effects under £8,000.

**John Massey Morris of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1810-1869 [175]**  
**{aka John Morris}**

c as John Morris 23 Dec 1810 Burslem son of Richard Morris of Burslem, Staffs joiner and Hannah (Massey) (who m 27 Dec 1798 Newcastle)  
m1 28 Mar 1839 Wolstanton: Marianne Gent dau of Charles Gent manufacturer; (and had 6 chn: Eliza b cNov 1842 WolstantonRD, Peter b cFeb 1845 WolstantonRD, John Henry b cFeb 1847 WolstantonRD, Marianne b cAug 1848 WolstantonRD, Margaret b cMay 1850 WolstantonRD & Walter Gent b cAug 1854 WolstantonRD); [? d cAug 1864 WolstantonRD]  
m2 (by Chester licence, 19 Jun) 8 Jul 1868 Sefton, Lancs: Frances Adams 1812-1879 dau of William Adams of Bagnall, Staffs; (but had no chn); m2 cMay 1877 St AsaphRD: John Walton of Bowdon, Cheshire  
d 14 Dec 1869; i 18 Dec 1869 Burslem  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1836  
(as John Massey Morris, Burslem, \*L.S.A.) 15 Nov 1838 [LONDON MEDICAL GAZETTE]  
(b c1811, of Tunstall "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 1 servant & Anne ?Booth "60 independent") 1841 C  
(of Burslem) \*1850 1855 \*1860 \*1865 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1811 Burslem, of Church Street, Burslem "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.C." with wife Marianne, 5 children, father Richard, brother in law Peter Gent, Maria Bell Gent & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1811 Burslem, of 7 Church Street, Burslem "M.R.C.S. and L.S. Apothecareis" with wife Marianne, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

(28 Mar 1839, Wolstanton) John Morris, bach., surgeon of Tunstall, (son of Richard Morris joiner) & Marianne Gent, sp., Astbury (dau of Charles Gent manufacturer)

(18 Dec 1869) ... decease of Mr John Morris surgeon which took place at his residence Over House, Burslem at an early hour on Wednesday morning after only a few days' illness. Mr Morris was a native of Burslem and had acquired a very large practice there and in the surrounding neighbourhood. ... one of the medical officers of The Wolstanton and Burslem Union; he was also patron of the revctory of Burslem. [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]

(29 Aug 1870) The will of John Morris of Burslem surgeon who died 14 Dec 1869 Burslem was proved at the Principal Registry by Rev. Alfred Watton of Burslem clerk and James Gibbons of Alsager gent. Effects under £2,000.

**John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs M.D. 1809-.... [176]**

b 25 Jun 1809 PR; c 30 Jun 1811 Burslem son of John Moseley of Burslem, Staffs potter and Mary (Warburton) (JM m as potter (by Lichfield licence) 13 Oct 1801)  
m 2 Jul 1835 Teston, Kent: Anna Pike; (and had 7 chn: Matilda b c1837, Marion b cNov 1840 LeekRD, John H. b c1845 Germany, Clementine b cNov 1846 ExeterRD, William Pike b cNov 1848 LeekRD, Louisa b cAug 1850 LeekRD & Adela b cAug 1852 LeekRD; [? d cAug 1858 WolstantonRD]); b c1813-....  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1832  
(M.D., Edinburgh) 12 Jul 1833 [DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE]  
(L.R.C.P.E.) (1832 OR) 1833  
(L.R.C.S.E.) (1832 OR) 1833  
(of Burslem, \*L.S.A.) 10 Oct 1833 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1811, of Heath Field, Norton-in-the-Moors, "Doctor", with [wife] Ann, 2 [chn] & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Heathfields, near Burslem) 1850 [MR]  
(of Dogcroft, Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1811 Cobridge, of Heath Field, Norton-in-the-Moors "M.D. Physician", with wife Anne, 6 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of Dalehall, Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1810 Cobridge, of 4 Newport Street, Burslem, "M.D. M.C.R.S. Rodenburg[sic, for ? Edinburgh] L.S.A. London" with wife Ann, 4 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(of Dale Hall, Burslem, changing his residence, auction of some of his furniture) 7 Jun 1862 [STS:ADV]  
(of Paris) 1865 [MD]  
(of 85 Newman-st, Oxford-st, [London] W.) 1870 [MD]  
(Resident Physician, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart) 1870 [MD]  
(10 Feb 1872) "National" Hospital ... 85 Newman Street ... The names of the active staff are here given as Dr. Eldridge Spratt, Dr J.W. Moseley and Dr David Leslie .... [description of hospital suggesting some deception] [The Lancet]

**Publications:**

"An improved method of uniting glass and argillaceous cylinders and tubes for conducting water and other fluids" in *Mechanics' Magazine* (7 Feb 1854)  
"Des cas de retention du placenta et son traitement" in *Journ. de Med. et Chir. Prat.* 1858)  
[sic in 1860 MD, but ? title]

[NOTE: JWM's third son John was born in Germany. In 1865 JWM was living in Paris and was evidently fluent enough in French to write a medical article. The "National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart" is said to have been founded in 1857 and was at 85 Newman Street from about 1869 to 1874. It was involved in various irregularities. No record of JWM or his family has been found after 1870. He may then have moved abroad with his family and perhaps changed his name.]

**James Nance of Eccleshall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1875 [177]**

b 20 May 1818 [PLARR]; c 13 Jun 1818 Ashford, Kent son of John Nance (Rector of Old Romney, Kent) D.D. c1777-1853 [FOSTER] and Anne (Bond) (who m 17 Oct 1808 Ashford)  
m 11 May 1847 Eccleshall: Mary Anne Madders Yates dau of Samuel Yates wine-merchant; (and had 6 chn: John b cMay 1848 StoneRD, William Vanhatten c 7 May 1850 Eccleshall, James Trengrove b 5 Apr 1852 StoneRD; (at Oxford), Annie Sophia b cMay 1854 StoneRD, Henry Chester b cMay 1856 StoneRD & Arthur Stanley b cMay 1860 StoneRD)  
d 15 May 1875 Eccleshall; i aged 57 20 May 1875 Eccleshall  
(articled to George Curtis & Son of Dorking) 1835 [PLARR]  
(studied at London University College)  
(of Ashford, Kent, \*L.S.A.) 2 Jul 1840 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 16 Oct 1840 [R.SUR.1845, of New Romney, Kent]  
(b c1816, of High Street, Lymington, Hants "Surgeon", with [mother] Ann, Elizabeth Nance, Elin Nance & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Eccleshall) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(of High Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1819 Ashford, Kent, **of Church Street, Eccleshall "M.R.C.S.Lond & L.S.A. Practising Surgeon, Apothecary and Accoucheur"**, with wife Mary A., 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Eccleshall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1819 Ashford, Kent, of High Street, Eccleshall "Mem: of Royal College of Surgeons England & Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London Practising as a General Practitioner", with wife Marianne, 6 children, a governess & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(\*F.R.C.S.) 8 Dec 1864 [PLARR]  
(b c1819 Ashford, Kent, of High Street, Eccleshall "Surgeon F.R.C.S.", with wife Mary Ann, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

(11 May 1847, Eccleshall) James Nance, bach., surgeon, of Eccleshall (son of [blank] Nance clergyman) & Mary Anne Madders Yates, sp., (dau of Samuel Yates wine merchant)

(22 May 1875) ECCLESHALL ... unexpected death of Mr. Nance ... 31 years a medical practitioner in this place ... [STS:ADV]

(8 Jun 1875) The will of James Nance of Eccleshall surgeon who died 15 May 1875 at Eccleshall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Anne Nance the relict. Effects under £1,000.

**Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston, Staffs M.D. 1771-1861** **[178]**  
**(aka Francis Hicken Northen)**

b 26 Nov 1771 PR; c as Francis Hicken "son of Mr. Northen" 13 May 1772 Eccleshall son of William Northen of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon ?1743-1796 and Mary (Hickin dau of Francis Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1720-1771 [SMR]) (who m (by licence) 10 Oct 1770 Stone)  
m as of Newcastle under Lime M.D. (by licence) 22 Aug 1803 Adbaston: Mary Ann Cotton dau of Vernon Cotton of Lea House, Adbaston; (and had 4 chn: Harriet Elizabeth c 9 Apr 1806 Adbaston, Frances Hickin b c1808, Mary Ann c 21 Jul 1809 Newcastle & Ellen Cotton b 24 Feb 1810 PR; c 31 Oct 1811 Newcastle); d 31 Mar 1841  
d 11 Jan 1861 Lea House; i Adbaston  
(M.D., Edinburgh) 24 Jun 1793 [see dissertation below]  
(Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia) 1801  
(founding member, North Staffordshire Dispensary) 28 Jul 1802  
(L.R.C.P.) 25 Jun 1811 [MUNK]  
[? (\*M.R.C.S.)]  
(Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ?1815-1835  
(of Queen Street, Newcastle physician M.D.) 1818 [PARSON]  
(Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]  
(of Adbaston) 1832-56 [POLL BOOKS]  
(Physician Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ?1835-?1861  
(b c1776, of Adbaston "Physician", with [2 daughters) ?Francis and ?Ellen) 1841 C [entry very feint and almost illegible]  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(as Francis Hukin, of Gilbert's Lea, Adbaston M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]  
[X 1851 C]  
(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(1793) *Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de ischuria vesicali: quam ... pro gradu doctoris ... eruditorum examini subjecit Franciscus Hickin Northen ...*

(2 Nov 1805) Newcastle-under-Lyme Card and Dancing Assemblies. The first meeting will be held at the Shakesp[eare] Tavern on Thursday ... Dr Northen, Mr W. Bent manage[rs]. [STS:ADV]

(17 Jan 1835) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held January 8th 1835 to elect a physician in the place of Dr Northen [who had served thirty years] who has resigned ... Dr Thomas Davidson was unanimously elected the other candidate Dr Speed Frowd having withdrawn his name [STS:ADV]

(18 Jan 1861) NORTHEN On the 11th inst. at his residence Lee[sic] House, Eccleshall, Francis Hickin Northen M.D. in his ninetieth year. [MORNING POST]

(18 Feb 1861) The will with a codicil of Francis Hickin Northen of Lea Doctor of Medicine who died 11 Jan 1861 at Lea was proved at Lichfield by Rev. Sir Edward Harry Vaughan Colt of Hill (Glos). Effects under £14,000.

(9 Mar 1861) Messrs. Edwards have received instructions to remove from the Lea House, near Eccleshall, to the Lecture Hall at the Institution, Newcastle for the convenience of the sale



on Tuesday March 12th the valuable library consisting of upwards of 1,000 volumes belonging to the estate of the late Francis Hicken Northen Esq. M.D. [STS:ADV]

(Apr 1871) F.H. NORTHEN ESQ M.D. Jan. 11. At Lea-house, near Eccleshall, Staffordshire, aged 89, Francis Hickin Northen, Esq., M.D. The deceased, born Nov. 26, 1771, was the eldest son of William Northen, Esq., of Eccleshall, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of Francis Hickin, Esq., of Stone, Staffordshire, and had nearly reached the patriarchal age of ninety years, retaining to within a short period of his death the full possession of his bodily and mental faculties, and enjoying a remarkable exemption from those infirmities which usually attend a very advanced age. He was a highly respected member of the medical profession, and for a long term of years had enjoyed a well-earned reputation for ability and skill. In early life he became a student of the University of Edinburgh, where he obtained great proficiency in all the branches of his profession, under the tuition of the very eminent men who at that time filled the professorial chairs of medicine in that distinguished seat of learning and science. Having concluded a honourable career as a student, he became connected in the course of his profession with the Staffordshire Militia, or the "King's Own," forming one of the medical staff of that regiment, and was constantly about the person of King George III. at Windsor and other places. He subsequently settled at Newcastle-under-Lyme, where he practised as a physician during the long term of thirtythree years. Whilst resident in that place he had a large share of public confidence, having been successively Physician and Physician-Extraordinary to the North Staffordshire Infirmary. During the time he lived at Newcastle he became Colonel Commandant of the two corps of New castle Infantry Volunteers, and was presented by the officers with a very superb silver cup in token of their affection and respect. The last twenty-six years of his life he lived in honourable retirement at the Lea-house, in the parish of Adbaston, Staffordshire, loved and respected by all who knew him, and long will those who shared his friendship and hospitality remember the kindness of his disposition, the urbanity of his manners, and the peculiar zest and humour with which he related anecdotes of the stirring times through which he had passed, when the aggressive policy of France and the war consequent upon it called forth the enthusiasm of every Briton from one end of the country to the other. Dr. Northen was a man of a highly cultivated understanding, and distinguished as he was by great cheerfulness and amiability of temper, he won the regard and esteem of all. He was a gentleman of that good old school to which we look back with love and respect as furnishing specimens of our nation of which posterity may be proud. His memory will long live amongst the admirers of real worth, and he has gone to the grave attended by the sincere regrets of many, as one of the best members of society and of the kindest friends of the poor. His remains were interred in Adbaston churchyard amidst a numerous concourse of spectators, who came from all parts of the neighbourhood to testify their sympathy and respect for his memory. Dr. Northen married, Aug. 25, 1803, Mary Ann, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Vernon Cotton, Esq., of Lea-house, and by her, who died March 31, 1841, he had issue four daughters; 1. Harriet Elizabeth (deceased), who married, Jan. 28, 1830, the Rev. Henry Turton, M.A., Incumbent of Betley, Staffordshire, youngest son of John Turton, Esq., of Sugnall-hall, in the same county, and by whom she left issue two sons and two daughters; 2. Frances Hickin Northen, died unmarried at Leahouse, Feb. 28, 1859; 3. Mary Ann, (deceased), who married, March 23, 1836, Edward Wilson, Esq., M.D., of Newcastle-under-Lyme (also deceased), third son of John Wilson, Esq., of the Grove, Shropshire, and by whom she left issue two sons and one daughter; 4. Ellen Cotton (only surviving daughter), married, March 6, 1844, the Rev. Sir Edward Harry Vaughan Colt, hart, of Hill, Gloucestershire, and has issue an only daughter. Dr. Northen is succeeded at Lea-house by his grandson, Francis William Turton, Esq., Lieut. R.N., who married, Oct. 80, 1856, Sophy, eldest daughter of Curwen Smith, Esq., of Frognall-hall, Hampstead. [GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE] [and see [The Lancet 26 Jan 1861 which adds that he was M.R.C.S.]

**Charles Oakley of Willenhall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1817-1875**

**[179]**

c 23 Nov 1817 Stapleton, Salop son of William Oakley farmer and Anne (-----)

[WO m 16 Jun 1803 Shrewsbury St Alkmund: Anne Wilding]

m as of Willenhall surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 12 May) 12 May 1849 Shrewsbury

St Chad: Emma Barrett dau of Barnabas Barrett innkeeper; (and had 1 chn: Charles

Stapleton b cAug 1859 ShrewsburyRD); d aged 53 4 Mar 1875 Shrewsbury (AtchamRD)

d aged 57 17 Apr 1875 Northampton

(Resident Dispenser, Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury)

(b c1821, "dispenser" living at Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury) 1841 C

(trained at a Dublin Hospital)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 4 Jun 1847

(of Willenhall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1818 Stapleton, Shropshire, **of Stafford St, Willenhall "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner"** with wife Emma & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Willenhall) 1855 [MD]

(Assistant Surgeon, Shropshire Militia) a1860

(of Shrewsbury) 1860 [MD]

(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860

(b c1828[sic] Stapleton, of Claremont Hill, Shrewsbury "M.R.C.S.London L.R.C.P. Edinburgh General Practitioner", with wife Emma & a son) 1861 C

(of Claremont Hill, Shrewsbury) 1865 [MD]

(Physician Extr., Salop Infirmary) 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of St John's Hill, Shrewsbury) 1870 [MD]  
(b c1818 ?Stapleton, of St John's Hill, Shrewsbury "General Practitioner", with wife Emma, a son & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(of 8 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury) 1875 [MD]  
(admitted to Northampton Lunatic Asylum) 7 Jan 1875

(30 Jun 1847) [M.R.C.S.] Friday the 4th instant .. Mr Charles Oakley of Stapleton who for upwards of eight years filled with credit to himself the office of Resident Dispenser of the Salop Infirmary [EDDOWES'S JOURNAL]

(12 May 1849, St George's Chapel in Shrewsbury St Chad) Charles Oakley, bach. surgeon, Willenhall, (son of William Oakley farmer) & Emma Barrett, sp., Frankwell (dau of Barnabas Barrett innkeeper)

(10 Mar 1875) OAKLEY March 4 aged 53 at No 23 Whitehall Street in this town Emma wife of Charkles Oakley M.D. [EDDOWES'S JOURNAL]

(1875) 93126 Oakley Charles, private male patient, admitted 7 Jan 1875 at Northampton Lunatic Asylum and died or discharged 17 Apr 1875. [ANCESTRY]

(1875) OAKLEY On the 17th April at Northampton Charles Oakley L.R.C.P.Ed. of Shrewsbury [THE DOCTOR]

(3 Aug 1875) Administration (with the will) of Charles Oakley late of Shrewsbury surgeon a widower who died 17 Apr 1875 at Northampton was granted at Shrewsbury to Jane Hayward of Walford House (Salop) widow the aunt and guardian of Charles Stapleton Oakley a minor the son and only next of kin. Effects under £4,000. (2 Jun 1877) ... [Jane Hayward replaced by] Elizabeth Oakley of Dorrington (Salop) spinster the couisn-germam

**Joseph Pimlott Oates of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1883 [180]**

b 15 Apr 1808 [PR] Sheffield, Yorks; c 25 Aug 1808 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks son of James Stretch Oates of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman and Ann Pimlott (who m 15 Jul 1807 Sutton Coldfield)  
m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Sep 1832 for Walsall): Elizabeth Payton ?1810-1898 [? dau of James Payton]; (and had 2 chn: Isabel Payton c 10 Aug 1833 Sutton Coldfield & Marie Pimlott c 30 Dec 1834 Sutton Coldfield)  
d aged 75 24 Jun 1883 Weston-super-Mare (AxbridgeRD)  
(trained at Birmingham Hospital)  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 1 Oct 1829 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 19 Dec 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Sutton Coldfield]  
(Surgeon, Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry)  
(registered a design for the "Cornutum or Drawing Room Cornopean", a brass musical instrument)  
(of Tamworth Street, Lichfield) 1850 [MD]  
(of Tamworth Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1808 Sheffield, Yorks, of **Tamworth Street South, Lichfield "General & Medical Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.S.A."** with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Erdington, Birmingham) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(Freemason, Sutton Coldfield Warden Lodge) 1859  
(Union Medical Officer, Aston) 1860  
(b c1809 ?Sandow Hall, Yorkshire, of Bell Lane, Erdington, Warwicks "Surgeon", with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(Public Vaccinator) 1870  
(b c1808 Sheffield, Yorkshire, of Bell Lane, Erdington, Warwicks "Surgeon", with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 3 servants) 1871 C  
(registered a design for a spoon moustache guard) 19 May 1875  
(b c1809 Sheffield, Yorkshire, of Hanley Castle, Worcs "Retired Medical Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 1 servant) 1881 C

(8 Mar 1823) At Sutton Coldfield, James Stretch Oates Esq. son of the late Christopher Oates of High House in Yorkshire [OXFORD JORNAL]

(1852, List of Patents Granted in Scotland) Joseph Pimlott Oates, of Lichfield surgeon, for certain improvements in machinery for manufacturing bricks, tiles, quarries, drain-pipes and such other articles as are or may be made of clay or other plastic substance. Seald 6th April.

*(15 Sep 1883) The will of Joseph Pimlott Oates formerly of Erdington (Warwicks) surgeon who died 24 Jun 1883 at Weston-super-Mare was proved at Wells by Elizabeth Oates of High Cliffe Lodge Highbury Road Weston-super-Mare the relict. Personal Estate £3,411/3/0.*

**Parkinson Oates of Alrewas, Staffs M.D. 1818-1885**

**[181]**

b quaker 1 Jan 1818 "High House", Nether Hallam in Sheffield [see Balby FMM];  
c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne, Yorks son of Charles Oates Nether Hallam in Sheffield,  
Yorkshire merchant and Susannah Ellison Mawhood (who m 18 Apr 1811 Thorne, Yorks)  
m 25 Feb 1845 London St Marylebone: Christiana Selina Meadows 1827-1898 dau of John  
Meadows of Braiseworth Hall, Suffolk; (and had 4 chn: Selina Mawhood b cAug 1846  
Saint PancrasRD, Emily b cNov 1848 LichfieldRD, Charles Parkinson b cFeb 1850  
LichfieldRD & Louisa Elizabeth b cFeb 1851 LichfieldRD)  
d 19 Jun 1885 Edinburgh; i aged 67, of 9 Lansdown Parade 25 Jul 1885 Cheltenham

"ex urbe Sheffield, Anglus, Sept. 25, 1839 aged 21, Med. M.D. Leyden, Oct 8, 1839 "de gastride". Thesis at leyden. Ptacrised in London.

(M.D., Leyden) 8 Oct 1839

[X 1841 C]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 2 Mar 1842

(\*L.S.A.) 8 Sep 1842

(of 17 Tavistock Place, London) 1845 [LondonMD]

(\*Member, Parisian Medical Society)

(of Alvevas[sic]) 1850 [MD]

(of Alrewas surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1818 Sheffield, **of Market Street, Alrewas "M.D. Leyden M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C. General Practitioner"** with wife Christina Selina, 4 children & 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Erith, Kent) 1855 1860 [MD]

(Union Medical Officer, Erith)

(Surgeon, Abbey Wood Dispensary) 1860-a1865

[X 1861 C]

(of 164 Cambridge Street, Pimlico, London S.W.) 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]

(b c1818 Sheffield, of 164 Cambridge Street, "M.D. Leyden M.R.C.S.England L.S.A.

General Practitioner" with wife Christiana Selina, 4 children & 1 servant) 1871 C

(Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Women and Children, Vincent Square, Pimlico) 1875

(Surgeon, St John's Hospital for Skin Diseases) 1875

(Att. Medical Officer, Royal Pimlico Dispensary) 1875

(Medical Assistant, Royal Humane Society) 1875

(as Oates and Russell, of 48 Lupus Street, London SW) 1880 [MD]

(b c1818 Sheffield, of 164 Cambridge Street, "Genl. Pract. M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. M.D.

University of Leyden" with wife Christina K, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C

(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1885 {Fellow}

(\*Member, British Medical Association) 1885

Publications:

[writer of a treatise on gastritis]

*(1 Jan 1818, Balby Quaker Monthly Meeting, Yorks ) [Born] First of the first month [at] High House (Nether Hallam) parish of Sheffield. Parkinson Oates son of Charles Oates and Susan Ellison his wife of High House, merchant N.B. Parents not in membership.*

*(23 Aug 1821, Thorne) Parkinson Oates son of Charles & Susan:h Oates of Thorne (late of Sheffield) merchant*

*(4 Mar 1845) 25th ult. at All Souls Marylebone, Parkinson Oates Esq. of Tavistock Place, Tavistock Square to Selina eldest daughter of the late John Meadows Esq. of Braiseworth Hall, Suffolk [ESSEX HERALD 4 Mar 1845]*

*((10 Aug 1885) The will of Parkinson Oates foremrly of 164 Cambridge Street, Eccleston Square (Middx) but late of 9 Lansdown Parade, Cheltenham (Glos) M.D. who died 19 Jun 1885 at 144 High Street, Edinburgh was proved at Gloucester by Charles Parkinson Oates of 43 St George's Square (Middx) the son and George Henry de Lacey Barton ... Personal Estate £9,967/16/3.*

(22 Jun 1885) The body of the gentleman who dropped down dead in a public-house in Edinburgh on Friday afternoon has been identified as that of Dr Parkinson Oates, London, who had come to Edinburgh a few days ago as a witness in a case in the Court of Sessions. [THE SCOTSMAN]

**John Adams Palin of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1876 [182]**

c 25 Jan 1818 Barnes son of John Palin of Barnes, Surrey schoolmaster & Helen (-----)

[JP m 26 Nov 1815 Marylebone: Helen Corrichue]

m cNov 1874 SouthamptonRD: Lucy Awcock; (? but had no chn); m2 James White

d 8 Mar 1876 Southampton

(b c1816, "Surgeon", in the household of his [father] John Palin "Academy" with [mother] Helen, a [brother] Charles and a [sister] Helen, at Barnes, Surrey) 1841 C (\*M.R.C.S.) 18 Jul 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Barnes Green, Surrey]

(\*L.S.A.) 16 Aug 1849 [admitted as a "member"] [PROVINCIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL]

(of Wednesbury surgeon) 1850 1855 [X1860] [X1865] [MD]

(of Bridge Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1820 Barnes, Surrey, of 75 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "M.R.C.S. M[sic].A.C.

Surgeon", unmarried, with sister Caroline Jane & 1 servant) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer of Health, Wednesbury) 1855

(Police Surgeon) 1855

(Surgeon, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company)

[X 1861 C] [likely at sea]

(of Barnes, Surrey) 1870 [MD]

(b c1817 Barnes, "Surgeon", visiting Mary Baker at Barnes) 1871 C

(13 Mar 1876) PALIN On the 8th inst. at Southampton Dr. John Adam[sic] Palin surgeon for many years in the R.M.S.P. Company aged 54 years [SHIPPING AND MERCANTILE GAZETTE]

(31 Mar 1876) The will of John Adams Palin of Southampton M.D. who died 8 Mar 1876 at 6 St Mary's Road, Southampton was proved at Winchester by Lucy Palin the relict. Effects under £300. Resworn Mar 1879 under £450[sic].

(28 Apr 1879) ... Lucy White [NOW] (wife of James White the younger) formerly Palin ... Personal Estate under £100.

**Charles Ferrers Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1819-1900 [183]**

b 9 Sep 1819; c 16 Sep 1819 & 16 Sep 1820 Tamworth son of Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852 **QV** and Marie Josephine Minnette (Brehault) (who m (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jul) 21 Jul 1814 Cannock)

unm.

d 27 Oct 1900 PancrasRD; i Kensal Green Cemetery

(educated at Tamworth Grammar School)

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)

(convert from anglican to roman catholic) 1842

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846

(NOT LISTED) 1850-1900 [MD]

(of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1820 Tamworth, "Assistant Surgeon", unmarried, in household of his father at Church Street, Tamworth) 1851 C

(at Woodchester Monastery, Glos) 1853-66

(became a Dominican monk, taking the name Raymund) 1855

(ordained a roman catholic priest) 1859

(at St Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park, St Pancras, London) 1866-d

[ODNB]

Publications:

\*Charles Ferrers Palmer. *The history of the town and castle of Tamworth, in the counties of Stafford and Warwick*. Tamworth and London. 1845.

[NOTE: Prolific writer of religious and local history books etc., see SIMMS]

**Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1872 [184]**

b roman catholic 18 Mar 1808 PR; c 19 Mar 1808 Worcester St George RC son of Francis Paul Palmer of Worcester attorney-at-law and Martha (Jones) (who m 22 Sep 1803 Stoulton, Worcs)

m 15 Jun 1841 Wolverhampton St Peter: Anne Spooner Cooper dau of Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs; (sister of Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1808-1890 **QV**); (and had 6 chn: Jemima Trafford b cNov 1842 DudleyRD, Agnes Acton

b cMay 1844 WalsallRD, Helen Roby b cFeb 1846 WalsallRD, Francis Samuel Charles

b cAug 1848 WalsallRD, Mary Lovey {Lovi} b cNov 1849 WalsallRD & Raymond Spooner

b cNov 1853 WalsallRD); c 28 Jul 1812 Bilston

d aged 64 15 Oct 1872 WalsallRD  
(educated at Sedgley Park School) [SIMMS]  
(trained at Guy's Hospital) [MD 1870]  
(of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1830 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1831  
(House Surgeon, Birmingham Cholera Hospital) 1832 [MD 1870]  
(b c1811, "Surgeon" in household of Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston, Staffs  
M.R.C.S. 1808-1890 at High Street, Bilston) 1841 C  
(assistant surgeon to Dr Richard Cooper of Bilston) [SIMMS]  
(of Walsall surgeon) 1850 1860 [MD]  
(of Bradford Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1808 Worcester, **of Bradford Street, Walsall, "Surgeon"**, with wife Anne S., 5  
children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of 46 Bradford Street, Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1860  
(b c1810 Worcester, of Bradford Street, Walsall, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.A.C.", with wife  
Anne Spooner, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(of 2 Bridgeman Place, Walsall) 1870  
(Police Surgeon, Tamworth Borough Police) 1870  
(Public Vaccinator) 1870  
(b c1810 Worcester, of 2 Bridgeman Place, Walsall, "General Practitioner of  
Medicine", with wife Ann S., 2 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

Publications:

\*F.P. Palmer and A. Crowquill. *The Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil*. London. 1846.

(27 Aug 1804) *Commission of Bankrupt ... Francis Paul Palmer of Sidbury in the city of  
Worcester money scrivener, dealer and chapman [GLOUCESTER JOURNAL]*

(12 Oct 1809) ... *estate of Francis Paul Palmer attorney-at-law Worcester deceased*

(15 Jun 1841, Wolverhampton St Peter) *Francis Paul Palmer, bach., surgeon, Biston, (son of  
Francis Paul Palmer deceased) & Anne Spooner Cooper, sp., Bilston (dau of Robert Cooper  
deceased)*

(31 Dec 1862) *Dec 20th at the residence of Mr John Alebow artist Birmingham, Mrs Martha Alebow,  
some time widow of Mr Francis Paul Palmer solicitor formerly of the College Yard in this city  
and parent by the first marriage of Mr Francis Paul Palmer surgeon of walsall. She died at the  
advanced age of 81. [WORCESTER CHRONICLE]*

(17 Dec 1872) *The will of Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall surgeon who died 15 Oct 1872 at  
Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Ann Spooner Palmer the relict. Effects under £100.*

---

**Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852****[185]**

b 27 Aug 1786 PR; c 10 Feb 1787 Coleshill, Warwicks son of Edward Palmer of Coleshill, Staffs attorney-at-law 1757-.... and (his 2nd wife) Benedicta Mears 1756-1815 (who m (by Lichfield licence, 13 Dec) 14 Dec 1781 Coleshill)  
m (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jul) 21 Jul 1814 Cannock: Marie Josephine Minnette Brehault; (and had 9 chn: Shirley Edwards c as son 18 Jul 1815 Tamworth; i 11 Aug 1815 Tamworth, Shirley Fielding [dau] c as son 5 Feb 1817 Tamworth, Marie Josephine c 29 Jun 1817 Tamworth, Charles Ferrers **QV** b 9 Sep 1819; c 16 Sep 1819 & 16 Sep 1820 Tamworth, Edward Shirley c 23 Dec 1820 Tamworth; i 27 Jan 1821 Tamworth, Edward Fielding c 10 Apr 1823 Tamworth, Charlotte Elizabeth c 4 Jun 1826 Tamworth, Henry Andrew c 18 Jul 1827 Tamworth & William Ferrers c 8 Jun 1828 Tamworth; i 4 Jul 1829 Tamworth); SHE b 18 Feb 1887 Soissons, France; d 5 Feb 1868 Kingswood, Warwicks; i Water Orton  
d 11 Nov 1852 at Church Street, Tamworth; i 16 Nov 1852 Tamworth; Will (PCC) 8 Nov 1852/6 Apr 1853 [below]  
(educated at Coleshill Grammar School)  
(educated at Harrow School)  
(apprenticed to Messrs. Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons) 1801 [R.APP]  
(a pupil of Thomas Salt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon) 1804  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital, under John Abernethy)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 17 Apr 1808 [R.SUR.1845, of Birmingham]  
(Surgeon, Southern Regiment of Staffordshire Local Militia) 1810  
(M.D., Glasgow) 1814  
(partner with R. Wood until 1815) [SIMMS]  
(of Eldergate Street, Tamworth physician M.D.) 1818 [PARSON]  
(High Bailiff, Tamworth) 2 Aug 1819 & 2 Aug 1830  
(subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820))  
(b c1791, of Paradise Street, Birmingham, "Physn.", with [wife] Mary, 5 [chn] & 4 servants) 1841 C  
(of Tamworth and Birmingham) 1850 [MD]  
(of Tamworth M.D. & surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c?1787 Coleshill, of Church Street, Tamworth, "Physician & Surgeon", with wife Josephine Marie, a daughter, a son Charles Ferrers **[SMR]** "Assistant Surgeon" & 1 servant) 1851 C

**[ODNB]**Publications:

*The Swiss exile, a poem.* London. 1824 [Printed in Lichfield]  
\*Shirley Palmer M.D. *Popular illustrations of medicine.* London. 1829.  
\*Shirley Palmer, M.D. of Tamworth and Birmingham. *A pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology, practical medicine ... with the leading term in French, followed by the synonymes in the Greek, Latin, German and English ...* London and Birmingham. 1845.  
[NOTE: Prolific writer on various subjects, see SIMMS]  
+co-editor, *New Medical and Physical Journal* (1814-6)  
+co-editor, *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions* (1816-8)  
+co-editor, *Medical Repository* (1819-21)

(31 Mar 1810) [South Regiment of Staffordshire Local Militia] Shirley Palmer Gent. to be Surgeon vice Gregory resigned [STS:ADV]

(8 Nov 1852) Shirley Palmer of Tamworth Esquire Doctor of Medicine ... [trustees & executors] William Cox and Eteinne Bruno Hand of Tamworth ... unnamed wife and children ...

As a popularizer of medicine and science, he wrote for and edited the *New Medical and Physical Journal* from 1815 to 1819, and the *London Medical Repository*, from 1819 to 1821, and between 1834 and 1836 he contributed to the *London monthly, The Analyst*. He contributed to his local newspaper, the *Lichfield Mercury*, and published *Popular Illustrations of Medicine* (1829) and *Popular Lectures on the Vertebrated Animals of the British Islands* (1832), as well as the *Pentaglot [French, English, Latin, Greek, German] dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology, practical medicine ...* (1845). [ODNB]

**William Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1856****[186]**

[? b 6 Aug 1824]; c 21 Oct 1824 Rugeley son of Joseph Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs timber-merchant 1824-1856 and Sarah (Bentley) 1793-1861 (who m 12 Oct 1815 Longdon)  
m1 (by licence) 7 Oct 1847 Abbots Bromley: Ann Thornton illeg. dau of William Brookes

of Stafford (Colonel) and Ann Thornton; (and had 5 chn: William Brookes b cNov 1848 LichfieldRD, Elizabeth b cNov 1850 LichfieldRD; d 6 Jan 1851, Henry b cFeb 1852 LichfieldRD; d 6 Jan 1852, Frank b cDec 1852 LichfieldRD; d 19 Dec 1852 & John b Jan 1854 LichfieldRD; d 27 Jan 1854); d 29 Sep 1854  
m2 cl c1855 Eliza Tharme; (and had 1 chn: Alfred Tharme [illeg.] b cNov 1855 LichfieldRD)  
d hanged 14 Jun 1856 Stafford Gaol; i Stafford Gaol  
(educated at Rugeley Grammar School)  
(apprenticed to Messrs. Evans & Sons, of Lord Street, Liverpool chemists, but dismissed)  
(b c1826, no occupation, with [mother] Sarah Palmer at Rugeley) 1841 C  
(aged 18, apprenticed to Dr Tylecote of Haywood near Colwich) c1842  
(trained at Staffordshire General Infirmary)  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital) 1846  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 10 Aug 1846  
(House Surgeon, London St Bartholomew's Hospital) 8 Sep 1846  
(tutored by Dr Steggall of London) 1847 [MORNING ADVERTISER 17 Sep 1847]  
(L.S.A.) 15 Apr 1847 [MORNING ADVERTISER 17 Sep 1847]  
(commenced practice at Rugeley) 1847  
(of Rugeley surgeon) 1850 [MD, no qualifications supplied]  
(owner of several racehorses, heavy gambler on races) c1850-1855  
(of Market Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1825 Rugeley, of Market Street, Rugeley, "Surgeon & Apothecary St Bartholomews London", with wife Ann, 1 child, Benjamin Thirlby [of Rugeley, Staffs druggist 1816-1866] " b c1811 Leicester Assistant Surgeon" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(bank manager Mr Stawbridge stated that Palmer's bank balance was £9) 3 Nov 1855  
[WIKIPEDIA, exact source uncertain]  
(at Rugeley, poisoned John Parsons Cook of Lutterworth, Leics) 21 Nov 1855  
(tried, found guilty and sentenced to death at Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London) 14-26 May 1856  
[SIMMS, for long list of books regarding Palmer's life and trial]  
[ODNB and WIKIPEDIA give long accounts of his life and trial with references to many books and articles]

*(21 Oct 1824, Rugeley) William son of Joseph & Sarah Palmer, Rugeley, timber-merchant*

*(7 Oct 1847, Abbots Bromley) William Palmer, 23, bach., surgeon, Rugeley (son of Joseph Palmer timber-merchant) & Ann Thornton, 20, sp. Abbots Bromley (natural dau of Ann Thornton)*

*(16 Oct 1847) On Thursday the 7th instant at Abbot's Bromley Mr William Palmer surgeon of Rugeley to Anne daughter of the late Colonel Brookes of Stafford [STS:ADV]*

**John Jones Parrish of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1884 [187]**

c 26 Sep 1824 Brierley Hill son of James Parrish of Kingswinford, Staffs farmer  
c1796-.... and Louisa (Jones) (who m (by licence, 5 May 1821 Enville)  
unm.  
d aged 59 10 May 1884 Wordsley; i 13 May 1884 Kingswinford  
[X 1841 C]  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
(of Dudley, \*L.S.A.) 8 Apr 1847 [PROVINCIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1848  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(as John Parish, b c1826 Enville, **of Bank Lane, Kingswinford, "Surgeon & General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.L."** [described as lodger but probably a separate household] unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Kingswinford, Worcs, surgeon) 1855 \*1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of Kingswinford, Dudley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1824 Kingswinford, of .... Kingswinford " General Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.A.C. St Bartholomew Hospital London", unmarried, with John Walker "metal broker", both listed as joint head, with 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1825 Kingswinford, "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A.L." unmarried boarding at "Cochrane's House", 8 Dudley Road, Kingswinford) 1871 C  
(no address) 1880 [MD]  
(b c1825 Wordsley, of Buckpool, Wordsley, "Surgeon" unmarried with an uncle William Jones, an aunt Mary Ann Jones & 1 servant) 1881 C  
(of Wordsley) 1885 [MD]

(1851 Census) James Parrish of Enville, Staffs b c1796 Wordsley "Farmer of 320 acres [illegible]", with wife Louisa & 5 servants)

(23 Sep 1882) partnership between John Jones Parrish and Alfred William Pearson ... surgeons and apothecaries at Kingswinford and Wordsley respectively dissolved 4th day of September ... and Alfred William Pearson ... on his own account carry on ... [COUNTY EXPRESS]

(24 Jun 1884) The will of John Jones Parrish of Wordsley surgeon who died 10 May 1884 at Wordsley was proved at Lichfield by George James Richard Hackett of Wellington (Salop) auctioneer the nephew and John Richard Salter Elcock of Stourbridge (Worcs). Personal Estate £1,674/2/9. Resworn December 1885 £2,074/2/10.

**Samuel Partridge of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1827-1907 [188]**

c 28 Nov 1827 Darlaston son of William Partridge of Darlaston, Staffs gun lock manufacturer and Nancy (-----)]  
m 26 Mar 1860 St Mary Stratford Bow (PoplarRD): Martha Cornelia Garman youngest dau of Henry Vincent Garman of Bow, Middx surgeon; (and had 4 chn: Sydney b cFeb 1861 WalsallRD, Ernest b cNov 1863 WalsallRD, Arnold b cAug 1866 WalsallRD & Edith b cAug 1870 WalsallRD)  
d 22 Jan 1907  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 18 May 1849  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of King Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1828 Darlaston, of King Street, Darlaston "Memr. of Roy.Col.Surg.Engl. General", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(\*L.S.A.) 15 Jan 1852  
(of Darlaston) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
(of Darlaston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Union Medical Officer, Darlaston) 1860  
(b c1829 Darlaston, of Butcroft, Darlaston "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Surgeon to Walsall ---- Darlaston ----", with wife Martha Cornelia, 1 son, & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1828 Darlaston, of Butcroft, Darlaston "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A. Union Medical Officer & --- Surgeon Factory --- Wednesbury General Practitioner", with wife Martha C., 4 children & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(of "Croft House", Darlaston) 1875 ?1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]  
(\*Member, British Medical Association)  
(Union Medical Officer)  
(Union Medical Officer of Health)  
(Public Vaccinator)  
(Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act)  
(b c1828 Darlaston, of 222 Butcroft, Darlaston, "Member of College of Surgeons London L.S.A. in general practice" [entry incomplete]) 1881 C  
(b c1828 Darlaston ...) 1891 C [entry inaccessible]  
(b c1828 Darlaston, of "Barr House", Great Barr "retired surgeon", with wife Martha Cornelia, --- nephew John Bernard Garman "surgeon", Wm Chancellor Garman "retired surgeon" a sister-in law] & 2 servants) 1901 C  
(of "Croft House", Darlaston and "Barr House", Great Barr) 1905 [MD]

(28 Nov 1827, Darlaston) Samuel son of William & Nancy Partridge, New St, lockfiler

(26 May 1849) Mr Samuel Partridge (son of Mr. W. Partridge of Darlaston) was on Friday the 18th inst. admitted a member of the Royal College of Surgeons) [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(1851) Partridge Wm, Buttcroft, Darlaston gun lock manufacturer [WHITE]

(19 Jan 1852) Mr Samuel Partridge, Darlaston [15 Jan 1852] [L.S.A.]

(26 Mar 1860) PARTRIDGE-GARMAN On the 21st inst. at St Mary Stratford Bow ... Samuel Partridge Esq. surgeon of Darlston to Maretha Cornelia youngest daughter of the late Henry Vincent Garman Esq. surgeon Bow, Middx.

(8 Mar 1907) PARTRIDGE Samuel of Barr-house Great Barr died 22 Jan 1907 Probate London 8 Mar to Ernest Partridge manufacturer Edith Partridge spinster and William Chancellor Garman surgeon. Effects £16,446/8/10.

**William Jackson Perrin of Castle Church, Staffs L.S.A. 1803-1867 [189]**

b 23 Oct 1803 PR; c 20 Nov 1803 Penkridge son of William Perrin of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon c1765-.... QV and Mary (Jackson) (who m (by licence) 18 Feb 1795 Penkridge) unm.  
d 16 Apr 1867 Forebridge; i aged 62 22 Apr 1867 Penkridge  
(studied at Aldersgate Street School of Medicine)



(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
 (of Ripon, Yorks, \*L.S.A.) 28 Apr 1825  
 (b c1806, of Forebridge, "Surgeon", with 3 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Stafford) 1850 [MD, also listed as W. Jackson Poorin]  
 (of Forebridge, Stafford surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (Registrar)  
 (b c1804 Penkridge, of Bridge Street, Castle Church "L.A.C. General Practitioner.",  
 unmarried, with 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (of Stafford) \*1855 1860 [MD]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1856  
 (Union Medical Officer, Stafford, Castle Church district) 1860  
 (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1804 Penkridge, of 1 Bridge Street, Castle Church "M.R.C.S. Eng &c. Genl.  
 Pract.", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (of Forebridge) 1865 [MD]

*(3 Jul 1867) The will of William Jackson Perrin of Forebridge in Castle Church surgeon who died 16 Apr 1867 at Forebridge was proved at Lichfield by Thomas Croydon of Drayton near Penkridge farmer and Samuel Peake of Lammascote farmer. Effects under £800. Resworn at the Stamp Office May 1870 under £1,000.*

**Henry Pitt of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1858** [190]  
 c 12 Jan 1824 Walsall son of Thomas Pitt of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1796-1848 [SMR]  
 and Catherine (Spencer) (who m 7 Oct 1819 Handsworth)  
 m 23 Jul 1856 Walsall St Matthew: Isabella Anne Chavassee eldest dau of William  
 Chavassee; (and had chn: Isabel Elizabeth b cAug 1857 Walsall)  
 d 15 Dec 1858 Walsall  
 (aged ?15, "Surgeon", with [father] Thomas Pitt at Walsall) 1841 C  
 (\*L.S.A.) 20 Mar 1845 [LONDON MEDICAL GAZETTE]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 28 Jul 1845 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]  
 (of Walsall) 1850 \*1855 [MD]  
 (of Ablewell Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1823 Walsall, unkm., of Ablewell Street, Walsall "General Practitioner  
**M.R.C.S.L.A.C.**", with a cousin William H. Harris "b c1831 Spark Brook, Warwicks  
 apprentice [to Pitt]", another cousin & 3 servants) 1851 C

*(30 Jul 1856) On the 23rd ins. at St Matthew's Church Walsall ... Henry Pitt esq. surgeon to Isabella Anne eldest daughter of William Chavassee Esq. [MORNING ADVERTISER]*

*(22 Dec 1858) On the 15th inst. at Walsall in his 34th year Henry Pitt esq. surgeon [WTON:CHR]*

*(22 Oct 1859) Letters of Administration of Henry Pitt of Walsall surgeon who died 15 Dec 1858 at Walsall were granted at Lichfield to Isabella Ann Pitt the relict. Effects under £4,000.*

**William Henry Pope of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1821-1890** [191]  
 [? b 26 Nov 1821]; c 27 Jan 1822 Cleobury Mortimer son of Thomas Pope of Cleobury  
 Mortimer, Salop surgeon and Mary (Penney) (who m 11 Sep 1809 Cleobury Mortimer)  
 m 10 Apr 1856 Wolverhampton St Mark: Kate Creed dau of James Creed; (and had 7 chn:  
 Kate Sophia b cMay 1857 WolverhamptonRD, William Henry b cAug 1858 WolverhamptonRD,  
 Ada Rebecca b cNov 1860 WolverhamptonRD, Charles Howard b cFeb 1863  
 WolverhamptonRD, Ellen Violet Parsonage b cFeb 1867 WolverhamptonRD, George  
 Alexander b cAug 1869 WolverhamptonRD & Herbert Lionel b cFeb 1871  
 WolverhamptonRD); b c1836  
 d 4 Mar 1890 Cleobury Mortimer; i 8 Mar 1890 Cleobury Mortimer  
 (trained at Birmingham Hospital)  
 (trained at Charing Cross Hospital)  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1843  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 23 Feb 1844 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
 (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 2 Sep 1844-1854  
 (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
 (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1870 [MD]  
 (of "South Staffs. Hospital" Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1822 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, of South Staffordshire General Hospital "House  
**Surgeon**", unmarried, living in at hospital) 1851 C  
 (of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1822 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, of 47 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon" with  
 wife Kate, 3 children & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1822 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, of 47 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon General  
 Practitioner" with wife Kate, 4 children & 3 servants) 1871 C

(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1873

(L.M.R.C.P.E) 1873 [probably licensed by R.C.P.E.]

(of 47 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton) 1875 [MD]

(of 100 Tettenhall Road and 165 Horseley Fields, Wolverhampton) 1880 1885 1890 [MD]

(b c1824 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, "Physiscian & Surgeon" visiting at Neen Savage, Salop) 1881 C

(7 Sep 1844) Mr William Henry Pope son of T. Pope Esq. of Cleobury Mortimer was on Monday last [2 Sep] elected House Surgeon to the Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, Wolverhampton [WORCESTER HERALD]

(10 Apr 1856, Wolverhampton St Mark) William Henry Pope, bach., surgeon, St George's, (son of Thomas Pope surgeon) & Kate Creed, aged 20, sp., of Tettenhall Road, (dau of James "dead")

(16 Apr 1890) The will of William Henry Pope of 1 Crawford-street Wolverhampton physician and surgeon who died 4 Mar 1890 at Cleobury Mortimer (Salop) was proved at Lichfield by Rev. William Henry Pope of 110 Oakfield-road Penge (Surrey). Personal Estate £46,088/5/6.

**William Quinton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1864 [192]**

b 20 Aug 1811 PR; c 15 Sep 1811 Willenhall, Staffs son of Charles Quinton of Willenhall, Staffs farmer and M[ary?]; (CQ m 19 Apr 1800 Walsall: Mary Sayer)  
m1 20 Aug 1835 Saint Pancras: Mary MacDonald; (and had 2 chn: Cormick b 14 Nov 1836; c 15 Dec 1836 Wolverhampton St George & (again) 17 Jul 1839 Wolverhampton St George & Sophia Annie b cAug 1839 WolverhamptonRD)  
m2 10 Feb 1855 Birmingham St Jude: Elizabeth Whitmore 4th dau of William Payne Whitmore of Bewdley; (? but had no chn)  
d aged 53 14 Mar 1864 Cannock  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 23 Dec 1834 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]  
(of Queen Street, Wolverhampton St George surgeon) 1836 PR  
(\*L.S.A.) 30 Mar 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 3rd District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]  
(of Queen[lined through], Dudley Street, Wolverhampton St George surgeon) 1839 PR  
(b c1812, of Dudley Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C [NOTE: Census) Charles Quinton of Pool Hayes, Willenhall farmer, aged 65?, has a Mary Quinton aged 30 and a Cormick Quinton aged 4 with him]  
(as Quenton, of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*  
(of Wolverhampton) 1850 \*1855 \*1860 [MD]  
(of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1812 Willenhall, **of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.Lond. & L.S.A.Lond."**, widower, with son Cormick, William S. Glover "b c1819 Claverley, Salop Surgeon's Assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1812 Pool Hayes, of "Lodge Farm", Cheslyn Hay "Surgeon and ?Sarmaner", with wife Elizabeth & 4 servants) 1861 C

(10 Feb 1855) On the 6th inst. at St Jude's Birmingham ... William Quinton Esq. surgeon of Wolverhampton to Elizabeth Whitmore fourth daughter of the late William Payne Whitmore Esq. of Bewdley

(19 Mar 1864) On the 14th instant at his residence Cannock, William Quinton surgeon aged 53 years [STS:ADV]

(11 Apr 1864) The will of William Quinton formerly of Cheslyn Hay Lodge but late of Cannock surgeon who died 14 Mar at Cannock was proved at Lichfield by Elizabeth Quinton the relict. Effects under £2,000.

**Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1813-1868 [193]**

b c1813 of unknown parentage [NOTE: Thomas William Ransom c 11 Jun 1814 Stowmarket, Suffolk son of William Ransom attorney and Susan Maiden (-----)]  
m 20 Nov 1844 Darlaston: Clara Rogers dau of Thomas Rogers of Watford, Herts ironmonger c1788-1871; (but had no chn); SHE c 26 Oct 1821 Watford; d 9 Jul 1904 Watford  
d aged 55 22 Sep 1868 Darlaston (WalsallRD)  
(of Stowmarket, \*L.S.A.) 12 May 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
[X 1841 C]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 4 Mar 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Stowmarket]  
(of Darlaston surgeon) 1850 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

[X 1851 C] [NOTE: Neither Thomas nor his wife Clara are to be found on the 1851 and 1861 censuses perhaps suggesting they avoided it.]

(\*F.R.C.S.) 1857

(of Darlaston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Darlaston surgeon) 1860 1865 [MD]

[X 1861 C]

(4 Oct 1854) copartnership ... Abel Rooker and Thomas William Ransom both of Darlaston ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs ... Rooker and Ransom ... [ended 1 Oct 1854] ... Abel Rooker retired ... 2 Oct 1854 [WTON:CHR]

(26 Sep 1868) DISTRESSING SUICIDE OF A DARLASTON SURGEON ... enquiry ... death of Thomas William Ransom of the firm of Ransom and Latham surgeons. ... On Tuesday [22 Sep] morning about a quarter to 10 o'clock ... [maid and mistress] ... dining room ... found the deceased lying on the hearth rug ... prussic acid ... liable to fits of temporary insanity ... singular coincidence that deceased committed suicide on the same day of the month, at the same hour of the day and with the same drug as his assistant Mr W.H. Johnson who eight years before committed suicide in the same house ... [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(13 Oct 1868) The will of Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston surgeon who died 22 Sep 1868 at Darlaston was proved at Lichfield by Clara Ransom of Darlaston the relict. Effects under £4,000.

(1868) (Clara, at Mr Rogers, Ironmonger, Watford) [Great Western Railway Share Record]

(1871 Census) Thomas Rogers c1788-.... of Watford, Herts ironmonger with wife Sophia, daughter Clare Ransome widow, b c1822 Watford etc)

### **James Rawson of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. c1800-1878**

**[194]**

b c1800 co Kildare, Ireland son of James Rawson and Susanna Augusta (Carter) (who m 1797 Ireland) [His mother m2 Thomas Bradgate Bamford 1782-1860; (and had chn)] unm.

d aged 81[sic] 4 Dec 1878 LichfieldRD

(L.M. Dublin) 1825

(B.A.)

(L.R.C.S.I.) 1831

(M.D., Dublin Trinity) 1831

(Physician, Lichfield Dispensary) 1832-43

(Medical Visitor, Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1834-1855

(Medical Visitor, Tamworth Lunatic Asylum) 1836-1855 [MD]

[X 1841 C]

(of Lichfield) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(of Boar Street, Lichfield M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1801 Ireland, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Surgeon M.D. Dub M.R.C.S.I." unmarried with 1 servant & 2 ?visitors) 1851 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1852

(of Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1802 Ireland, of Bore Street, Lichfield "M.D. ?I L H? Gen Practr." unmarried with 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1800 Kildare, Ireland, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Physician & Surgn. A.B.M.D --- Ireland." unmarried with 2 servants) 1871 C

(18 Oct 1834) [various men and] James Rawson Doctor of Physic were appointed Visitors of the house kept by Samuel Heighway for the reception of insane persons situate at Sandfield in the parish of Saint Michael [STS:ADV]

(22 Oct 1836) [Visitors of houses for the reception of insane persons] ... James Rawson Doctor of Medicine ... house kept by Robert Isham Woody at Tamworth [STS:ADV]

(3 Oct 1866) The will of Susanna Augusta Bamford of Bolehall, Tamworth (Warwicks) who died 15 Aug 1866 at Bolehall was proved at Birmingham by James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. the son the sole executor. Effects under £100.

(11 Feb 1879) The will of James Rawson of Lichfield physician who died 4 Dec 1878 at Lichfield was proved at Lichfield by Thomas Edward Spencer of Birmingham solicitor. Personal Estate under £1,000.

### Publications:

\*Anonymous. An inquiry into the history and influence of the Lichfield waters: Intended to shew the necessity of the immediate and final drainage of the pools. Lichfield and London. 1840. [100 copies]

**Daniel Rhodes of Newcastle, Staffs "surgeon" 1817-1864**

**[195]**

c 26 Jan 1817 Audley son of Aaron Rhodes of Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs farmer and Mary (Cope) (who m 4 Jan 1816 Audley)  
m 27 Sep 1838 Sandbach: Mary Davis dau of Matthew Davis gentleman; (and had 1 chn: Arthur Charles b 21 Nov 1852 NewcastleRD)  
d 6 Jun 1864 Newcastle; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(studied at London University College)  
[NOT (-L.S.A.-) 1824 [so stated in 1850 MD but date evidently wrong and not in R.APY.1815-40]]  
[X 1841 C]  
(of Newcastle-under-Lyne) 1850 [MD] [Here it states "L.S.A. 1824"]  
(of 101 Lower Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1818 Talk of Hill, Staffs, **of 101 Lower Street, Newcastle "Surgeon University College"**, with wife Mary) 1851 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1855 [MD]  
(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1817 Talk on the Hill, Staffs, of "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Hall Surgeon & General Practitioner", with wife Mary) 1861 C  
[DP was not medically qualified]

(26 Jan 1817, Audley) Daniel son of Aaron Rhodes of Talk labourer and Mary

(27 Sep 1838, Sandbach) Daniel Rhodes, 22, bach., surgeon, Cranage, (son of Aaron Rhodes farmer) & Mary Davis, 21, Cranage (dau of Matthew Davis gent.)

(4 Jul 1840) TEMPERANCE MEETING ... public tea party ... was held at Maer ... Mr Rhodes, surgeon, of Newcastle presided ... [STS:ADV]

(30 Oct 1852) On the 21st instant at Newcastle, Arthur Charles, son of Mr D. Rhodes surgeon [STS:ADV]

(11 Jun 1864) On the 6th inst at Garden Street, Newcastle D. Rhodes surgeon aged 48 [STS:ADV]

(1865) RHODES, D. Surg. at Garden Street, Newcastle on June 6 aged 48 [MD]

**George Ridgway of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1851**

**[196]**

b methodist nc 24 Feb 1804 PR; c 1 Apr 1804 Shelton Methodist New Connexion son of George Ridgway of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery-manufacturer and Ann (Latham) (who m 12 Oct 1800 Newcastle)  
m 7 Aug 1832 Audley: Hannah Mayer; (and had 5 chn: Jane c 15 Jun 1833 Hanley, Jane c 25 May 1834 Hanley, Thomas Latham c 30 Mar 1835 Hanley, Mary Ann b cFeb 1839 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & George Mayer b cNov 1841 Stoke-upon-TrentRD); b c1805; d aged 39 9 Nov 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD  
d aged 47 5 Dec 1851 Stoke-upon-TrentRD  
(as Ridgway, of Shelton, \*L.S.A.) 5 May 1825 [MD 1850 gives 1835]  
(as Geo Ridgway, Piccadilly, Shelton surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT]  
(b c1806, of John Street, Shelton "Surgeon", with [wife] Hannah & 4 [chn]) 1841 C  
(of Shelton) 1850 [MD]  
(of Hill Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1804 Shelton, **of John Street, Shelton "L.A.C.Lond. General Practitioner"** widower, with 3 children, sister-in-law Ann Hancock & 2 nieces) 1851 C

(22 Mar 1800) Mr George Ridgway of Shelton [advert] [STS:ADV]

(1 Apr 1804, Shelton Methodist New Connexion) ... 1st son of George Ridgway junr. potter of Shelton by Ann daughter of Thomas Latham

(28 Jun 1834) At Stoke ... Mr John Hill Robey of Newcastle to Mary eldest daughter of the late Mr George Ridgway jun. earthenware manufacturer of Shelton [STS:ADV]

(18 Nov 1844) On the 9th inst aged 39 Hannah wife of Mr George Ridgway surgeon of Shelton. [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(13 Dec 1851) On the 5th instant Mr George Ridgway surgeon of Shelton deeply regretted ... [STS:ADV]

**John Ritchie of Tean in Checkley, Staffs L.R.C.S.E. c1797-1863**

**[197]**

b c1797 Scotland of unknown parentage  
m 3 Feb 1824 Derby: Mary Ann Atherstone Wakeman; (and had 3 chn: John James b 9 Jul 1825 PR; c 13 Jul 1825 Checkley, Margaret Joanna b 27 Jan 1827 PR; c 19 Feb 1827

Checkley & Mary Ann Atherstone b 1 Mar 1829 PR; c 23 Mar 1829 Checkley); c as Mary Ann 23 May 1796 Nottingham St Nicholas dau of William Wakeman and Ann (Atherstone) (who m 24 May 1791 Nottingham St Nicholas); d aged 80 cFeb 1877 LeekRD  
 d aged 65 9 Jan 1863 Tean (CheadleRD)  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
 (L.R.C.S.E.) 1818  
 (of Upper Tean) 1825 PR  
 (b c1801 Scotland, of ?Tape Street, Checkley "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary and 3 [chn]) 1841 C  
 (of Tean) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (of Checkley surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (Registrar)  
 (b c1797 Scotland, of **High Street, Upper Tean "L.R.C.S. Edinburgh General Practice"** with wife Mary Ann A., 1 child & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1855  
 (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1855  
 (b c1797 Scotland, of High Street, Upper Tean "L.R.C.S. Ed. General Practitioner" with wife Mary A. A., 1 child, 1 grandson & 1 servant) 1861 C

(17 Jan 1863) TEAN The somewhat sudden death of Mr John Ritchie surgeon etc ... on the evening of the 9th instant ... had resided ... in practice as a surgeon for a period of forty-one years ... [STS:ADV]

(14 Feb 1863) Letters of Adm. of John Ritchie of Tean in Checkley surgeon who died 9 Jan 1863 at Tean were granted at the Principal Registry to Mary Ann Atherstone Ritchie of Tean the relict. Effects under £450.

**Thomas Roberts of Ashley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1887 [198]**

c 31 Mar 1826 Cheshunt, Herts son of Edward Roberts 1790-1871 of Waltham Cross in Cheshunt, Herts carpenter and Mary (-----) [TR m 9 Jan 1823 West Bromwich; Mary Fisher]  
 m 15 Jul 1857 Ludlow St Lawrence: Sarah Prichard dau of Thomas Prichard (Captain, 36th Regiment of Foot); (and had 4 chn: Thomas Prichard b cNov 1858 Market DraytonRD, Edward Ashley b cFeb 1862 Market DraytonRD, Reginald b cNov 1864 Market DraytonRD & Harry Bayley b cNov 1866 Market DraytonRD)  
 d 21 Mar 1887 Twyford  
 [X 1841]  
 (studied at London King's College)  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1848  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1850  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Ashley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (as Robberts, b c1826 Cheshunt, of Ashley **"Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C. General practitioner"**, unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Ashley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Ashley, Market Drayton, Salop[sic]) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (Union Medical Officer) 1860 1865 1870  
 (b c1826 Waltham Cross, Herts, of Ashley "Surgeon", with wife Sarah, a son & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1826 Cheshunt, Herts, of Ashley "Surgeon", with wife Sarah, 4 sons & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (of Twyford) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Winchester 4th district) 1875  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association) 1875  
 (b c1826 Cheshunt, Herts, of Twyford, Hants "General Medical Practitioner Member Royal College Surgeons London", with wife Sarah, 2 sons & 2 servants) 1881 C

(1826 Mar 31, Cheshunt) Thomas b 29 Mar 1826 son of Edward Roberts of Waltham Cross carpenter and Mary (-----) [Edward Roberts was later a farmer]

(19 Apr 1851) PARTNERSHIP ... Michael Ryan and Thomas Roberts as surgeons, apothecaries and medical practitioners at Ashley ... dissolved ... 8 April 1851 [STS:ADV]

(15 Jul 1857) July 2 at St Lawrence, Ludlow Thomas Roberts Esq surgeon of Ashley to Sarah fourth daughter of the late Captain Thomas Prichard formerly of her Majesty's 36th Regiment of Foot. [WTON:CHR]

(26 Mar 1887) TWYFORD Death of Dr Roberts. ... after four days illness on Monday last ... 61 years of age ... was for twenty five years medical officer for the Ashley District of the Drayton Union ... last thirteen years he has been medical officer of the No 4 district of the

New Winchester Union ... Much sympathy has been awakened for the widow and sons ... [HAMPSHIRE CHRONICLE]

(26 Mar 1887) ROBERTS 21st inst. at Twyford, Winchester, Thomas Roberts surgeon 2nd son of the late Edward Roberts, Almshoebury, Hitchin, aged 61 years [HERTFORD MERCURY]

(7 Jun 1887) The will of Thonas Roberts late of Twyford (Hants) surgeon who died 21 Mar 1887 at Twyford was proved at Winchester by Sarah Roberts of Twyford the relict and Edward Roberts of Berden (Essex) gentleman the brother. Personal Estate £5,968/0/10.

**James Robins of Heaton in Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1856 [199]**

c 8 Jan 1800 Rugby son of William Robins of Rugby, Warwicks "gentleman" and Elinor (-----) [WR m (by licence) 5 Nov 1794 Rugby: Eleanor Harper]

m1 c1824 -----

m2 of Leek widower and surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 29 Jan) 1 Feb 1827 Rushton Spencer: Elizabeth Gaunt Cooper dau of Thomas Cooper of Macclesfield; (and had 1 chn: James Gaunt Cooper c 20 Dec 1827 Leek); b c1808; d aged 39 10 Oct 1847; i Leek; M.I. [below]

d aged 56 cAug 1856 LeekRD; Will (PCC) 26 Aug 1854 & 23 May 1856/8 Jun 1857 [abstract below]

(as son of Mr. William Robins, Rugby, aged 9, entered Rugby School) Jan 1808 [SCHOOL REGISTER]

(of Rugby, Warwicks, \*L.S.A.) 6 Jan 1820 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1824

(of Leek and Lowe) 1835-51 [POLL BOOKS]

(b c1801, of ?Stockwell Street, Leek "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of Leek) 1850 [MD]

(of "Heaton House", Heaton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1801 Rugby, Warwicks, of "Heaton House", Heaton "Consulting Surgeon and Farmer 75 acres employing ???", widower, with 3 servants [including Jane Chadwick housekeeper]) 1851 C

(of "Heaton House", Leek) 1885 [MD]

(5 Mar 1825) JAMES ROBINS [M.R.C.S., L.S.A.] succeeding Mr Eddowes in the practice of his profession ... [Leek] ... has taken the house occupied by Mr. Eddowes Leek March 2, 1825 [STS:ADV]

(3 Feb 1827) On the 1st inst. at Rushton ... James Robins Esq of Leek surgeon to Elizabeth Gaunt Cooper only daughter of the late Thomas Cooper Esq of Macclesfield [STS:ADV]

(22 Dec 1827) Births, Last week the lady of James Robins Esq of Leek surgeon of a son and heir [MANCHESTER COURIER]

(10 Oct 1847, Leek, M.I.) Elizabeth Grant wife of James Robins surgeon of this town died 10 Oct 1847 aged 39 and James Grant son died 15 Mar 1852 aged 24 [INTERNET]

(16 Oct 1847) At Leek on the 10th instant aged 39 Elizabeth wife of Mr James Robins, surgeon [STS:ADV]

(20 Mar 1852) At Leek on the 15th instant after a lingering illness borne with exemplary patience James Gaunt Robins Esq in the 25th year of his age [STS:ADV]

(26 Aug 1854 & 23 May 1856) Will .... James Robins of Heaton in Leek surgeon I specially direct that I may be buried in a field part of my estate at Rugby ... erect a plain monument over my grave with my name profession aged and date of my decease inscribed thereon and surround such monument with iron railings ... nephew William Richardson .... housekeeper Jane Chadwick ... sister Sarah ?Fry ... three nieces Eleanor, Elizabeth and Sarah Richardson ... [NOTE: Sarah Robins c 17 Jul 1801 Rugby St Andrew dau of William and Elinor]

(3 Apr 1858) ... High Court ... Samuel Young against William Richardson and others the creditors of James Robins late of Rugby (Warwicks) and of Heaton House in the parish of Leek surgeon ... [STS:ADV]

**Thomas Robinson of Alton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1873 [200]**

b roman catholic 15 Jan 1818; c 18 Jan 1818 [see Preston PR 1830] son of John Robinson of South Park in Burstwick, Yorks farmer and Sarah (-----)

[? m1 Jul 1844 Sculcoates, Yorks: Eliza Caley; SHE d as Elizabeth aged 43 cFeb 1853 CheadleRD]

m2 1 May 1861 Nottingham St Barnabas: Mary Ann Caley dau of Samuel Mastin Caley of Upp Hall, Lincs and Ann (Castle) (who m 9 Nov 1826 Haggstone Castle RC, Ancroft, Durhams); (and had 6 chn: Bernard b cAug 1862 CheadleRD, Helen Mary b cFeb 1864

CheadleRD, Winifred b cMay 1866 CheadleRD, Bede Caley b cFeb 1868 CheadleRD, Margaret Mary b cFeb 1870 CheadleRD & Frances b cMay 1872 CheadleRD)  
 d aged 55 13 Apr 1873 Alton  
 (studied at London University College)  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1841  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 23 Apr 1841 [R.SUR.1845, as Thomas Austin Robinson of Alton]  
 (of Alton) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Alton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1819 Birstwick, Yorkshire, **of Alton "L.A.C. London M.R.C.S. London Surgeon General Practitioner"** with wife Eliza & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Alton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1821 Burstwick, Yorkshire, of Alton "Mem Royal Coll of Surgeon Licentiate apothec: London" widower with 2 cousins & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1821 Burstwick, Yorkshire, of Alton "Surgeon and General Practitioner in medicine" with wife Mary A., 4 children & 4 servants) 1871 C  
 (of Alton) 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1865 1870  
 (Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act) 1870

*(1830, Preston in Holderness, Yorks, Parish Register) The PR records "The abovenamed five children of Mr Robinson of South Park were baptised by the Revd Joseph Swinburn [catholic priest] according to a Certificate from him" [including] Thomas b 15 Jan 1818 c 18 Jan 1818 son of John Robinson of South Park parish of Burstwick farmer.*

*(4 May 1861) On the 1st instant at St Barnabas' Nottingham ... Mr Robinson surgeon Alton to Mary Ann daughter of Samuel M. Caley of Upp Hall, Lincolnshire [STS:ADV]*

*(3 May 1873) April 13 at Alton Mr Thomas Robinson surgeon aged 55 deeply regretted [STS:ADV]*

*(21 May 1873) The will of Thomas Robinson of Alton surgeon who died 13 Apr 1873 at Alton was proved at Lichfield by Mary Anne Robinson of Alton the relict. Effects under £8,000.*

#### **Abel Rooker of Darlaston, Staffs surgeon 1787-1867**

**[201]**

b *nonconformist* 18 Oct 1787 PR; c 20 Feb 1788 Walsall Independent Bridge Street Chapel son of James Rooker of Walsall, Staffs draper and Mary (Draper) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 20 Nov) 2 Dec 1779 Birmingham St Martin  
 m1 9 May 1811 Darlaston: Susannah Brevitt dau of Thomas Brevitt and Sarah (Yates) (who m 4 Apr 1782 Darlaston); (and had 5 chn: James Yates **QV** b 29 Feb 1812 PR; c 29 Oct 1812 Darlaston, Harriet Mary b 23 Jun 1813 PR; c 14 Oct 1813 Darlaston, William Yates b 13 Aug 1815 PR; c 8 May 1816 Darlaston, Susanna b 17 Dec 1816 PR; c 14 Apr 1817 Darlaston, [? Abel i as infant 1 Sep 1818 Darlaston]); c 16 Jan 1791 Darlaston; i aged 27 29 Jun 1818 Darlaston; M.I.  
 m2 22 May 1821 Handsworth: Frances Fletcher; (and had 6 chn: Maria c 25 Feb 1823 Darlaston, Waltham c 8 Aug 1823 Darlaston, Ann Alice c 23 Mar 1826 Darlaston, Abel b 12 Mar 1828 PR; c 7 May 1828 Darlaston, John b 1 Mar 1830 PR; c 30 Mar 1830 Darlaston & Thomas Fletcher b 13 Jan 1832 PR; c 10 Feb 1832 Darlaston); b c1792; i aged 61 11 Oct 1853 Darlaston  
 d 18 Apr 1867 Lower Gornal  
 (apprenticed to Francis Weaver of Walsall, Staffs surgeon) 26 Jan 1803 [R.APP]  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
 (of King Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]  
 (\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823 [as Mr A Rocher[sic] of Darlaston]  
 (of Darlaston) 1833-49 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (b c1791, of King Street, Darlaston "Surgeon" with [wife] Frances & [son] Thomas & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (partner, Rooker and Ransom) 1850  
 (of Darlaston) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (b c1788 Walsall, of Darlaston **"Surgeon & General Practitioner Licentiate of the Apothecaries Company"**, with wife Frances, a daughter & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1788 Walsall, of Sedgley "Surgeon", with a daughter & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (of Lower Gornal) \*1860 [MD]

*(20 Nov 1779, Lichfield marriage licence) James Rooker of Walsall draper & John Berry of St Martin in Birmingham jeweller ... JR bach. 21+ ... Mary Berry sp. 18+ (dau of John)*

*(1818, M.I. Darlaston) SUSANNA ROOKER Wife of .... [AND] ABEL ROOKER*

(4 Oct 1854) copartnership ... Abel Rooker and Thomas William Ransom both of Darlaston ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs ... Rooker and Ransom ... [ended 1 Oct 1854] ... Abel Rooker retired ... 2 Oct 1854 [WTON:CHR]

(27 Apr 1867) On the 17th inst. at Lower Gornal Mr Abel Rooker surgeon late of Darlaston [COUNTY EXPRESS]

(13 Jun 1867) The will of Abel Rooker formerly of Darlaston but late of Lower Gornal surgeon who died 18 Apr 1867 at Lower Gornal was proved at Lichfield by Rev. James Yates Rooker of Lower Gornal and Rev. John Rooker of 10 Barnsbury-square, Islington (Middx) the sons. Effects under £2,000

**James Yates Rooker of Lower Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs L.S.A. 1812-1887 [202]**

b 29 Feb 1812 PR; c 29 Oct 1812 Darlaston St Lawrence son of Abel Rooker of Darlaston, Staffs surgeon 1787-1867 **QV** and (his 1st wife) Susannah (Brevitt) (who m 9 May 1811 Darlaston)  
m 28 Oct 1847 Leeds St Peter: Sarah Ann Allen; (and had 5 chn: Emily b cFeb 1849 DudleyRD, James b cAug 1850 DudleyRD, Ellen b cAug 1851 DudleyRD, Mary Harriot b as Mary cFeb 1853 DudleyRD & William Frederic b cFeb 1858 DudleyRD)  
d aged 74 15 Mar 1887 DudleyRD; i Lower Gornal; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(of Darlaston, \*L.S.A.) 14 Mar 1833 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(as of Darlaston surgeon) 20 Oct 1838 [STS:ADV]  
(b c1816, of Church Street, Darlaston "Surgeon", with [sister] Susannah, William Godwin "Assistant [surgeon]" & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(admitted pensioner at St Catharine's College, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1844 [VENN]  
(ordained deacon) 1845  
[? (Stipendiary Curate, Bamford, Derbys)]  
(Stipendiary Curate, Hathersage, Derbys) 1845-8  
(ordained priest) 1846  
(Perpetual Curate/Vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1848-d  
(NOT LISTED) 1850-1885 [MD]  
(of Sedgley "Incumbent of Lower Gornal") 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1814 Darlaston, **of Summer Lane, Lower Gornal "Incumbent of Lower Gornal"**, with wife Sarah Ann, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1816 Darlaston, of Summer Lane, Sedgley "Clergyman Incumbent of Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah Ann, 4 children, a nephew & 4 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1816 Darlaston, of "Vicarage", Church Street, Sedgley "Vicar Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah Ann, 3 children, & 1 servant) 1871 C  
(victim of an attempted murder by Charles Hartland) 8 Aug 1879  
(b c1816 Darlaston, of "Vicarage", Sedgley "Vicar of Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah A., 3 children, a grandchild & 1 servant) 1881 C  
(J.P., Staffs)

(19 Mar 1887) The Rev. James Yates Rooker for many years Vicar of Lower Gornal died on Tuesday morning after an illness of some weeks. He was in his seventy-third year and at one time a popular preacher. In 1879 ... [shot in the neck] ... In his younger days Mr Rooker practised as a surgeon at Darlaston. [WORCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE]

**Thomas Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1790-1863 [203]**

c 29 Sep 1790 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of William Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1751-1798 and Jane (Husbands) (who m c17 Apr 1789)  
m as of Lichfield surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 18 Apr) 19 Apr 1825 Birmingham: Fanny Singer Walker youngest dau of John Walker of Summer Lane; (? but had no chn); b c1791; d 2 Apr 1886 Lichfield  
d aged 73 21 Mar 1863 Lichfield  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1812  
(Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 1816-13 Aug 1828  
(Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 13 Aug 1828-25 Jun 1835  
(M.D. Edinburgh) 1834  
(b c1791, of Tamworth Road, Lichfield "Physician" with [wife] Fanny and 2 servants) 1841 C [NOTE this entry is struck through]  
(of Freeford Villa, Lichfield) 1850 [MD]  
(Physician, Lichfield Dispensary) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(Physician, Lichfield Self-Supporting Dispensary) 1851 [WHITE]  
(of Tamworth Street, Lichfield M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]  
(Proprietor, Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1851 [WHITE]



(of Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1790 Lichfield, of **St John Street, Lichfield "Practising Physician a Graduate of the University of Edinburgh"**, with wife Fanny Singer & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(of Quarry Lodge, Lichfield) 1860 [MD]  
(b c1790 Lichfield, of "Quarry Lodge", Lichfield "Physician, with wife Fanny Singer & 1 servants) 1861 C  
(Magistrate, Lichfield)  
(Deputy Lieutenant, Lichfield)

(10 Jan 1816) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY ... Richard Bird to be surgeon ... --  
--- Rowley to be assistant-surgeon [LONDON GAZETTE]

(2 May 1825) [no date] Mr Thomas Rowley surgeon of Lichfield to Fanny youngest daughter of the late John Walker of Summer Lane [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(1 Oct 1828) Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Assistant Surgeon Thomas Rowley to be Surgeon vice Bird retired; and Halford Wotton Hewitt gent. to be Assistant-Surgeon vice Rowley promoted - both dated August 13 1828. [LONDON EVENING STANDARD]

(25 Jul 1835) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY Robert Wilson Lishman, Gent., to be surgeon vice Rowley resigned and Robert Osborne Gent. to be Assistant Surgeon vice Hewitt resigned - both dated Jun 25 1835 [STS.ADV]

(1851) The LUNATIC ASYLUM, pleasantly situated at Sandfield about 1 mile S. of the city, is licensed for the reception of 45 patients, and is a commodious house, with beautiful grounds. It was established in 1818, and belongs to Dr. Rowley, but is now leased to Mr. James Griffiths, the present superintendent. [WHITE]

(28 Mar 1863) On the 21st instant at his residence Bore Street, Lichfield Thomas Rowley Esq. M.D. and a magistrate for the county of Stafford aged 73 years [STS:ADV]

(5 May 1863) The will with three codicils of Thomas Rowley of Lichfield M.D. who died 21 Mar 1863 at Lichfield was proved at Lichfield by Rev. Samuel Andrew of Lichfield and Fanny Singer Rowley of Lichfield the relict. Effets under £9,000.

#### **Edward Russell of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1817-1875 [204]**

b 14 Dec 1817; c 1 Jan 1818 Wednesbury son of John Russell of Wednesbury,  
Staffs iron manufacturer 1783-1853 and Mary (Negus) 1791-1862 (who m 8 Nov 1811  
Wednesbury)

unm.

d 24 Dec 1875; i 30 Dec 1875 Walsall  
(trained at Middlesex Hospital)  
(studied at London King's College)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 5 Feb 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]  
[X 1841 C]  
(\*L.S.A.) 1843  
(of Wednesbury) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of High Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
[X 1851 C]  
(Union Medical Officer) 1855  
(opened the Alma Tube Works, Walsall) 1855  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(NOT LISTED) 1860 [MD]  
(b c1818 Wednesbury, of 35 Bradford Street, Walsall "iron tube manufacturer", with 1 servant) 1861 C  
(of Lichfield Street, Walsall retired) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(b c1818? Wednesbury, of 5 Victoria Terrace, Rushall, "Surgeon not practising", unmarried, with two nephews [Arthur C. Russell b c1851 & John G. Russell b c1854 & 2 servants) 1871 C  
[NOTE: A good account of the Russell family is given under "RUSSELL-PAVIER" in BURKE'S FAMILY RECORDS (1999) 465-7]

(1 Jan 1818, Wednesbury) Edward son of John Russell victualler and malster and Mary

(22 Apr 1849) Will (PCC) 22 Apr 1849/9 Jun 1849 Samuel Addison of Wednesbury banker ... trustees [include] ... great nephew Addison Russell of Wednesbury ... [beneficiary] niece Mary Russell wife of John Russell ... after [her] decease to [her children by John Russell]

(19 Mar 1853) BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE Adcock v Russell: The damages were laid at £1,000. ... Miss Sarah Ann Adcock ... defendant Mr Edward Russell was a member of the medical profession residing ... at Wednesbury ... [Jun 1852] proposed marriage ... Mr Russell was of a very respectable family engaged in an honourable profession from which he was in receipt of

from £400 to £500 annually and in addition had very considerable expectations being in fact one of the legatees of Mr Addison a very wealthy banker who had recently died leaving a very large sum behind him. ... letter ... dated Jan. 10th 1853 [broke engagement ... reference to a report spread abroad concerning him by a Mrs Guest] ... verdict for the plaintiff damages £100 [STS.ADV, gives a very detailed account]

(26 Sep 1863) JUMPING FROM A TRAIN IN MOTION As has already been reported, a gentleman on Friday, Sept 18th, met with a shocking accident at the Dudley Port Railway Station. The facts, so far as we have been able to ascertain them, are as follows:- The express train which starts from Liverpool at 5 p. m., and is due in London at 11: 10, was about 14 or 15 minutes late at Dudley Port. When it did arrive, and while it was in motion, a porter named Samuel Stanton observed the door of a second-class carriage open. He shouted, "Keep your seat!" several times, but almost instantly he saw a gentleman with a carpet bag get on the step of the carriage and jump on to the platform. Unfortunately he did not jump in the direction the train was moving, but in the opposite, and the result was he fell so close to the wheels of the train that he was caught by the step of one of the carriages and dragged underneath the train. The superintendent and porters ran to the spot, and assisted in extricating him from his dangerous position, but the wheels had passed over his feet and frightfully crushed them. Strange to say the sufferer never lost consciousness nor firmness, and he assisted the porters in their endeavours to lift him from the line on to the platform. It was then ascertained that the unfortunate gentleman was Mr Edward Russell, a member of the well-known firm of gas-tube makers, of Wednesbury and Walsall. He was removed to the Royal Oak. and it was decided by the medical gentlemen who were sent for that amputation of the left foot must take place, and that a portion of the right foot must be taken off. Both operations were performed in a very short space of time, and it is gratifying to state that Mr Russell is going on favourably. Even those who saw the accident can scarcely describe exactly how Mr Russell received the injuries he has sustained. It is said that the wheels of one or two carriages must have passed over his feet; but if this was so, it seems wonderful they were not more severely crushed, if not quite severed. However this may be, it is one of those serious casualties which occur entirely through the fault of the sufferer. [BELLS LIFE IN LONDON]

(7 Jan 1876) DEATH OF MR RUSSELL Mr Edward Russell of Cyclops Ironworks, Walsall died suddenly at his residence, the Terrace, Walsall on Friday last. Mr Russell was much beloved by a large circle of friends. His works and real property which are considerable we believe decends to his nephews. Mr Russell bequeathed in his will £1,000 to the Walsall Cottage Hospital and numerous other legacies for charitable purposes. Mr Russell founded the Alma Tube Works at Wednesbury in 1854 and to many of our readers his name will be well known in connection with the tube trade. [THE ENGINEER]

(21 Feb 1876) The will of Edward Russell late of Walsall gas tube manufacturer and iron master who died 24 Dec 1875 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Henry Brace and Charles Jesson Windle both of Walsall merchants and Robert Thomas Clews of Weston Woodlands near Shiffnal (Salop) farmer. Effects under £100,000. Resworn October 1878 under £90,000.

John Russell of Wednesbury, Staffs gas tube manufacturer 1783-1853  
b 18 Oct 1783 son of Thomas Russell and Elizabeth (Robbins)  
m 8 Nov 1811 Wednesbury: Mary Negus; (and had chn: Harriet b c1813, Thomas b c1814, Mary Elizabeth b c1816, Ellen Anne b c1816, Edward b c1817, Addison b c1819, John Negus b c1820, Eliza b c1824, Jane b c1826 & Charles b c1829); c 25 Oct 1791  
Wednesbury dau of Thomas Negus and Elizabeth (Addison) (who m 10 Jun 1789 Wednesbury)  
d 26 Mar 1853

John Negus Russell 1820-1871  
b 5 Jul 1820  
m 20 Jun 1849 Weston-under-Lizard: Caroline Clews; (and had chn: **Arthur Clews** b c1850, Sarah Jane b c1851, **John Gilbert** b c1854, Thomas Addison b c1855, Emily b c1857, Annie Harriett b c1858 & Mary Victoria b c1862)  
d 12 Nov 1871

#### **Michael Ryan of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1816-1899**

**[205]**

b c1816 Ireland son of Michael Ryan  
m of Ashley (by Lichfield licence, 7 Aug) 14 Aug 1845 Madeley (NewcastleRD): Sarah Hill dau of William Hill of Madeley, Staffs miller and Mary (-----); (and had 7 chn: Leontine H. b cMay 1846 Market DraytonRD, Aimee Sarah b cAug 1847 Market DraytonRD, Blanche Maria Paulina b cNov 1848 Market DraytonRD, John Aston Key b cMay 1850 Market DraytonRD, William Leeson Russell b cAug 1852 NewcastleRD, Ashley Barron Saxton b cNov 1854 NewcastleRD & Josephine Jannette b cMay 1856 NewcastleRD); c 24 Jun 1824 dau of William Hill and Mary (-----)  
d 1 Oct 1899 Blackrock, co Dublin  
(studied at Dublin Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland School)  
(trained at a Dublin Hospital {Meath Hospital})  
(L.M., Dublin) 1839  
(b c1816, of Bushey, Herts "Surgeon") 1841 C

(\*L.S.A.) 1841  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 8 Oct 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Ashley]  
 (M.D., Aberdeen King's, of Dublin) 5 Aug 1848 [REG.ABER.KING]  
 (of Ashley) 1850 [MD]  
 (of High Street, Newcastle physician) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1817 Ireland, of **Red Lion Square, Newcastle "M.D. M.R.C.S.Lond. L.S.A.Lond"** in general practice" with wife Sarah, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Newcastle) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (\*F.R.C.S.) 10 Mar 1859 [PLARR]  
 (b c1817 Ireland, of "Wilton House", 3 Merrial Street, Newcastle "Gen. Practitioner M.D.Aberdeen F.R.C.S.Lond" with wife Sarah, 6 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1865  
 (of 17 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin) 1870 1875 [MD]  
 (of 87 Ladbroke Grove, Notting Hill, London W) 1880 [MD]  
 (Officier de Santé, Université de France) 1882  
 (of Place des Cordeliers, Dinan, Cotes du Nord, France) 1883 [MR]  
 (of 5 St George's Place, Brighton) 1885 [MD]  
 (of 78 Harcourt Street, Dublin) 1887 1891 [MR]  
 (of 133 Rathgar Road, Dublin) 1890 1895 [MD]  
 (of "Idrone-sur-Mer", Blackrock, Co Dublin) 1900 [MD]  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association)  
 (\*Member, Sydenham Society)  
 (\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) {Fellow}  
 (\*Member, Dublin Obstetrical Society)

#### Publications:

"On the successful use of the forceps in 1206 midwifery cases" in *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medicine* (1864)  
*On the successful use of the forceps in 2200 midwifery cases.* 1875.

(14 Aug 1845, Madeley) Michael Ryan, bach., surgeon, Ashley, (son of Michael [no profession]) & Sarah Hill, sp., Madeley (dau of Wm Hill miller)

(19 Apr 1851) PARTNERSHIP ... Michael Ryan and Thomas Roberts as surgeons, apothecaries and medical practitioners at Ashley ... dissolved ... 8 April 1851 [STS:ADV]

#### **Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869 [206]**

c 6 Nov 1796 Rocester probably son of John Salt of Rocester, Staffs c1760-1834 and Elizabeth (Mycock)  
 m of Rugeley (by banns) 2 Dec 1822 Rugeley (witnessed by Alexr. Godwin): Mary Godwin [? dau of Alexander Godwin and Mary (-----); c 28 Apr 1801 Rugeley]; (and had 7 chn: Thomas Godwin [SMR] c 3 Aug 1824 Rugeley, Edwin Henry c 7 Mar 1827 Rugeley, Alexander Godwin c 6 Apr 1828 Rugeley, Mary c 1 Apr 1829 Rugeley, Alice c 22 Jul 1830 Rugeley, Anne Elizabeth c 18 Apr 1835 Rugeley & John William c 10 Feb 1842 Rugeley)  
 d aged 72 5 Jun 1869 Rugeley (LichfieldRD)  
 (of [no place stated], \*L.S.A.) 15 Apr 1819 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1820  
 (of Rugeley) 1833-68 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (b c1801, of "Up Bk St", Rugeley "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 4 [chn] & 3 servants ALSO Elizabeth Salt, 25 "Ind", Maria Salt, 20, John Salt, 20, AND Joseph Fry "merchant", Ann Oldaker "Ind" & Benjamin Thirlby [of Rugeley, Staffs druggist 1816-1866] "Drugs Asst") 1841 C  
 (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
 (of Upper Brook Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c???? Rocester, of **Upper Brook Street, Rugeley "General Practitioner"** with wife Mary, 4 children, ?Bryson Nelson " b c1813 Lancaster assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1794 Rocester, of Upper Brook Street, Rugeley "Surgeon in General Practice M.R.C.S. L.S.A." with wife Mary, son Edwin Henry Salt "Surgeon Medical Dispenser", 3 dauhters & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (of Rugeley "retired") 1865 [MD]

(7 Dec 1822) On Monday at Rugeley Mr Thomas Salt surgeon to Miss Goodwin. [STS:ADV]

(2 Aug 1869) The will of Thoams Salt of the Laurels, Rugeley gentleman who died 5 Jun 1869 at Rugeley was proved at Lichfield by Mary Salt of the Laurels the relict, Edwin Henry Salt of the Laurels gentleman and John William Salt of Whitehead Road, Aston New Town, Birmingham (Warwicks) chemist the sons. Effects under £3,000.

*John Salt of Rocester, Staffs c1760-1834*

*m of Rocester (by banns) 22 Feb 1807 Rocester: Elizabeth Mycock; (and had chn:  
[? John c 20 Feb 1785 Rocester; i 1 Mar 1792 ....], Thomas c 12 Feb 1792 Rocester,  
Anne c 3 Mar 1793 Rocester, Mary c 8 Dec 1794 Rocester, Thomas c 6 Nov 1796  
Rocester, Charles c 27 Dec 1798 Rocester, Alice c 30 Dec 1802 Rocester,  
(of Rocester) 1831-5 [POLL BOOKS]  
(of Uttoxeter) 1832-4 [POLL BOOKS]*

*(24 Jun 1826) At Rugeley, on Wednesday last, Mary second surviving daughter of John Salt of Rocester and Uttoxeter ... [STS:ADV]*

*(31 Jan 1829) On Friday the 23d inst. at the house of his father in Uttoxeter after a short illness John Salt Esq. solicitor Rugeley ... [STS:ADV]*

*(27 Dec 1834) On Friday the 19th inst. Mr John Salt of Uttoxeter aged 74 [STS:ADV]*

**Thomas Godwin Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1888 [207]**

*c 3 Aug 1824 Rugeley son of Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
1796-1869 [SMR] and Mary (Godwin) (who m 2 Dec 1822 Rugeley)  
m 20 Apr 1848 London St Sepulchre: Emma Fortescue dau of William Fortescue of  
Smithfield Bars, London surgeon; (and had 1 chn: Charles Thomas b cNov 1858  
BrentfordRD)  
d 20 Jan 1888  
(b c1826, in household of his father at Upper Brook Street, Rugeley) 1841 C  
(\*L.S.A.) 1845  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1847  
(of Rugeley) 1850 [MD]  
(of Lower Brook Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1825 Rugeley, of Church Lane, Rugeley "Member College of Surgeons London  
Licentiate Apothecarys Hall General Practitioner", with wife Emma & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of 9 Warwick[sic], Derby) 1855 [MD]  
(of 3 Caroline Place, Milton Road, Stoke Newington, London N) 1860\* 1865\* [MD]  
(Resident Medical Officer, Kensington Dispensary) al860  
(b c1825 Rugeley, of 3 ?Sylvanus Row, Islington "Chemist" with wife Emma, a son & 1  
servant) 1861 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1825 Rugeley, of ?45 ????? Hackney "Chemist" with wife Emma & a son) 1871 C  
(b c1824 Rugeley, of 60 ?Dows Park Road, Hackney, "Chemist" with wife Emma & a son)  
1881 C*

*(10 May 1848) On the 20th ult. at St Sepulchre's, Skinner street ... Mr Thomas Godwin Salt  
surgeon Rugeley to Emma youngest daughter of the late William Fortescue Esq. surgeon,  
Smithfield-bars, London [WTON:CHR]*

*(6 Aug 1890) Adm. of Thomas Godwin Salt of 15 College Avenue Lower Clapton (Middx) who died 20  
Jan 1888 at 15 College Avenue was granted at the Principal Registry to Emma Salt of 43  
Rendlesham Road Lower Clapton the relict. Personal Estate £285/18/1. Resword Feb 1891  
£666/18/7.*

**John Wordsworth Savage of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1814-1854 [208]**

*c 26 Dec 1814 Hull Holy Trinity son of Joseph Savage of Hull, Yorks grocer and  
Elizabeth (Wordsworth) (who m 7 Oct 1794 Carlton in Lindrick, Notts)  
m (by Faculty Office licence, 22 Oct) 23 Oct 1838 London St Marylebone: Elizabeth  
Wade dau of Richard Wade; (and had 7 chn: Joseph Wordsworth b cFeb 1842 West  
BromwichRD, Mary Eleanor b cFeb 1844 West BromwichRD, Richard Wade b cNov 1845 West  
BromwichRD, Elizabeth Anne b cMay 1849 West BromwichRD, Charles John b cMay 1850  
West BromwichRD, Katharine b cNov 1851 West BromwichRD & Alice b cFeb 1854 West  
BromwichRD)  
d 12 Nov 1854 West Bromwich; i aged 40 17 Nov 1854 West Bromwich; Will (PCC)  
29 Jan 1855  
(of Hull, \*L.S.A.) 24 Mar 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1816, of High Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon" with wife Elizabeth, Henry ?Hawse  
"Surgeon Assist" & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 15 May 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of West Bromwich]  
(of West Bromwich) 1850 [MD]  
(of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1815 Hull, of High Street, West Bromwich "M.R.C.Surgeons London General  
Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth, 5 children & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) [MEDICAL TIMES]*

*(26 Dec 1814, Hull Holy Trinity) John Wordsworth son of Joseph Savage of Queen Street grocer & Elizabeth)*

*(23 Oct 1838, London St Marylebone) John Wordsworth Savage, bach. West Bromwich (son of Joseph Savage Esq.) & Elizabeth Wade, sp., 3 Albany Terrace, (dau of Richard Wade)*

*(14 Aug 1869) The will of John Wordsworth Savage of West Bromwich surgeon who died 12 Nov 1854 at West Bromwich was proved at the Principal Registry by Rev. Thomas Wade of Albany House Caterham (Surrey). Former Grant Prerogative Court of Canterbury Jan 1855. Effects under £3,000.*

**John Scott of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1811-?1866 [209]**

b *methodist nc* 19 Dec 1811 PR; c 19 Jan 1812 Sunderland Methodist New Connexion son of William Scott of Sunderland, Durhams cordwainer and Appelina (Atkinson) (who m 5 Dec 1808 Bishopwearmouth)

m 7 Dec 1850 Shelton Bethesda: Hannah Louisa Hollinshead; (and had 3 chn: Louisa Appelina b 11 Oct 1851 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Margaret Isabell b cMay 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & John William b cMay 1855 Stoke-upon-TrentRD); [? d as Anne Louisa Scott, aged 32 cNov 1857 Stoke-on-Trent]

[? d aged 54 cAug 1866 Stoke-upon-TrentRD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at Westminster Hospital)

(of Sunderland, \*L.S.A.) 22 Nov 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40]

[X 1841 C]

(of Shelton) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of 2 Albion Place, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1812 Sunderland, **of Albion Street, Shelton "Surgeon Licentate of Apoth. Hall London"** with wife Louisa H. & 1 servant) 1851 C

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1859

(of Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Albion, Street, Hanley) 1860 1865 [MD]

(Union Medical Officer, Hanley) 1860

(b c1813 Sunderland, Durhams, of 28 Albion -----, Shelton in Hanley "Surgeon in Genl. Practice M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.Eng." widower with 3 children and two sisters in law) 1861 C

(Member, North Staffordshire Field Club) 1866\* {of Hanley}

*(1812, Sunderland Methodist New Connexion) John Scott born Sunderland Dec 19th 1811 baptised Jan 19th 1812 2nd son of William Scott cordwainer of Sunderland by Appelina Atkinson daughter of John Atkinson ?hulmans of Sunderland*

*(14 Dec 1850) On the 7th instant at Bethesda Chapel, Shelton ... John Scott Esq. surgeon to Louisa eldest daughter of Mr. Hollinshead, both of Albion Place, Shelton, and grand-daughter of D.T. Sheridan Esq. of Gnosall [STS:ADV]*

*(1871 C) William Scott retired shoe maker is living at Bishop Wearmouth, Durhams with his daughter Appellina, and grandchildren Louisa A. & Margaret)*

**Walter Scott of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1811-1860 [210]**

b c1811 son of Thomas Charles Scott of Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk gentleman ....-1855 and Mary (Ingate) (Charles Thomas[sic] Scott m 18 Sep 1806 Shadingfield: Mary Ingate) [Mary 3rd dau of Nicholas Ingate, Walford COUNTY FAMILIES]

m1 aged 28 30 May 1839 Lowestoft: Anna Maria Everard dau of James Everard of Lowestoft; (? but had no chn); b c1813; d aged 33 21 Mar 1846

m2 30 Jul 1851 Stoke-upon-Trent: Harriet Marian daughter of Thomas Firmstone of Stoneyfields; (and had 2 chn: Sarah Alice b cMay 1852 NewcastleRD & Marian b cNov 1853 NewcastleRD); b c1830; d aged 32 25 Aug 1862 Belbroughton; Will (Worcester) 14 Nov 1862

d aged 48 19 Apr 1860 at Coton Hill Asylum (Stafford RD)

(of Shadingfield Hall, \*L.S.A.) 14 May 1835 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 16 Dec 1836 [R.SUR.1845, of Ipswich]

(b c1816, of Lower Brook Street, Ipswich "Surgeon", with [wife] Anna & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of 47 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1813 Satterley, Suffolk, **of 47 Ironmarket, Newcastle "M.R.C.S.Lon & L.A.S.Lon Surgeon practising"**, widower, with 2 servants) 1851 C

(admitted to Coton Hill Asylum) 27 Aug 1854 [LUNACY REGISTER]

*(1806-8) [Shadingfield Hall] Having purchased the estate at the end of the C18, Thomas Charles Scott built the house between 1806 and 1808 behind the site of the C17 hall which he*

demolished. In 1836, he was succeeded by his son Rev T C Scott who lived on at the hall whilst he was Rector of Shadingfield until 1897. [INTERNET]

(8 Jun 1839) Thursday se'nnight at Lowestoft Walter Scott Esq surgeon of Lower Brook Street, Ipswich second son of T.S.[sic] Scott of Shaddingfield-hall in Suffolk to Anna Maria youngest daughter of James Everard Esq. of Lowestoft [NORFOLK CHRONICLE]

(28 Mar 1846) On Saturday last aged 33 Anna Maria the wife of Walter Scott Esq surgeon of Ipswich [THE SUFFOLK CHRONICLE] [ESSEX STANDARD gives 21 Mar]

(2 Aug 1851) On the 30th ult. at Stoke-upon-Trent ... Walter Scott, Esq surgeon, Newcastle second son of Thomas Charles Scott Esq. of Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk to Harriet Marian daughter of Thomas Firmstone Esq of Stoneyfields.

(7 Sep 1850) [NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY] ... office of Honorary Surgeon [vacant] ... My partner Mr Spark having resigned ... already acted for two years as Honorary Surgeon to the Lowestoft Infirmary ... Walter Scott ... Newcastle-under-Lyme Sept. 3rd 1850 [unsuccessful] [STS:ADV]

(11 Feb 1854) On the 6th instant at Newcastle Mariann Frances infant daughter of Walter Scott Esq surgeon aged 5 months [STS:ADV]

(23 Jul 1860) Letters of Adm. of the Personal Estate of Walter Scott formerly of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon but late of Coton hill Asylum who died 19 Apr 1860 at Coton hill Asylum were granted at Lichfield to Harriett Marriane[sic] Scott of the Yew Tree House, Bellbroughton (Worcs) the relict. Effects under £3,000. Adm. of goods left unadministered pased at Lichfield Jan 1863.

(28 Aug 1862) On the 25th inst. at the house of her mother, the Yew Tree, Belboughton, Worcestershire, Harriet Marianne relict of the late Walter Scott Esq of Newcastle aged 32

#### **Joshua Seddon of Longdon, Staffs M.D. 1797-1862**

**[211]**

b nonconformist 28 Nov 1797 Millman Street, London St Andrew Holborn son of Joseph Seddon of London St Andrew Holborn and Hellen (Brown)

m1 c1835 Margaret -----; (and had 1 chn: Margaret Jane b c1838 Hanley [X RD]);

b c1813 Hanley; d aged 44 3 Feb 1857 Longdon (LichfieldRD)

m2 14 Oct 1858 Flixton, Lancs: Sarah Yeld dau of ----- Yeld of Alrewas, Staffs; (but had no chn)

d aged 64 10 May 1862 Longdon

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 9 Sep 1819 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(M.S.A.) 1819

(\*M.R.C.S.) 3 Sep 1819

(House Surgeon & Secretary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1820-36

(Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1839-1846

(b c1801, of Albion Street, Shelton "Surgeon", with [wife] Margaret, Henry George ?Bonley 15 "Ap to Surgeon" NOT Staffs & 5 servants) 1841 C

(of Shelton surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844

(\*F.R.C.S., by election) 26 Aug 1844 [PLARR]

(M.D., St Andrews) 1845

(of Longdon) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(of Longdon M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1798 London St Andrew Holborn, of Brookend, Longdon "M.D. of the University of St Andrews Fell.Roy. Col.Surns. England Mem of Socy of Apothrs London not practising", with wife Margaret, a daughter & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Longdon, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1798 St Andrew, Middx, "M.D. St Andrews Fell Surgeons" with wife Sarah, a daughter & 2 servants) 1861 C

(28 Nov 1797) Joshua Seddon par. of St Andrew Holborn Middelsex Reg March 26th 1798 [son of] Joshua Seddon and Anne daughter of Jospeh and Hellen Brown [Dr Williams' Library Birth Certificates] [born in Millman Street] [nonconformist]

(20 Aug 1836) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held 17 Aug 1836 ... electing a House Surgeon and Secretary in room of Joshua Seddon who has resigned ... [presented] with a gratuity of fifty guineas ... inestimable services and meritorious conduct during a period of twenty years.

(11 May 1846) Partnerships Dissolved: 1846 Mar 25. Joshua Seddon and Horatio Girdlestone, Shelton, surgeons [STS:ADV]

(7 Feb 1857) On the 3rd instant at Longdon, Rugeley, aged 44, Margaret the wife of Joshua Seddon M.D. [STS:ADV]

(16 Oct 1858) On the 14th instant at Flixton, Lancashire Joshua Seddon Esq. M.D. Longdon to to Sarah fourth daughter of the late Mr Yeld, Alrewas [STS:ADV]

(31 Dec 1859) A presentation to Dr Seddon ... [long account] [STS:ADV]

(3 Jun 1862) The will with a codicil of Joshua Seddon of Longdon Doctor of Medicine who died 10 May 1862 at Longdon was proved at Lichfield by William Alfred Bate of Davyhulme (Lancs) manufacturer and Margaret Jane Seddon of Longdon the daughter. Effects under £4,000.

(4 Nov 1864) On the 27th ult. at Longon Frederic Yeld to Margaret Jane only child of the late Joshua Seddon Esq M.D. F.R.S. of Longdon [MORNING ADVERTISER]

#### Publications:

\*J. Seddom[sic]. "Case of exostosis of the tibia, and operation." in *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* (1847) 70.

"Retroversion of uterus at sixth months of pregnancy." in *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* (1848) 205.

#### **Thomas Henry Sharples of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1815-1856 [212]**

c 9 Feb 1815 Hendon St Mary son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill in Hendon, Middx gentleman and Mary (-----)

m (by licence) 25 Sep 1851 Tamworth: Eleanor Nevill dau of Robert Nevill solicitor; (and had 2 chn: Robert Henry b cNov 1852 TamworthRD & Charles William b cFeb 1854 TamworthRD)

d 1856; i aged 41 15 Jan 1856 Tamworth; Will (PCC) 18 Aug 1855/18 Mar 1856

(\*L.S.A.) 4 Oct 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 7 Dec 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Barton-under-Needwood]

(b c1816, "Surgeon" in household of John Matthews schoolmaster at ?Coy Yard, Barton-under-Needwood) 1841 C

(of Tamworth) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1815 Mill Hill, Hendon, Middx, **of Church Street, Tamworth "Surgeon etc"**

unmarried, with Robert B. ?Dibben "b c1811 Leicester assistant Surgeon" & 4 servants) 1851 C

[NOTE: THS bequeathed "all my books relative to medicine and surgery and also all my surgical instruments" to his elder brother William Sharples M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-.... then of Horncastle, Lincs but later also of Tamworth.]

(22 Jul 1813, Hendon St Mary) William son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill gent. and Mary

(9 Feb 1815, Hendon St Mary) Thomas Henry son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill gent. and Mary

(25 Sep 1851, Tamworth) Thomas Henry Sharples, bach. (son of Thomas Sharples gentleman deceased) & Eleanor Nevill, sp. (dau of Robert Nevill solicitor)

(18 Aug 1855) Thomas Henry Sharples of Tamworth surgeon ... wife Eleanor executrix ... infant children ... brother William Sharples of Horncastle [Lincs] surgeon all my books relative to medicine and surgery and also all my surgical instruments ...

#### **Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon 1787-1864 [213]**

b Worcs; c 30 Dec 1787 Stafford son of George Silvester of West Bromwich, Staffs gentleman c1751-1829 and Kitty (Lucas) 1760-1826 (who m 21 Jul 1784 Tardebigge, Worcs)

m of West Bromwich surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 12 Aug) 15 Aug 1822 West Bromwich: Mary Catharine Rose; (and had 3 chn: Thomas c 26 Mar 1824 West Bromwich, Susan Harriett c 22 Aug 1825 West Bromwich & Lucas c 13 Mar 1827 West Bromwich);

d 14 Dec 1857

d 25 Oct 1864 West Bromwich

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(of Westbromwich surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823

(b c1791, of High Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1789 Monks Lodge, Worcs, **of High Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon and Iron Master"**, with wife Mary C., 3 children & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of West Bromwich) 1855 1860 [MD]

(of West Bromwich, in practice before 1 Aug 1815, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR]  
(b c1788 Monk Lodge, Worcs of "Beeches", High Street, West Bromwich, "Surgeon & Iron Master", widower, with 2 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
[NOTE: His brother George Silvester was c 11 Nov 1786 Bromsgrove son of George Silvester and Kitty, married Sarah Bartleet and had chn: Mary Emma b c1823, George c 28 Oct 1826 West Bromwich, Jane Lucas c 5 Apr 1828 West Bromwich, Arthur Lucas c 3 Jul 1830 West Bromwich & John Bartleet c 12 Apr 1834 West Bromwich.]

(6 Jul 1760, Westminster St Paul Covent Garden) Kitty dau of William Lucas by Mary his wife

(22 Aug 1822) On the 15th inst. Mr Thomas Silvester surgeon of West Bromwich, son of George Silvester Esq, to Miss Rose, niece to the late Miss Rose, of Camp-hill near this town [BIRMINGHAM CHRONICLE]

(30 Apr 1828) George Silvester ... of West Bromwich ... son George son Thomas and daughter Mary [Will (PCC) 30 Apr 1828/10 Feb 1830]

(12 Sep 1829) At West Bromwich on the 21st August George Silvester esq. in the 69th year of his age [STS:ADV]

(26 Feb 1831) Rev. John Hudson of Springfield House to Mary only daughter of the late George Silvester Esq. of West Bromwich [OXFORD UNIVERSITY AND CITY HERALD]

(26 Dec 1857) On the 14th inst. deeply lamented Mary Catherine the beloved wife of Mr Thomas Silvester surgeon of West Bromwich [BIRMINGHAM JOURNAL]

(1 Oct 1864) SILVESTER On the 25th ult. at The Beeches, West Bromwich Thomas Silvester Esq aged 76 years [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(27 Feb 1864) SILVESTER On Sunday last at Leamington in the 40th year of his age Thomas eldest son of Thomas Silvester Esq of the Beeches, West Bromwich [LEAMINGTON SPA COURIER]

(7 Nov 1864) The will with a codicil of Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich surgeon and ironmaster who died 25 Sep 1864 at West Bromwich was proved at Lichfield by Lucas Silvester of West Bromwich ironmaster the son Susan Harriet Silvester of West Bromwich the daughter and John Bartleet Silvester of West Bromwich manufacturer of plated wares the nephew. Effects under £8,000. Resworn at the Stamp Office Jun 1866 under £7,000.

**Charles Smith of Beech Cliff in Stone, Staffs L.R.C.S.E., L.S.A. c1812-1852 [214]**

b c1812 Scotland of unknown parentage

m c1845 ?Jessie -----; (? but had no chn); SHE (b c1814 Scotland) 1851 C

d aged 40 2 Dec 1852 Beech Cliff (StoneRD); Will (PCC) 29 Jan 1853

(L.R.C.S.E.) 1833

(of Kerriemuir, Forfarshire, \*L.S.A.) 8 Mar 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1816 Scotland, of Beech Cliff, Stone "Surgeon" with 6 others) 1841 C

(of Beech Cliff, Trentham) 1850 [MD]

(of Beech Cliff, Beech surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1812 Scotland, **of Beech Cliff, Stone "??????? Surgeon in general practice"**, with wife ?Jessie, b c1814 Scotland, & 3 servants) 1851 C

(11 Dec 1852) On Thursday the 2nd inst. at Beech Cliff, Trentham, Charles Smith Esq. surgeon deeply and deservedly regretted [STS:ADV]

**George Nicholson Smith of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. 1813-1883 [215]**

c 14 Oct 1813 Armin, Yorks son of George Smith of Armin, Yorks farmer and Hannah (Nicholson) (who m 11 Jul 1809 Armin)

m1 24 Jul 1838 Snaith, Yorks (GooleRD): Susanna Airton dau of ----- Airton innkeeper; (and had 3 chn: George Airton b cAug 1839 GooleRD, Susannah b cFeb 1842 GooleRD & Emily b cFeb 1844 GooleRD)

m2 4 May 1848 Morley St Peter, Yorks: Elizabeth Smithies dau of Robert Smithies; (and had 3 chn: Fanny Jane b cMay 1849 WolverhamptonRD, Robert Charles b cFeb 1851 WolverhamptonRD & Anne Jane b cMay 1854 WolverhamptonRD)

d aged 69 19 Feb 1883 Woverhampton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Armin Pastures, \*L.S.A.) 5 May 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]

[X 1841 C]

(of Goole, Yorks) 1850 [MD]

(of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1814 Armin, Yorks, **of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "Licentiate of Apothecaries London practising surgeon"** with wife Elizabeth, 4 chn, 5 visitors & 2 servants) 1851

(L.F.P.S.G.) 1852

(of Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]



(of Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 1870  
 (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860  
 (b c1814 Snaith, Yorks, of 1 Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton ""Licen. Royal Col. Physicians Edinburgh Licen. Faculty Physicians Glasgow Licen. Apothecaries Coy London" with wife Elizabeth, 3 chn, a nephew & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (as Smith and Pickett) 1865 [MD]  
 (b c1814 -----, Yorks, of Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton "Surgeon ..... General Practitioner", with 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1814 Armyn, Yorks, of 13 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, "General Practitioner [Glasgow, Edinburgh, London]" with wife Elizabeth, a granddaughter & 2 servants) 1881 C

(24 Jul 1838, Snaith) George Nicholson Smith, bach, surgeon, Goole, son of G. Smith farmer) & Susanna Airton, sp., Goole, (dau of [blank] Airton innkeeper)

(4 May 1848, Morley) George Nicholson Smith, widower, surgeon, Goole (son of George Smith farmer) & Elizabeth Smithies, sp. (dau of Robert Smithies grocer)

(10 May 1883) The will of George Nicholson Smith of Melbourne Place Wolverhampton surgeon who died 19 Feb 1883 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Charles Robert Smith of Melbourne Place the son. Personal Estate £1,059/3/5.

### **Charles Somerville of Bloxwich, Staffs L.S.A. 1815-1868 [216]**

c 26 Apr 1815 Stafford St Mary 2nd son of Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D.  
 c1765-1830 [SMR] and Elizabeth (Clarke) (who m 11 Jul 1805 Castle Church)  
 m1 25 Dec 1833 Birmingham St Philip: Anne Jane Braddock; (and had 7 chn: Henry  
 c 9 Feb 1834 Norton Canes, Eliza Mary c 12 Jul 1835 Norton Canes, Samuel b 8 May 1837 PR; c 27 Sep 1838 Bloxwich, James Harmer b as Harmer cMay 1839 WalsallRD; c as James Harmar 16 May 1839 Bloxwich, Edward b cNov 1840 WalsallRD, Charles b cAug 1842 WalsallRD & Robert James b cMay 1845 WalsallRD); b c1811; d aged 37 19 Sep 1848 WalsallRD  
 m2 30 Dec 1848 Aston, Warwicks: Harriette Ann Turner 1808-1858 dau of Thomas Turner husbandman; (but had no chn); b c1810; d as Harriet Ann, aged 48 5 May 1858 Bloxwich (WalsallRD)  
 m3 Apr 1859 Lichfield: Jane Ward; (? but had no chn)  
 d aged 53 4 Dec 1868; i 10 Dec 1868 Bloxwich All Saints  
 (of Brown Hills gentleman) 1834-5 [Norton Canes PR]  
 (of Bloxwich, \*L.S.A.) 13 Sep 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1815, of Mill Lane, Bloxwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 2 [chn] & 3 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Bloxwich) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (of Bloxwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1815, of Mill Lane, Bloxwich "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Coy & General Practitioner", with wife "H.A.", 4 children, C.L.P. Dawes "b c1832 Adbaston, Staffs Surgeons Apprentice", Charles Allen "b c1828 ?Beewley, Worcs Surgeons Apprentice" & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (L.R.C.P., External) 1853  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1859  
 (of Bloxwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (\*Member, British Medical Association) 1860  
 (\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1860 {Fellow}  
 (M.D., Aberdeen King's) 21 Apr 1860 [REG.ABER.KING]  
 (b c1815, of Mill Lane, Bloxwich "M.D. King's Coll Aber Ext.L.R.C.P. Lond M.R.C.S. England & General Practitioner", with wife Jane, 2 sons [both medical students] & 3 servants) 1861 C

(23 Sep 1848) On Tuesday the 19th instant aged 37 Anne Jane the beloved wife of Mr Charles Somerville, Bloxwich [STS:ADV]

(11 Apr 1839) ... partnership between Henry Somerville of Cannock and Charles Somerville of Bloxwich ... surgeons and apothecaries ... dissolved 11 Apr 1839 [LONDON GAZETTE]

(Jun 1840, Bloxwich) Robert Charles son of Charles Somerville, Bloxwich, surgeon, & Anne Jane [in margin, said to be born 2 Jun] [marked erroneous, see page 168 entry 1343]

(30 Dec 1848, Aston, Warwicks) Charles Somerville, 33, wid., surgeon, Walsall (son of Henry Somerville physician) & Harriette Ann Turner, 40, sp., Duddeston (dau of Thomas Turner husbandman)

(15 May 1858) On the 5th instant at Bloxwich, Harrette[sic] Ann wife of Charles Somerville Esq M.D. [STS:ADV]

(12 Dec 1868) On the 4th instant at Bloxwich after a few days illness Charles Somerville M.D. youngest son of the late Henry Somerville M.D. of Stafford aged 53

(23 Feb 1869) Letters of Adm. of the Personal Estate of Charles Somerville of Bloxwich M.D. who died 4 Dec 1868 at Bloxwich were granted at Lichfield to Jane Somerville of Bloxwich the relict. Effects under £2,000.

**Henry Somerville of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1851 [217]**

b 13 Oct 1806 PR; c 16 Oct 1806 Stafford St Mary 1st son of Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1765-1830 QV and Elizabeth (Clarke) (who m 11 Jul 1805 Castle Church)  
m 15 Jan 1839 Lincoln St Peters Eastgate: Frances Rogers dau of Benjamin Rogers of Castle Church, Staffs "gentleman" ?1764-1853; c 6 Aug 1809 Stafford St Mary; (and had 2 chn: Henry b cNov 1839 PenkridgeRD & Fanny b cFeb 1841 PenkridgeRD); [SHE assumed to be living in 1851]  
d 15 May 1851 Stafford; i aged 44 19 May 1851 Stafford Christ Church; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(educated at Charterhouse) c1820-5  
(matriculated) Mich. 1825  
(aged 18, admitted pensioner Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1825 [VENN, who states b 23 Sep 1806]  
(of Stafford, \*L.S.A.) 30 May 1833 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1837  
(b c1807, of Cannock "Surgeon", with [wife] Fanny, 2 [chn], [his father-in-law] Benjamin Rogers "independent" & 4 servants) 1841 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
[X 1851 C]

(23 Jan 1839) At Lincoln, on Tuesday se'nnight Mr Henry Somerville surgeon of Cannock eldest son of the late Dr. Somerville of Stafford to Frances youngest daughter of Mr. Rogers of the Hough Gate [DERBY MERCURY]

(11 Apr 1839) ... partnership between Henry Somerville of Cannock and Charles Somerville of Bloxwich ... surgeons and apothecaries ... dissolved 11 Apr 1839 [LONDON GAZETTE]

(24 May 1851) On the 15th inst. at Stafford Henry eldest son of the late Henry Somerville Esq. M.D. [DERBYSHIRE COURIER]

**John Jeffes Sparham of Brewood, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1820-1882 [218]**

b 28 Jul 1820 PR; c 30 Jul 1828 Shimpling son of James Sparham of Shimpling, Norfolk farmer and Julia Widder (Mills) (who m Sep 1798)  
m1 14 Sep 1847 Brewood: Elizabeth Brewster dau of Edward Brewster of Stretton, Staffs farmer; (and had 1 chn: Elizabeth Julia b cAug 1848 PenkridgeRD); b c1828;  
d aged 21 12 Feb 1849 Brewood  
m2 31 Aug 1852 Brewood: Sarah Cholditch 1829-1882 dau of Samuel Stephen Cholditch and Elizabeth (Packer); (and had 1 chn: Elizabeth Eleanor b cAug 1853 PenkridgeRD)  
d 10 May 1882 Rock Ferry, Tranmere  
(b c1821 "Medical Student" in household of ... in Eaton St Andrew, Norfolk) 1841 C  
(\*L.S.A.) 1842  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 23 May 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Blakeney, Norfolk]  
(of Brewood) 1850 1855 [MD]  
(of Dean Street, Brewood surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1821 Shimpling, of Dean Street, Brewood "M.R.C.Lond L.S.A.Lond in general practice" widower, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
(of Walton, Lancs) 1860 [MD]  
(b c1821 Shimpling, Norfolk, "Retired Surgeon", with wife Sarah and dau Elizabeth, in household of his father-in-law Samuel Cholditch at Brewood, Staffs) 1861 C  
(no address) 1865 1870 ?1875 1880 [MD]  
(b c1821 Shimpling Place, Norfolk, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S L.S.A.", with wife Sarah and dau Elizabeth, in household of his father-in-law Samuel Cholditch at Dean Street, Brewood, Staffs) 1871 C  
(b c1821 Norfolk, of 1 St Pauls Villas, Tranmere, Cheshire "Retired Surgeon", with wife Sarah and dau Elizabeth) 1881 C

(14 Sep 1847, Brewood) John Jeffes Sparham, bach., surgeon, Brewood (son of James Sparham farmer) & Elizabeth Brewster, a minor, sp., Brewood (dau of Edward Brewster farmer)

(31 Aug 1852, Brewood) John Jeffes Sparham, wid., surgeon, Brewood (son of James Sparham farmer) & Sarah Cholditch, sp., Brewood (dau of Samuel S. Cholditch schoolmaster)

(7 Jun 1882) The will of John Jeffes Sparham of 1 St Paul's Villas, Rock Ferry (Cheshire) gentleman who died 10 May 1882 at 1 St Paul's Villas was proved at Chester by Elizabeth Eleanor Sparham of 1 St Paul's Villas the daughter Harry Hadden Wickes Sparham the nephew ... and George Walton Walker solicitor ... Personal Estate £4073/9/0.

**Peter Stanton of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford, Staffs surgeon c1781-1858 [219]**

b c1781 Ireland

[NOTE: He seems to have deliberately mis-stated his age at the censuses]

m c1823 Sarah -----; [? (and had 1 chn: Mary b c1829 Staffs)]; b c1782; d aged 86

cNov 1868 StourbridgeRD

[? m 10 May 1818 Bromsgrove: Sarah Rollins OR 24 Aug 1823 Worcester: Sarah Davis]

d aged 76 cFeb 1858 StourbridgeRD; i 21 Mar 1858 Kingswinford

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(of Brierley Hill surgeon) 1835 [PIGOT, Worcesterhsire]

(b c1791[sic] Ireland, of Brierley Hill "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, [daughter] Mary & 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Brierley Hill, Kingswinford, Worcs[sic]) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1791[sic] Ireland, of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford "**Surgeon and Man Midwife**", with wife S.S. & niece Maria A. Corley, b c1829 Ireland, "?Frs Haugh?") 1851 C

(Honorary Member, London Vaccination Institute) 1855 [? Royal Jennerian and London Vaccination Institute]

(Medical Referee, Metropolitan Assurance Society) 1855

(\*Member, Provincial Medical and Surgical Association) 1855

(his widow Sarah, b c1786 Campden, Glos, of ----- Place, Amblecote, Worcs widow

"Annuitant", living alone) 1861 C

(16 Mar 1844) CHARGE AGAINST A SURGEON Mr Peter Stanton who is advanced in life being 63 years of age was charged with an attempt to commit rape on Emma Brown on the 24th February at Brierley Hill ... [she was his patient] ... at his request she placed herself in a certain stooping position with her head on the bed when he made the application ordered. After this, according to the statement of the complainant he proceeded to take liberties with her. "The nature of the liberties was explained but they are unfit for publication". ... The learned counsel called a number of respectable females ... His Lordship summed up the case and the jury after a minutes consultation acquitted the prisoner who immediately retired. [STS:ADV]

**Charles Starkey of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1803-1886 [220]**

c 7 Jul 1803 Walsall St Matthew, Staffs son of Charles Starkey and Ann (-----)

(CS m 13 Jun 1802 Birmingham St Martin: Ann Startin)

m (by licence) 5 Jul 1826 Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields: Sarah Ward of Camden St

Giles-in-the-Fields; (and had 1 chn: Mary Ward c 13 Oct 1827 West Bromwich)

d aged 82 cFeb 1886 WorecsterRD

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(of West Bromwich, \*L.S.A.) 31 Nov 1823 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1824

(b c1805, of West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah and [dau] Mary & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of West Bromwich) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1803 Walsall, **of Turnpike Road, West Bromwich "Surgeon General Practr."** with wife Sarah, dau Mary & 3 servants) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1855

(of Manor House, Upper Wick near Worcester, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Upper Wick, Worcs retired) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]

(b c1803 Walsall, of "Manor House", Upper Wick, Worcester "Surgeon not practising" with wife Sarah, a visitor Mary Ward & 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1803 Walsall, of "Manor House", Upper Wick, Worcester "Surgeon (Retired) M.R.C.S. & Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall", livng with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1871 C

(b c1803 Walsall, of Upper Wick, Worcester "Gentleman", livng with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1881 C

(5 Jul 1826, Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields) Charles Starkey, bach., of West Bromwich & Sarah Ward of this parish (by licence)

(7 Mar 1831) To be Let ... a commodious dwelling house ... at West Bromwich ... now in the occupation of Mr Charles Starkey who is leaving the same ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(12 Jan 1886) STARKEY Jan 5, Charles Starkey of Upper Wick, Worcester (formerly of West Bromwich) M.R.C.S. in his 83rd year. [LONDON EVENING STANDARD] (30 Apr 1886) The will with a codicil of Charles Starkey of Upper Wick (Worcs) gentleman who died 5 Jan 1886 at Upper Wick was proved at Worcester by Sarah Starkey of Upper Wick the relict and Henry Coldicott ... solicitor. Personal Estate £16,195/14/4.

**John Steward of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1880 [221]**

c 22 May 1796 Studley, Warwicks son of Thomas Steward and Sarah (Haynes) (who m 28 May 1795 Haselor, Warwicks)

m 10 May 1818 Beoley, Worcs: Mary Sumner dau of James Sumner of Beoley, Worcs farmer 1775-1836 and Mary (Collins); (and had 10 chn: John Sumner b c1822, Mary b c1826 London, Thomas Theodore b c1826 Clerkenwell, London, Ellen b c1826 London, John Sumner c as Johannes Sumner 18 May 1827 Great Haywood RC, Frances b 21 Feb 1829 PR; c 22 Feb 1829 Stafford RC, Alfred b c1831 Staffs, Frederick b c1833 Staffs, Frank b c1835 Staffs & Matilda b c1836 Staffs); c 5 Apr 1800 Beoley; d aged 66[sic] 3 May 1872 Coughton, Warwicks (BirminghamRD)

d aged 83 3 Aug 1880 Handsworth (West BromwichRD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(of Birmingham, \*L.S.A.) 4 Dec 1817 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 Mar 1818 [R.SUR.1845, as Stewart[sic], of Wolverhampton]

(of Clerkenwell) c1826-c1828

(convert from anglican to roman catholic) 1827 [see PR above]

(Founder & Consulting Surgeon, Wolverhampton Eye and Ear Infirmary) 1834-....

(b c1811, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 2 [chn], Henry ?Hayward "Professor of ?Music" & 1 servant) 1841 C

([his children] Mary Steward, b c1826 NOT Staffs "Ind", Frances, b c1829 Staffs, Alfred b c1831 Staffs, Frederick b c1833 Staffs, Frank b c1835 Staffs & Matilda b c1836 Staffs, of Great Saredon in Shareshill, Staffs) 1841 C

(of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S., petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845\*

(of St Mary's Place, Stafford St, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Stafford St, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1804 Studley, Warwicks, of Stafford St, Wolverhampton, "Medical Profession Consulting Surgeon M.R.?. Surgeon London & L.S.Apoth. London", with wife Mary, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C

(his children, Mary, b c1826 London "Professor of Music", Hellen, b c1828 London "Professor of Languages" and Matilda, b c1829 Wolverhampton, lodging together at Leamington Priors, Warwicks) 1851 C

(L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859

(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(\*F.R.C.S.) 10 Nov 1859 [PLARR]

(of St James's Square, Wolverhampton) 1860 [MD]

(b c1804 ?????, Worcs, of St James Square, Wolverhampton, "Phsican[sic]", with wife Mary, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

(of 10 George Street, St James's Square, Wolverhampton) 1865 1870 [MD]

(M.R.C.P.E.) 7 Feb 1865 [RCPE]

(F.R.C.P.E.) 3 Nov 1868 [RCPE]

(b c1804 Studley, Warwicks, of St James Square, Wolverhampton, "Physician F.R.C.Phys Edin: F.R.C.S.Eng. ?????", with wife Mary, 2 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

(of 9 George Street, St James's Square, Wolverhampton) 1875 [MD]

(of Lansdowne Terrace, Handsworth) 1880 [MD]

[NOTE: John Steward appears to have been christened an anglican but had become a roman catholic by 1827 when his son John Sumner was christened and may have remained in that faith. No christening or birth record has been found for any of the other children. Some notes on the children are given below.]

Publications:

"An essay on the formation or proximate cause of sound explained on a new principle". 1829. [A dissertation read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh]

(5 Nov 1818) At Beoley, Worcestershire. Mr John Steward of Alcester, to Miss Sumner eldest daughter of Mr James Sumner of the same place [WORCESTER JOURNAL]

(21 Feb 1829, Stafford RC) Born on the 21 of Feb & baptised the following day Frances Barbara Steward dau of Mr John S. Surgeon & Mary S. his wife (olim Sumner). The sponsors were ...

(11 Feb 1830) Auction ... Mr James Sumner of Beoley Holt End ... who is leaving the farm  
[WORCESTER JOURNAL]

(1841) Great use of iron was made by Dr. Steward (still living at Handsworth near Birmingham) in a novel upright pianoforte which he called the Euphonicon, and brought out in London in 1844. His patent (No. 9023), which is dated July 1841, includes a complete metal framing, and separate soundboards, three in number. The instruments were of elegant appearance, and the long strings, in harplike form, were exposed to view.[1] Though unsuccessful, the Euphonicon should not be forgotten. There is one in South Kensington Museum in the musical instrument collection. [Page A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS Volume 2 p721]

(6 Dec 1880) The will of John Steward formerly of Lansdown Terrace, Rose Hill, Handsworth but late of 20 Terrace Road, Handsworth M.D. who died 3 Aug 1880 at 20 Terrace Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Theodore Steward of St John's Square, Wolverhampton and Frederick William Steward of Bond Street, Woverhampton factor the sons. Personal Estate under £800. [His will is said to name four sons and three daughters and chattells which suggest roman catholicism]

(13 Aug 1880) STEWARD On the 3rd August at his residence Handsworth in his 84th year John Steward F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. late of Wolverhampton [LICHFIELD MERCURY]

#### NOTES ON HIS CHILDREN:

John Sumner b c1822; i aged 5 9 May 1827 Tixall

Mary (b c1826 NOT Staffs "Ind") 1841 C; (b c1826 London "Professor of Music") 1851 C m Edward Page; d as Mary Louisa Page, aged 99[sic] cFeb 1919 LewishamRD

Theodore (b c1826 NOT Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1830 Clerkenwell, London) 1851 C; (as Thomas, b c1830 London) 1861 C; (-M.R.C.S.-) 1862; (-L.S.A.-) 1868; (as Thomas T. Steward, b c1828 London, married with children) 1881 C; d as Thomas Theodore, aged 57 cFeb 1884

Ellen (b c1826 NOT Staffs) 1841 C; (as Hellen, b c1828 London "Professor of Languages") 1851 C

John Sumner c as Johannes Sumner 18 May 1827 Great Haywood RC

Frances b 21 Feb 1829 PR; c 22 Feb 1829 Stafford RC; (b c1829 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1834 Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (as Fanny Bar, b c1836 Wolverhampton) 1861 C; (as Fanny R b c1838 Wolverhampton) 1871 C; (Frances b c1829 Stafford, single, schoolmistress, Newton, Lancs) 1891 C; d as Frances Barbara Mary Steward aged 71 cNov 1900 PrestwichRD, Lancs

Alfred (b c1831 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1833 Clerkenwell, London) 1851 C; (b c1835 Wolverhampton) 1861 C

Frederick (b c1833 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1835 Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (as Fredick[sic] W. b c1837 Wolverhampton) 1861 C; (b c1835 Wolverhampton) 1871 C

Frank (b c1835 Staffs) 1841 C; [X 1851 C] (as Francis John b c1838 Wolverhampton) 1861 C; d as Francis, John aged 50 3 Sep 1885 PreswtichRD, Lancs

Matilda (b c1836 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1839 Wolverhampton) 1851 C

#### **James Stokes of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1824-1914 [222]**

c 18 Apr 1824 Tipton son of Samuel Stokes of Upper Green, Tipton, Staffs gunlock-filer and Isabella (Millner) (who m 21 Jun 1821 Wolverhampton)

m (by Lichfield licence, 7 Jun) 10 Jun 1848 Wednesbury: Mary Ann Millner dau of James Millner baker; (and had 1 chn: William Albert b cMay 1849 West BromwichRD);

b c1827; d 11 Apr 1865 Prahran, Victoria, Australia

d aged 90 23 Nov 1914 Regent Street, Elsternwick, Prahran; i 28 Nov 1914 St Kilda Cemetery

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846 [MD 1875]

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of Bridge Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1824 Tipton, of 77 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "College of Surgeons London General Practitioner" with wife Mary Ann and son Willm Albert) 1851 C

(with wife Mary Ann and son William, emigrated to Australia) 1854

(of Prahran, Victoria, Australia) 1875 1880 [MD]

(Honorary Surgeon, Victoria Deaf and Dumb Institute) 1880

(7 Jun 1848) Lichfield Marriage licence: James Stokes of Wednesbury surgeon and bachelor & Mary Ann Milner[sic]

(10 Jun 1848, Wednesbury) James Stokes, 25, bach., surgeon, Wednesbury (son of Samuel Stokes gun lock filer) & Mary Ann Milner, 21, sp. Wednesbury (dau of James Milner baker) [She signs Millner]

(20 Sep 1877) STOKES-DE GRUCHY. On the 20th inst, at All Saints' Church, East St. Kilda, by the Rev. W. A. Brook, William Albert, only son of James Stokes, Esq., surgeon, Prahran, to Sarah Ann, eldest daughter of Henry G. de Gruchy, Toorak road, South Yarra. [INTERNET]

(2013) Dr James Stokes (1824-1914); Buried St Kilda Cemetery; Independent, Compartment B, Grave 0204; Service: 28 November 1914; Born Staffordshire, Eng., qualified 1842, migrated 1853 with wife Mary Ann and son William; Local Prahran doctor and surgeon; Foundation Trustee of the PMI; Involved in the local campaign for drainage in Prahran; Committee Prahran Road Board; Prahran Health Officer 1867-1873; Passed away at his home in Regent Street, Elsternwick on 23 November 1914 aged 90 years; [PRAHRAN MECHANICS' INSTITUTE Newsletter No 80 November 2013]

**Henry Joseph Stormont of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1829-1890 [223]**

b wesleyan methodist 26 Apr 1829 PR; c as Henry 4 Jun 1829 Redditch Wesleyan Methodist son of Henry Joshua Stormont of Redditch, Worcs 1799-1871 and Caroline (Guy) 1796-1861 (who m 10 Oct 1821 Leeds St Peter)

m 28 Apr 1855 Wallingford St Peter, Berks: Jeanette Wells 1829-1900 dau of Edward Wells; (and had 5 chn: Henry Alexander Wood b cAug 1856 EdmontonRD, Arthur Wells b cNov 1857 EdmontonRD, [female] b cNov 1858 EdmontonRD {d cNov 1858 EdmontonRD}, Howard Gull b cNov 1859 EdmontonRD & Edith Mary b cMay 1861 EdmontonRD)

d aged 60 9 Jan 1890 FulhamRD

(b c1829 Worcs, in household of his father Henry Stormont "schoolmaster" at Bridge Street, Lower Mitton, Worcs) 1841 C

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1850

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1850

(NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]

(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]

(as Josh. H.. Stormont, b c1829 Redditch, Worcs, "Surgeon-assist. M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C." in household of Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861 [SMR]) 1851 C

(L.M.) 1853 [no place stated]

(of Cheshunt, Hunts) 1860 1865 [MD]

(partner, Sharpe & Stormont) 1860

(\*Member, Reading Pathological Society) 1860

(of Cheshunt, Herts) 1860 [MD]

(b c1830 Redditch, Worcs, of Cheshunt Street, Cheshunt, Herts "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. Genl Practitioner" with wife Jeanette, 4 children, father ??? Henry Stormont "gentleman" & 4 servants) 1861 C

(address unknown) 1870 [MD]

(Assistant Surgeon, London Rifle Volunteer Brigade) 1870

[X 1871 C]

(of 3 St John's Terrace, Cliftonville, Brighton) 1880 [MD]

(b c1830 Worcester, of 3 St John's Terrace, Brighton "General Practitioner" living with wife Jeanette, 4 children, 4 servants, 2 boarders and 2 patients) 1881 C

(of 45 St John's Terrace, Cliftonville, Brighton) 1885 [MD]

(of 6 Belsize Crescent, Hampstead, London NW) 1890 [MD]

(4 Jun 1829, Redditch Wesleyan Methodist) Henry son of Henry Stormont of Redditch Parish of Tardebigg school master & Caroline formerly Guy born April 26 1829 Baptised Jun 4 1829

(28 Apr 1855) On the 25th inst. at St Peter's Wallingford, Jeanette youngest daughter of the late Edward Wells Esq. to Henry J. Stormont Esq of Oxford [LONDON EVENING STANDARD]

(14 Mar 1901) STORMONT Henry Joseph of 85 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, Middx died 9 Jan 1900 Administration London 14 Mar 1901 to Edith Mary Tidey widow. Effcets £694/5/0.

**John Stubbs of Great Barr, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1800-1859 [224]**

[? c 26 Sep 1800 Walsall son of Joseph Stubbs and Jane (-----)]

m 3 Oct 1832 Kings Norton, Worcs: Amelia Franks Taylor dau of Joseph Taylor and Elizabeth (-----); (? but had no chn); SHE c 23 Jan 1799 Birmingham

d 1 May 1859 "Fairfield House", Great Barr, Birmingham

(of Walsall, \*L.S.A.) 26 Apr 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1822

(b c1801, of ?Stanstead Road, Great Barr "Suregon", with [wife] Amelia, John Taylor "silversmith" & 3 servants) 1841 C

(of Great Barr) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(of West Bromwich Road, Great Barr surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1800 Walsall, of "Fairfield House", Great Barr "Surgeon M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.Lond. (in general practice)", living with wife Amelia F. & 3 servants) 1851 C

(3 Oct 1832, Kingsnorton, Worcs) John Stubbs Esq surgeon of Saint Martin Birmingham bach & Amelia Franks Taylor otp

(3 Sep 1842) On the 26th ult. at Walsall in the 75th year of her age Jane relict of the late Joseph Stubbs Esq solicitor of that borough. [STS:ADV]

(7 May 1859) On the 1st instant at his residence Fairfield House, Great Barr, John Stubbs Esq surgeon in his 60th year. [STS:ADV]

(25 Aug 1859) *The will of John Stubbs of Great Barr surgeon who died 1 May 1859 at Great Barr was proved at Lichfield by Amelia Franks Stubbs of Great Barr the relict. Effects under £2,000. Resworn at the Stamp Office April 1864 under £4,000.*

**John Maule Sutton of Oulton in Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S., M.S.A. 1829-1886 [225]**

b 15 Jul 1829 PR; c 2 Sep 1829 Greenwich St Alfege son of John Maule Sutton of Greenwich, Kent gentleman 1808-1832 and Eliza (Ely)  
m cFeb 1854 CheltenhamRD, Glos: Maria Frances dau of William Price of Greenwich, Kent and Pengegin, Pembs; (and had 3 chn: Charlotte Ada Maria Maule b cAug 1855 BathRD; c 22 Aug 1855 Bathwick, John Llewellyn Maule b cFeb 1857 PembrokeRD; c 22 Feb 1857 Tenby & Mary Gertrude Maule b as Gertrude Maule cFeb 1860 PembrokeRD; c 23 Mar 1860 Tenby)  
d aged 56 Jan 1886 WirrallRD: i of Hoylake, Cheshire aged 56 26 Jan 1886 Bath St Peter & Paul; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
(House Surgeon, Lambeth Lying-in Hospital)  
(M.S.A.) 1850  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1851  
(of Oulton Retreat, Oulton) 1851 [WHITE]  
(Resident Medical Superintendent, Oulton Lunatic Asylum {Oulton Retreat}) 1851-?1852 [X 1851 C] [not listed in the entry for Oulton Retreat but evidently normally resident there and presumably on a visit]  
(\*L.S.A.) 1853  
(L.M.) 1853  
(M.D., St Andrews) 1 Nov 1853 [RCPE]  
(Resident Physician, Assist. Hosp. Consumption, Brompton)  
(Physician, Bath Eastern Dispensary) 1854-....  
(Physician, Birmingham Queen's Hospital)  
(Professor of Clinical Medicine, Birmingham Queen's College)  
(of 36 Pulteney Street, Bath) 1855 [MD]  
(F.R.C.P.E.) 26 Aug 1858 [RCPE]  
(L.R.C.P.) 1859 [later, perhaps in error, called M.R.C.P., 1859]  
(of Tenby) 1860 [MD]  
(Magistrate, Pembs)  
(Magistrate, Tenby)  
(Deputy-Lieutenant, Pembs)  
(\*Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) {Fellow}  
(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) {Fellow}  
(\*Member, British Medical Association)  
(b c1825 Greenwich, Kent, of High Street, Tenby, Pembs "Physician Mayor Borough Tenby", living with wife Maria F., 2 children & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(of Bloomfield, Narberth, Pembs) 1865 [MD]  
(Consulting Physician, Haverfordwest Infirmary)  
(Consulting Physician, Tenby, Pembroke and Pembroke Dock Infirmary)  
(of Brussels) 1870 [MD]  
(of Town Hall, Oldham and 244 Great Clowes Street, Broughton, Manchester) 1875 1880 [MD]  
(Physician, Westhulme Fever Hospital, Lancs)  
(Union Medical Officer of Health, Oldham, Lancs)  
(b c1830 Greenwich, of 244 Great Clowes Street, Broughton, Lancs "????? F.R.C.P. (Eng)" living with wife Marie F, a visitor & 2 servants) 1881 C [NOTE He was F.R.C.P.E. not of England]  
(of Hoylake, Cheshire) 1885 [MD]  
(patentee of Improvement in the Treatment of Sewage of Towns and in Apparatus employed therein)  
[WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES 1864]

Publications:

"Infant mortality in England"

"Day nurseries, and their bearing upon public health"

"Reports on the sanitary condition of the borough of Oldham with statistics 1873-83"

"On the treatment of the deodorization and the utilization of town's sewage" in *The Lancet* (1871)

*John Maule Sutton Will of Greenwich, Kent surgeon PCC 5 Jul 1839*

(22 Mar 1851) *Oulton House Retreat ... Resident Medical Superintendent: Mr J.M. Sutton [STS:ADV]*

(31 May 1851) OULTON RETREAT for the care and cure of the insane. Mrs Bakewell (widow of the late Mr. Thos. Bakewell of Spring Vale) continues to carry on this establishment assisted by a part of her family and a Medical Superintendent who resides in the house and devotes the whole of his time and attention to the care and recovery of the patients. Oulton retreat is beautiflly situated within a mile of the first class station at Stone on the North Staffordshire Railway. The terms are moderate and may be had on application to Mrs Bakewell or Mr. J.M. Sutton M.R.C.S.E. and M.A.C. Medical Superintendent. Visiting and Consulting Physician - Dr. Wilson. [STS:ADV]

(16 Nov 1854) Eastern Dispensary of Bath ... [appointment as] one of the physicians ... J. Maule Sutton ... 36 Pulteney Street Nov 13 1854 [BATH CHRONICLE]

**Richard Sutton of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1800-1883 [226]**

c 17 Aug 1800 Kegworth son of Richard Sutton Kegworth, Leics gentleman and Isabella (Cripwell) (who m 15 Apr 1792 Kegworth)  
m (by Lichfield licence, 31 Oct) 2 Nov 1837 Cheadle: Edith Bourne dau of William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836 [SMR]; c 15 Sep 1807 Cheadle  
d aged 83 11 Jun 1883 CheadleRD; i 14 Jun 1883; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
(obtained Sir Astley Cooper's Prize for anatomy and surgery) 1821  
(of Kegworth, \*L.S.A.) 3 May 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 7 Dec 1821 [R.SUR.1845, of Cheadle]  
(b c1800, of Market Place, Cheadle "Surgeon", with 4 servants) 1841 C  
(of Cheadle) 1850 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(as Bourne & Sutton, Cheadle) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1801 Kegworth, Leics, of Market Street, Cheadle "General Practitioner  
M.R.C.S.Eng. L.S.A.", with wife Edith & 4 servants) 1851 C  
(of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1860  
(b c1801 Kegworth, Leics, of 10 Market Street, Cheadle "General Practitioner in  
Practice M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A. 1821", with wife Edith, son William B. & 4 servants)  
1861 C  
(b c1802 Keyworth, Leics, "Surgeon", of High Street, Cheadle with wife Edith & 4  
servants) 1871 C  
(Commissioner of Taxes) 1875  
(b c1801 Kegworth, Leics, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon in Practice, widower,  
with son William B. & 4 servants) 1881 C

chn: [1]

William Bourne Sutton b cFeb 1839 CheadleRD

(2 Nov 1837, Kingsley) Richard Sutton, bach., surgeon, Kingsley (son of Richard Sutton gentleman) & Edith Bourne, sp., Cheadle (dau of William Bourne surgeon)

(19 Jan 1861) Partnership between John Colclough Bourne and Richard Sutton ... of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved on the [31 Dec 1860] ... 15 Jan 1861 [STS:ADV]

(16 Jun 1883) ... [Death] On Monday [11 Jun] of Richard Sutton at the ripe old age of 83 ... was married in 1832[sic] to Miss Edith Bourne (who died some years ago) sister of the late Mr John Colclough Bourne and leaves a son surviving him. He was chairman for may years of the Cheadle Gas light and Cole Company ... was a Liberal in politics ... funeral took place on Thursday [14 Jun] ... The tombstone bears the following inscription: "Richard Sutton, born 1800, died 1883. Practised in Cheadle 61 years". [STS:ADV]

**George Swift of Eccleshall, Staffs L.S.A. c1802-1868 [227]**

b c1802 Wellington son of George Swift of Wellington, Salop c18761-1843 and Elizabeth (-----) (GS m 7 Mar 1791 Wellington: Elizabeth Plimmer)  
[NOTE: No record has been found of his christening but his sister Charlotte was  
c 29 Jul 1799 Wellington dau of George Swift and Elizabeth. GS (probably his  
father) was b c1761; d aged 82 cFeb 1843 StoneRD; i 3 Mar 1843 Eccleshall]  
m 26 Feb 1830 Eccleshall: Maria Susanna Cooke; (? but had no chn); i aged 49  
24 Jan 1844 Eccleshall  
d aged 65 5 Jan 1868 Eccleshall (NewportRD)  
(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)



(of Wellington, Salop, \*L.S.A.) 9 Dec 1824 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 [X 1841 C]  
 (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Elford Hill, Eccleshall) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1807 Wellington, **of Elford Hill, Eccleshall "Surgeon in practice L.S.A."**,  
 widower, with 2 servants) 1851 C  
 [? (? M.D., Aberdeen)] 1852 [NOT in REG.ABER.KING] [Not mentioned in 1859 or 1860]  
 (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall, retired) 1860 [MD]  
 (b c1804 Wellington, Salop of "Malthouse", Elford Hill in Eccleshall "Regular  
 Practitioner" widower with 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (L.R.C.P.E.) 1863  
 (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall) 1865 [MD]  
 (of Eccleshall) 1833-65 [POLL BOOKS]

*(11 Jan 1868) SWIFT 6th[sic] instant George Swift Esq M.D. of Elford Hill, Eccleshall  
 [WELLINGTON JOURNAL]*

*(10 Feb 1868) Letters of Adm. of George Swift of Elford Hill near Eccleshall M.D. a widower  
 who died 5 Jan 1868 Eccleshall were granted at Lichfield to Charlotte Parton of Jarratt's Lane  
 Wellington (Salop) the sister and only next of kin. Effects under £800.*

### **Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon 1783-1867 [228]**

b 15 Dec 1783 PR; c 1 Jan 1784 Tawstock son of Anthony Tamlyn of Tawstock, Devon  
 yeoman c1752-1807 and Elizabeth (Dullam) 1753-1802 (who m 1 May 1777 Tawstock)  
 m as of Brewood (by licence) 24 Sep 1810 Brewood: Jane White dau of William White of  
 Sedgley, Staffs; (and had 7 chn: Eliza Jane c 4 Nov 1811 Sedgley, John Dullam  
 c 21 Jun 1814 Sedgley, Mary Anthony c 24 May 1818 Sedgley, Richard White  
 c 25 Feb 1821 Sedgley, Edwin Henry c 27 Aug 1824 Sedgley, Charity Dullam  
 c 17 Mar 1822 Sedgley & Robert Dullam c 3 Jan 1828 Sedgley); c 13 May 1787 Sedgley;  
 d aged 69 26 Aug 1856 Sedgley (DudleyRD)  
 d aged 85 9 Oct 1867 WalsallRD; i 16 Oct 1867 Sedgley; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
 (of Sedgley) 1833-61 [POLL BOOKS]  
 (b c1788, of High Street, Sedgley "Surgeon", with [wife] Jane, 3 [chn], William  
 ?Gwynne "assistant" & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (of Sedgley) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1784 Tawstock, Devon, **of High Street, Sedgley "General Practitioner in 1810"** with  
 wife Jane, a son, John William Thompson "b c1834 Hampshire apprentice" & 2 servants)  
 1851 C  
 (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of High Street, Sedgley retired) 1860 1865 [MD]  
 (b c1784 ?Inestacot?, Devon, of Featherstone, "Retired Surgeon", widower, with son,  
 daughter in law, 6 grandchildren & 1 boarder) 1861 C

*(1805) Anthony Tamlyn of Tawstock, Devon yeoman takes an apprentice [R.APP]*

*(25 Nov 1840) [Partnership dissolved] Anthony Tamlyn and John M'Nab Ballenden of Sedgley  
 surgeons and apothecaries ... 9 Nov 1840 [WTON:CHR]*

*(19 Oct 1847) On the 9th instant at Walsall Anthony Tamlyn Esq late of Sedgley aged 85  
 [STS:ADV]*

### **Thomas Taunton of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1812-1900 [229]**

b roman catholic c1812 Axminster, Devon son of ----- Taunton of Axminster, Devon  
 gentleman  
 [NOTE: John Taunton of Axminster, Devon who m 23 Apr 1806 Spetchley, Worcs: Sarah  
 Sanders is said to have had five children: John b c1807, William b c1809, Caroline  
 Mary b c1810, Thomas b c1812 & Emily Sarah b c1814. Their births are said to be  
 recorded in the Axminster (anglican) PR.]  
 m cMay 1840 London St George SouthwarkRD: Margaret Clarke dau of Robert Clarke  
 (Colonel, Royal Marines); (and had 8 chn: Margaret b c1842 Brussels, Belgium,  
 Thomas Francis Xavier Wolstan b cFeb 1843 KensingtonRD, John Robert Clarke  
 b cAug 1844 KensingtonRD, Rose Theresa Ellen Emily b cNov 1847 St PancrasRD, Edward  
 b cFeb 1850 LichfieldRD, Francis Henry b cAug 1851 LichfieldRD, Henry Joseph  
 Reginald b cAug 1854 LichfieldRD & Ethelred Luke b cNov 1858 LichfieldRD);  
 b c1815 Charlton, Kent; d as Margaret Theodosia, aged 82 cFeb 1897 LichfieldRD  
 d aged 88 5 Nov 1900 Rugeley (LichfieldRD)

(apprenticed ?surgeon to Mr Worman of Bath)  
 (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)  
 (trained at a Paris Hospital)  
 (of Worcester, \*L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1835 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 28 Apr 1835 [R.SUR.1845, of Devonport Street, Hyde Park]  
 (House Surgeon, London Lying-in Hospital)  
 [X 1841 C]  
 (emigrated to Brussels, Belgium but refused permission to practise) 1842  
 (of 14 Devonport Street, Oxford Terrace, London General Practitioner) 1845 [MD]  
 (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]  
 (of Albion Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, **of Albion Street, Rugeley "M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. General Practitioner"** with wife Margaret, 5 children, John Laing "Inmate" & 4 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "Surgeon" with wife Margaret, 4 children, John Lang "Boarder" & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "Medical Practitioner" with wife Margaret, a grandchild, a niece & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.S.A.L." with wife Margaret, a grandchild, 3 others & 2 servants) 1881 C  
 (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of 44 Albion Street, Rugeley "Surgeon" with wife Margaret, a grandchild, & 1 servant) 1891 C

(1806) At Spetchley, John Taunton Esq of Axminster, Devon to Miss Saunders of the Round Hill [MONTHLY MAGAZINE]

(9 Nov 1900) TAUNTON On the 5th instant at Heron's Nest, Rugeley, Thomas Taunton, M.R.C.S. aged 88 years [LICHFIELD MERCURY]

(27 Nov 1900) TAUNTON Thomas of Herns Nest Rugeley surgeon died 5 Nov 1900 Adm London 27 Nov to Frank Henry Taunton secretary of the Royal Liver Friendly Society. Effects £127/0/9.

(1900) Born at Axminster in 1812 of an old West country Roman Catholic family ... was sent first to a private school at Bonham in Somersetshire and in 1820 to Downside College near Bath ... apprenticed to Mr Worman .. of Bath ... entered St Bartholomew's Hospital ... worked ... in the Paris hospitals ... In 1840 he married Margaret daughter of Colonel Clarke of the Royal Marines and had by his marriage seven sons and two daughters. On the invitation of a high personage ... took up residence in Brussels ... but although King Leopold I personally intervened on his behalf, the Belgian medical authorities ... [did not allow him to practise] ... returned to London ... Hyde Park .. health breaking down forced to retire to the contry. Negotiations for a partnership at Rugeley ... fell through ... religious difficulty ... In early life he had been a House Surgeon to the Lying-in Hospital, London ... [BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL 1900 p1476]

# **Herbert Taylor of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.D. 1790-1876** [230]

c 23 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter son of James Taylor of Uttoxeter, Staffs and Elizabeth  
 (-----)

unm.

d aged 87 24 Dec 1876 UttoxeterRD; i 30 Dec 1876 Uttoxeter

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1822

(of Uttoxeter) 1832-65 [POLL BOOKS]

(of Uttoxeter\*) 1850 [MD]

(of High Street, Uttoxeter M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1791 Uttoxeter, **of High Street, Uttoxeter "Physician"**, unmarried, with 3 servants) 1851 C

(NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1789 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "Physician ?Edinb? not practising", unmarried, with 4 servants) 1861 C

(b c1791 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "M.D. not practising", unmarried, with 4 servants) 1871 C

(30 Dec 1876) Dec 24 at his residence at Uttoxeter Herbert Taylor Esq. M.D. in his 87th year

(27 Jan 1877) The will with three codicils of Herbert Taylor of Uttoxeter M.D. who died 24 Dec 1876 at Uttoxeter was proved at Lichfield by William Henry Sneyd Kynnersley of Morton Hall, Inkberrow (Worcs) and Francis Bryan Hand of Uttoxeter. Effects under £10,000.

# **Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville, Staffs M.D. 1817-1886** [231]

b 1817 Edinburgh Blotter[sic], Edinburgh son of William John Thomson of Edinburgh artist & Ann (McCulloch)

m 21 Jun 1843 Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen: Fanny Brookes dau of Philip Brookes druggist; (and had 2 chn: Fanny McCulloch b 13 Mar 1844 PR; c 24 Apr 1845 Clifton Campville & Edith Anne b cFeb 1849 Clifton Campville (TamworthRD); i 9 May 1896 Torquay Cemetery  
d 12 Aug 1886; i 17 Aug 1886 Torquay Cemetery  
(studied at Edinburgh University) [source just stated "studied at Edinburgh"]  
(\*Member, Botanical Society of Edinburgh) 9 Jun 1836 {later Fellow}  
(L.R.C.S.E.) 1837  
(M.D., St Andrews) 1840  
(studied at London University College)  
(\*L.S.A.) 1840  
(b c1816 Scotland, "Asst Surgeon", with William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867 **QV**) 1841 C  
(of Haunton, Burton-on-Trent) 1850 [MD]  
(of Haunton in Clifton Campville M.D.) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1817 not stated, **of Haunton "Surgeon"** with wife Frances, 2 daus & 2 servants) 1851 C [no places of birth given]  
(of Grangewood Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1817 Edinburgh, of "Grange Wood Lodge" Nether Seal, Leics "M.D. St Andrews etc etc", with Frances, 2 daus, a boarder & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1817 Edinburgh, of "Ashton", Tormonham, Torquay "Physician M.D. St Andrews", with wife Frances, 2 daus, a boarder & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1817 Edinburgh, of "Ashton", Tormonham, Torquay "Physician", with wife Frances, 2 daus, a boarder & 2 servants) 1881 C  
(\*Member, British Medical Association)  
(\*Member, Torquay Natural History Society)  
(\*Member, Devonshire Association)  
[SIMMS]

#### Publications:

\*Spencer Thomson, M.D. L.R.C.S.E. & L.A.H.L. *British cholera, its nature and causes considered in connexion with sanitary improvement, and in comparison with Asiatic cholera.* London. 1848  
On pisiform concretions in urine. 1848  
"Case of peculiar vesicles observed in urine" in *Monthly Journal of Medical Science* 2 (1848) 733.  
*Temperance and total abstinence: or the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease.* 1850.  
*A dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery* (1852)  
*The structure and functions of the eye, illustrative of the power, wisdom, and goodness of god.* London. 1857.  
*Health resorts of Britain and how to profit by them.* London. 1860.  
*Wild flowers: where to find and how to know them.* London. [?1863].  
"Rapid Relief of Neuralgic Pain" in *The Lancet* (1875)

(21 Jun 1843, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen) Spencer Thomson, bach., surgeon, Clifton Campville (son of William John Thomson artist) and Fanny Brookes, sp., (dau of Philip Brookes druggist)

(23 Nov 1886) Certificate by Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh on probate of the will and codicil of Spencer Thomson late of Ashton, Torquay (Devon) M.D. who died 12 Aug 1886 at Torquay ... granted at Exeter on 1 Oct 1886 to Fanny M'Cullough Thomson and Edith Annie Thomson his daughters and Henry David Morin. Value of Estate £7,585/10/9.

#### **John Howells Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885 [232]**

c 14 Jun 1817 Darlaston son of Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs draper 1783-1842 and Sarah (Fletcher) (who m 1806)

[NOTE: His older brother Charles was L.S.A. and later an ordained priest]

m (by Lichfield licence, 25 Jun) 26 Jun 1845 Leek Wootton, Warwicks: Jane Frances King dau of Thomas King and Elizabeth (-----); (and had 8 chn: Emily Jane b cAug 1846 WalsallRD, Alfred John b cMay 1848 WalsallRD, Eleanor Elizabeth b cAug 1849 WalsallRD, Charles Edward b cFeb 1851 WalsallRD, William Keeling b cMay 1852 WalsallRD, Alice Blakemore b cMay 1853 WalsallRD, Clara Louisa b cAug 1854 WalsallRD & Mary Jane b cNov 1855 WalsallRD); c 6 Nov 1819 Coventry

d 18 Nov 1885

(b c1821 no occupation, living at Darlaston with [father] Chas, 55, [mother] Sarah, 50, and [siblings] Chas, 30, "surgeon", Sarah, Caroline & John, Mary Howells, 60, "Ind", Ernest Watkins "Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(studied at Dublin University)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 13 May 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Darlaston]  
(\*L.S.A.) 1843  
(of Darlaston) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of New Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1818 Darlaston, **of Church Street, Darlaston "M.R.C.S.E. & L.A.C.E."** with wife Jane Frances, 3 children, John Johnson "b c1823 Bole Hall, Staffs Surgeons Assistant" & 4 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Walsall, Darlaston & Bentley districts) 1855  
 (\*Member, Hunterian Society) 1855 {Corresponding Member}  
 (of Willenhall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Willenhall) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
 (b c1818 Darlaston, of Walsall Street, Willenhall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A.London" with wife Jane Frances, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (in partnership, as Hartill, Thornhill & Hartill) 1865  
 [X 1871 C]  
 (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon for Darlaston) 1875  
 (b c1818 Darlaston, of 53 Walsall Street, Willenhall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A.London" with wife Jane, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C

*(14 Jun 1817, Darlaston) John Howells son of Charles Thornhill of Cock Street draper and Sarah)*

*(27 Jun 1845) Yesterday at Leek Wootton (by the Rev. Charles Thornhill) John Howells Thornhill Esq surgeon of Darlaston to Jane Frances second daughter of the late Thomas King of the former place. [COVENTRY HERALD]*

*(17 Dec 1885) The will of John Howells Thornhill of Willenhall surgeon who died 18 Nov 1885 at Willenhall was proved at Lichfield by the Rev. Alexander Arthur Cory of Darlaston clerk. Personal Estate £205.*

Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs draper 1783-1842  
 c 21 Mar 1783 Walsall son of William Thornhill and Sarah (-----) (WT m 10 Aug 1762 Walsall St Matthew: Sarah Holles)  
 m 1806 Sarah Fletcher; (and had chn: Charles c 17 May 1807 Darlaston **QV**, Sarah c 26 Nov 1810 Darlaston, Caroline c 30 Sep 1812 Darlaston, John Howells Thornhill c 14 Jun 1817 Darlaston **QV**, Emily Alice c 3 Sep 1821 Darlaston & Edmund c 7 Jan 1830 Darlaston); b c1788; d aged 64 5 Mar 1852  
 d aged 59 8 Jul 1842  
*(8 Mar 1806) Lately, Mr Charles Thornhill draper of Walsall to Miss Sarah Fletcher of Darlaston [STS:ADV]*  
*(14 Jun 1817, Darlaston) John Howells son of Charles Thornhill of Cock Street draper and Sarah)*  
*(13 Jul 1842) On the 8th instant after a few days illness Mr Charles Thornhill of Darlaston aged 59 [WTON:CHR]*  
*(12 Mar 1852) On the 5th instant aged 64 Sarah relict of the late Charles Thornhill gent. of Darlaston and mother of the Rev. Charles Thornhill Incumbent of St Peter's in this City [COVENTRY STANDARD]*

# **Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1876 [233]**

c 3 Apr 1812 Endon son of Thomas Tomkinson of Endon, Staffs tanner ....-1832 and Ellen (Peake) (who m TT of Leek tanner (by Lichfield licence) 8 Aug 1803 Stafford St Mary)  
 m1 29 Apr 1844 London Holy Trinity Holborn: Louisa Hubbard dau of George Hubbard of London; (and had 3 chn: Henry Richard b cMay 1845 CheadleRD, Mary b cMay 1846 CheadleRD & George Herbert b cMay 1849 CheadleRD); d aged 46 9 Dec 1860 Cheadle  
 m2 13 Nov 1866 London St Pancras: Catherine Mary King dau of Samuel King of London solicitor; (? but had no chn); m1 Thomas Brown  
 d 23 Sep 1876 Cheadle; i of High Street, aged 64 27 Sep 1876 Cheadle  
 (of Cheadle, \*L.S.A.) 7 Sep 1837 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (b c1819, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon") 1841 C  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 30 May 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Cheadle]  
 (of Cheadle) 1850 [MD]  
 (of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1811 Endon, **of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon M.R.C.S.Engd L.A.C."** with wife Louisa, 2 children, an aunt Elizabeth Robinson & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1812 Endon, of 35 Market Street, Cheadle "General Practitioner medical" widower, with 1 child, [an aunt] Elizabeth Robinson & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1812 Endon, of High Street, Cheadle "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Catherine N., & 2 servants) 1871 C

*(3 Apr 1812, Endon) Richard son of Thomas and Ellen Tomkinson of Park Lane christened*

*(21 Mar 1829) [insolvent] Thomas Tomkinson, Leek, tanner [STS:ADV]*

*(27 Jan 1832) [dividends] Thomas Tomkinson of Park Lane, Leek tanner [NOTTINGHAM REVIEW]*

(11 May 1844) On the 30th[sic] ult. at Trinity Church, Gray's Inn Road, London, Richard Tomkinson Esq of Cheadle to Louisa youngest daughter of the late George Hubbard Esq of that place [MANCHESTER COURIER]

(21 Dec 1860) TOMKINSON On the 9th inst at Cheadle Louisa wife of Richard Tomkinson Esq surgeon [DERBYSHIRE ADVERTISER]

(17 Nov 1866) On the 13th instant at St Pancras London Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle to Catherine Mary, relict of Thomas Brown, and daughter of Samuel King, solicitor of Camden Square.

(4 Oct 1876) TOMKINSON Sept 23 at Cheadle Richard Tomkinson surgeon aged 64 [SHEFFIELD INDEPENDENT]

(4 Nov 1876) Auction ... 16 Nov 1876 ... A capital message with out-offices ... in High Street ... Cheadle ... The house contains ... a commodious surgery ... nine bedrooms ... one of the best residences in the town of Cheadle ... A purchaser would have the option of taking the drugs and the fixtures in the surgery at valuation. [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]

(22 Dec 1876) The will of Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle surgeon who died 22 Sep 1876 Cheadle was proved at Lichfield of Newcastle-under-Lyme stockbroker the brother and Richard Fryer Smith of Cheadle gentleman. Effects under £7,000.

**John Topham of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1821-1887 [234]**

c 11 Jan 1821 Bromsgrove, Worcs son of John Topham (Rector of Droitwich St Andrew, Worcs) and Isabella (Bowes) (who m 2 Feb 1820 Selby, Yorks)  
m 15 Jun 1852 Wolverhampton St Paul: Emma Harriet Ward dau of William Ward of Wolverhampton, Staffs; (and had 8 chn: John William Arthur b cAug 1853 WolverhamptonRD, Edith Emma b c1854, Caroline Maud b 31 Oct 1855 WolverhamptonRD, Harold Ward b cFeb 1857 WolverhamptonRD, Edwin Henry b 22 Aug 1858 WolverhamptonRD, Ethel Beatrice b cFeb 1861 WolverhamptonRD, Alfred George b cAug 1862 HastingsRD & Ada Frances Mary b c1870 Rome, Italy)  
d aged 66 16 Jun 1887 KensingtonRD  
[? (b c1820, of Grafton Street East, London St Pancras, no occupation, 1841 C] (M.B., London) 1843 [University Medical Scholar and Gold Medalist] (\*M.R.C.S.) 31 Jul 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of Droitwich, Worcs] (trained at a Paris Hospital) [actually record states lived in Paris] (M.D., London) 1846 (L.R.C.P., External, by examination) 1848 (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD] (of George Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [WHITE] (b c1821 Bromsgrove, Worcs, of 48 George Street, Wolverhampton "M.D. University of London Extra Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons London", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C (Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary/South Staffordshire General Hospital) 10 Dec 1845-1860 (Fellow, London University College) 1853 (Consulting Physician, Bridgnorth Infirmary) 1855 (of General Hospital, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR] (M.R.C.P.) 1861 [X 1861 C] (of 107 Via del Babuino, Rome) 1865 1870 [MD] [X 1871 C] (Consultant Physician, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1875-1880 (of Torquay) 1875 [MD] (F.R.C.P.) 1880 [MUNK] (of 19 Collingham Road, London SW) 1880 1885 [MD] (b c1821 Bromsgrove, of 19 Collingham Road, Kensington "M.D.(London) not practising" with wife Emma H, 6 children & 5 servants) 1881 C [BLG ?DATE]

Publications:

"Case of tracheitis in an adult" in *The Lancet* (1850)  
"Case of softening of spinal cord" in *The Lancet* (1852)  
"Case of hypertrophy of heart with aortic aneurism" in *The Lancet* (1852)

(10 Dec 1845) [8 Dec] Dr Topham was unanimously elected physician [with great detail of his medical education] ... [WTON:CHR]

(23 Jun 1852) June 15th at St Paul's Church, Wolverhampton, by the Rev. John Topham M.A. rector of St Andrew's Droitwich, John Topham Esq one of the physicians to the Soiuht

Staffordshire General Hospital to Emma Harriet second daughter of the late Wm Ward Esq of that town. [WTON:CHR]

(25 Jun 1887) ... Dr Topham who died on June 17th[sic] after a long and painful illness endured with great fortitude and resignation ... was a son of the the Late Rev. John Topham for many years Vicar of Droitwich .. at University College, London ... M.B. in 1843 and gaining a scholarship in surgery ... spent some time in Paris ... virtually the founder of the South Staffordshire Hospital[no source found to substantiate this] ... His wife being threatened with pulmonary disease he removed to Rome where he resided and practised from 1860 to 1870. He was highly esteemed ... amongst the Anglo-American population ... His wife's better health ... abode in Torquay ... for a considerable time his home had been in London. Endowed with an ample fortune he gave up practice after his removal to town and indulged his love for science and music. He was one of the most constant frequenters of the Royal Institution and of the concerts of the Philharmonic Society. [BMJ voll no1382 25 Jun 1887]

(16 Jul 1887) The will with three codicils of John Topham of 19 Collingham Road, South Kensington who died 16 Jun 1887 at 19 Collingham Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Harriet Topham of 19 Collingham Road the relict, Henry Ward of Rodbaston Hall near Penkridge and George Ward of Barnett House Wolverhampton. Personal Estate £83,669/11/9. Resworn Dec 1888 £89,453/16/2.

**Frederick Young Trigg of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs "surgeon" 1824-1864 [235]**

c 30 Jan 1824 Hawarden son of Henry Rothwell Trigg of Hawarden, Flints M.R.C.S.

1792-1858 and Jane (Young) 1794-1832 (who m 17 Aug 1812 Liverpool)

m1 27 Dec 1847 Manchester: Ellen Sutcliffe; (but had no chn); b c1807;

d aged 45 cFeb 1852 Newcastle-under-LymeRD

m2 17 May 1852 Manchster: Eliza Barlow; (and had 6 chn: Frederick Henry Robert

b cFeb 1853 Newcastle-under-LymeRD, Albert Joseph b cMay 1854 Newcastle-under-

LymeRD, Edwin Charles b cFeb 1856 Newcastle-under-LymeRD, Henry John b cNov 1857

Newcastle-under-LymeRD, Eliza Jane b cFeb 1860 Newcastle-under-LymeRD & Sarah Ann

b cFeb 1862 Newcastle-under-LymeRD)

d by suicide 20 Jan 1864 Newcastle; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[X 1841 C]

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of 24 Liverpool Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1823 Hawrden[sic], Flints, **of 24 Liverpool Street, Newcastle "Surgeon"**, with wife Ellen) 1851 C

(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]

(b c1821 Hawarden, Flints, of York Street, Newcastle-under-Lyne, "General Practitioner", with wife Eliza and 5 children) 1861 C

[NOTE: FYT may have served a medical apprenticeship with his father but no record of any qualifications has been found]

(12 Jul 1814) H.R. Twigg [(of Manchester, M.R.C.S.-) 17 Dec 1813] apothecary and man-midwife (and formerly an apprentice with Mr Bennett Surgeon of the Chester Infirmary for 5 years) ... [situation at] Hawarden ... of the late Mr Thropp ... Hawarden, July 12th 1814 [CHESTER COURANT]

(23 Jan 1864) A SAD CONCLUSION {Newcastle} ... Frederick Young Trigg generally known as "Dr Trigg" ... [for] a long time past both himself and family had been suffering from poverty caused in great measure by his intemperate habits ... went into a beerhouse [near his] house in York Street ... [at 8.30 am on 20 Jan] ... [told landlady] he had taken four pills of extract of opium ... [went home at midday] ... he sank and a little before six o'clock the same evening he died. On the evening of the next day [inquest jury found that] deceased had died from poison administered by his own hand while in a sound state of mind. The deceased was 45 years of age and has left a family of six children. [STS:ADV]

**James Troutbeck of Tunstall in Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861 [236]**

c 3 Nov 1813 Congleton son of Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton, Cheshire druggist and Margaret (Twemlow) (who m (by Chester licence 25 Oct) 3 Nov 1813 Astbury)

m cMay 1854 SleafordRD: Maria Sardeson dau of John Sardeson of Cranwell, Lincs farmer; (and had 1 chn: Margaret b cMay 1855 WolstantonRD)

d 7 Jul 1861; i of Tunstall, aged 46 12 Jul 1861 Congleton St Peter

(of Congleton, \*L.S.A.) 8 Dec 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1836

(b c1816, of Paradise Street, Tunstall "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C

(of Tunstall) 1848-56 [POLL BOOKS]

(of Tunstall Potteries) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(of Well Street, Tunstall) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1816 Congleton, Cheshire, of 16 Well Street, Tunstall "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. General Practitioner", unmarried, with James Burn Malcolm "b c1826 Edinburgh Assistant Unqualified", & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Tunstall Potteries, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Public Vaccinator) 1860  
(Union Medical Officer, Tustall) 1860  
(Police Surgeon, Tunstall district) 1860  
(b c1814 Congleton, Cheshire, of Well Street, Tunstall "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Maria, a daughter & 3 servants) 1861 C

*(26 Oct 1812, Astbury) Edmund Troutbeck of the City of London druggist & bach. and Margaret Twemlow [marriage licence ET of Garlic Hill in the city of London chemist and druggist]*

*(3 Nov 1813, Congleton Chapel in Astbury, Cheshire) James son of Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton druggist bach. and Margaret Twemlow of this parish sp.*

*(28 Jun 1854, Cranwell, Lincs) James Troutbeck, bach. surgeon of Tunstall Court (son of Edmund Troutbeck commercial traveller) & Maria Sardeson, sp, Cranwell (dau of John Sardeson farmer)*

*(13 Jul 1861) On the 7th inst at Tunstall James Troutbeck Esq son of the late Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton aged 47 [CHESHIRE OBSERVER]*

*(28 Oct 1861) The will of James Troutbeck of Tunstall surgeon who died 7 Jul 1861 at Tunstall was proved at Lichfield by John Hallam of Newcastle-under-Lyme spirit merchant, Geoge Sardeson of Kirkby Laythorpe (Lincs) farmer and Maria Troutbeck the relict. Effects under £3,000.*

**Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1818-1864 [237]**

c 13 Feb 1818 Newcastle son of Thomas Turner of Newcastle, Staffs chemist 1792-1871 and Maria (Mayer) 1794-1865 (who m 1 Apr 1817 Newcastle)

m (by licence) 18 Jul 1849 Aigburth St Anne: Margaret Wordley dau of James Wordley jeweller; (? but had no chn)

d 5 Jan 1864 Newcastle

(trained at University College Hospital)

(trained at a Paris Hospital {Hotel Dieu Hospital})

(\*M.R.C.S.) 6 May 1839 [R.SUR.1845, of Newcastle-under-Lyne]

(of Newcastle, Staffs, \*L.S.A.) 26 Mar 1840 [REG.APY.1815-40]

[X 1841 C]

(House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1842-1846

(of North Staffordshire Infirmary surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844

(Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1846-(1855)

(of Newcastle) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]

(of 35 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1818 Newcastle, of 3? Ironmarket "Mem. Col.Surgn.E. & L.A.C. Gen: Practr." with wife Margaret, John H. Tylecote "b c1822 Haywood, Staffs Surgeon's Pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(Assistant Surgeon, 3rd King's Own Staffordshire Militia) 5 Apr 1853-a1860

(\*F.R.C.S.) 25 Jul 1854 [PLARR]

(Union Medical Officer, Wolstanton District) 1855-1860

(of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1860

(\*Member, British Medical Association) 1860

(b c1818 Newcastle, of Ironmarket "General Practitioner Fellow Royal College of Surgeons Licent. Apo. Hall London"" married [but wife not at home] with Robert Alcock "b c1837 Cobridge Medical Student" & 1 servant) 1861 C

(\*Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) {President}

*(12 Dec 1840) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... resignation of Mr Davies ... House Surgeon ... Surgeon's Dresser under Mr Liston at University College Hospital, London [and under] M. Breschot at the Hospital of Hotel Dieu, Paris ... Samuel Mayer Turner ... Newcastle ... Nov 23 1840 [STS:ADV]*

*(18 Jul 1849, Aigburth St Anne) Samuel Mayer Turner, bach. surgeon, Newcastle (son of Thoas Turner chemist) & Mararet Wordley, sp. Aigburth, (dau of James Wordly jeweller) (by licence)*

*(9 Jan 1864) On the 5th instant at Newcastle Samuel Mayer Turner F.R.C.S. aged 45*

*(31 Mar 1864) The will of Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon who died 5 Jan 1864 at Newcastle was proved at Lichfield by Margaret Turner of Newcastle the relict. Effects under £1,500.*

**Richard Turnock of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1816-1875**

**[238]**

b 21 Apr 1816 PR; c 6 Jul 1817 Leek son of William Turnock of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs farmer 1775-1846 and Elizabeth (Myott) 1775-1859 (who m (by Lichfield licence, 31 Aug) 17 Sep 1795 Leek)  
m 5 May 1853 Manchester Cathedral: Ruth Weston dau of John Weston silk manufacturer; (and had 4 chn: Margaret b cFeb 1854 LeekRD, Ann b cMay 1855 LeekRD, Mary Elizabeth b cAug 1858 LeekRD & Emily Weston b cFeb 1863 LeekRD)  
d aged 59 14 May 1875 LeekRD; i aged 59, of Leek St Edward 17 May 1875 (of Leek, \*L.S.A.) 11 Oct 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40] (\*M.R.C.S.) 1838  
(b c1816, of Spout Street, Leek "Surgeon", with [mother] Elizabeth and [?sister] Sarah) 1841 C  
(of Leek) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of Spout Street, Leek surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1817 Rudyard, of Spout Street, Leek "Surgeon", unmarried with sister Margaret "house keeper") 1851 C  
(Union Medical Officer, Endon and Horton) 1857-74  
(Public Vaccinator, Endon and Horton) 1857-74  
(of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1817 Rudyard, of Spout Street, Leek "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E. L.S.A.London" with wife Ruth, 3 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(b c1817 Rudyard, of Spout Street, Leek "Surgeon" with wife Ruth, 2 children & 1 servant) 1871 C

*(6 Jul 1817, Leek) Richard "born 21 Apr 1816" son of William Turnock of Rudyard farmer and Elizabeth*

*(5 May 1853, Manchester Cathedral) Richard Turnock, 37, bach. surgeon (son of William Turnock farmer) & Ruth Weston, 35, sp. Longsight (dau of John Weston silk manufacturer) (by licence)*

*(14 May 1853) At the Cathedral, Manchester on the 5th inst. Richard Turnock to Ruth only daughter of John Weston silk manufacturer of manchester [STS:ADV]*

*(17 Sep 1874) Resignation of the Endon and Horton Medical Officer ... through infirmity of Mr Richard Turnock who has for upwards of seventeen years efficiently performed the offices of medical officer and public vaccinator for Endon and Horton district [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]*

*(5 Jan 1877) The will of Richard Turnock late of Leek surgeon who died 14 May 1875 at Leek was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Shaw solicitor and John Brealey land agent both of Leek. Effects under £4,000.*

**Randle Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1807-1860**

**[239]**

**{aka Randolph Turton}**

c 12 Nov 1807 Sedgley son of William Turton of Sedgley, Staffs and Elizabeth (Walker) (who m 24 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton)  
m (by licence) 23 May 1835 Bromsgrove: Susan Elizabeth Cullwick dau of John Cullwick of Bromsgrove, Worcs grocer; (and had 11 chn: Frederick c 22 Apr 1836 Wolverhampton, Sarah Elizabeth c 30 Nov 1837 Wolverhampton, Randolph b cFeb 1839 WolverhamptonRD, Emily b cMay 1840 WolverhamptonRD, Randolph Cul(l)wick c 19 Sep 1841 WolverhamptonRD, Susan Robinson b cAug 1844 WolverhamptonRD, Louisa Mary b cFeb 1847 WolverhamptonRD, John Cul(l)wick b cAug 1850 WolverhamptonRD, Elizabeth b cNov 1851 WolverhamptonRD, Helen b cMay 1853 WolverhamptonRD & Ada b cFeb 1855 WolverhamptonRD); b c1812; d 1881  
d 3 Sep 1860 WolverhamptonRD  
(of Standeford, \*L.S.A.) 3 Mar 1831 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Lecture, Sheffield Medical Institution) 1835  
(b c1811, of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C (\*M.R.C.S.) 1848  
(of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]  
(as Randolph, of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1808 Gornal, of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton "M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife Susan, 7 children & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]



(9 Jun 1835) Sheffield Public Dispensary ... Candidate ... having maintained a professional character for a number of years in Sheffield ... [M.R.C.S. L.A.C.] Lecturer at the Sheffield Medical Institution 14 Church Street Sheffield 5th Jun 1835 [SHEFFIELD IRIS]

(15-16 Jun 1836): Lease and Release: Between (1) Randle Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs., Surgeon and Susanna, his wife (only child of Elizabeth Cullwick, decd and John) (2) James Cullwick of Sedgley, Staffs. and Mary, his wife ... (7) John Cullwick of Bromsgrove, Grocer (father of Susanna Turton) ... [DUDLEY ARCHIVES DE/1/5/171]

(5 Sep 1860) SUDDEN DEATH OF MR TURTON SURGEON ... Monday last ... sudden demise of Mr R. Turton surgeon of the Dudley road. was attacked with a fit of apoplexy ... which very speedily terminated his earthly career ... Mr Turton has been in practice in this town upwards of twenty years ... It is only a few months since the deceased's brother Mr Turton, solicitor, of Tunstall ... died [in similar circumstances] [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]

(5 Sep 1860) On the 3rd instant suddenly at his residence Ablow House in this town Randle Turton Esq surgeon aged 52 years [WTON:CHR]

(19 Oct 1860) The will of Randle otherwise Randolph Turton of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 3 Sep 1860 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Susan Turton the relict. Effects under £1,000.

**Edward Tylecote of Great Haywood in Colwich, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1866 [240]**

c 9 Jul 1805 Great Marlow son of Jeffery Tylecote of Great Marlow, Bucks schoolmaster ?1763-1825 and Sophia (Collier) (who m (by Leicester licence, 24 Oct) 27 Oct 1785 Market Bosworth, Leics)

m1 (by licence) 20 Mar 1827 Stafford St Mary: Anne Horton; (and had 8 chn: Mary Anne c 1 Apr 1828 Rugeley, Jane Barton c 11 Sep 1829 Colwich, Edward Thomas c 28 Aug 1830 Colwich, John Horton c 12 Jun 1832 Colwich, Sophia c 10 Oct 1833 Colwich, Elizabeth c 11 Jun 1835 Colwich, Geoffrey c 30 Apr 1837 Colwich & Frances Louisa c 23 Mar 1838 Colwich); b c1797; i aged 47 5 Dec 1844 Colwich

m2 7 May 1846 Stoke-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Hancock dau of Thomas Hancock of Hanley, Staffs ironfounder; (and had 2 chn: Thomas b cFeb 1848 StaffordRD & Frank b cAug 1849 StaffordRD)

d aged 61 17 Aug 1866 Geat Haywood (StaffordRD); i 22 Aug 1866 Colwich; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(of Stafford, \*L.S.A.) 27 Apr 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1806, of Great Haywood in Colwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, 4 [chn], Frederick Jackson "b c1821 Staffs Assistant Surgeon" & 3 servants) 1841 C

(NOT LISTED) 1850 MD

(of Great Haywood surgeon & registrar) 1851 [WHITE]

(Registrar)

(b c1805 Gt Marlow, Bucks, of Great Haywood in Colwich "L.A.C. London General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth, 6 children, & 4 servants) 1851 C

(of Great Haywood) 1855 [MD]

(of Great Haywood, Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Great Haywood) 1860 1865 [MD]

(b c1805 Gt Marlow, Bucks, of "Surgery", Great Haywood "L.S.A. London General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth, 5 children, sister Mary S. & 2 servants) 1861 C

(24 Oct 1785, Leicester marriage licence) Jeffery Tylecote draper of Oxford Street London & Sophia Collier of Bosworth (Leics)

(1800) Jeffrey Tylecote of Great Marlow, Bucks schoolmaster takes an apprentice [R.APP]

(1 Apr 1828, Rugeley) Mary Anne daughter of Edward Tylecote of Rugeley surgeon and apothecary and Anne

(25 Aug 1866) On the 17th instant at Great Haywood Edward Tylecote Esq aged 61 [STS:ADV]

**Charles Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1823-1851 [241]**

c 15 Dec 1823 Wolverhampton son of Joseph Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger and Sarah (-----) (JU m (by licence) 29 Jul 1810 Wednesbury St Bartholomew: Sarah Lees)

unm.

d 27 Dec 1851; i aged 28 2 Jan 1852 Wolverhampton St John; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(b c1824, "Ap" with [?brother] John Underhill draper in Dudley Street, Wolverhampton) 1841 C

(\*L.S.A.) 3 Aug 1848

(\*M.R.C.S.) 4 Aug 1848

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1824 Wolverhampton, **of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon"**, unmarried with a brother William & 3 servants) 1851 C

*(9 Aug 1848) Mr Charles Underhill, son of Mr Joseph Underhill of this town, after an examination before both courts obtained his diploma as licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries on Thursday the 3d instant and on the following day was admitted a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons. [WTON:CHR]*

*(3 Jan 1852) On the 27th ult. deeply lamented Charles Underhill Esq of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon aged 28 years [STS:ADV]*

*(1 Jan 1853) Messrs. Fowke and Newnham Surgeons: Mr Thomas H. Fowke begs to announce that he has taken Mr. C.A. Newnham of Queen-street as a partner in the room of the late Mr Charles Underhill. Kings Street, Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]*

**Thomas Underhill of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 [242]**

b 19 Mar 1791 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton son of William Underhill of Tipton, Staffs 1754-1811 and Mary (Evans) (who m 21 Mar 1773 Dudley St Thomas)  
[NOTE: On 8 Jul 1806 nine children of William Underhill and Mary were christened at Tipton including the eldest Lucy b 30 Jun 1775 & James Evan[sic] b 21 Mar 1793)  
m as surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jun) 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury: Sarah Lees dau of William Lees and Jane (-----); (and had 11 chn: William Lees c 3 May 1814 Tipton [SMR], Sarah c 14 Sep 1815 Tipton, Jane c 19 Mar 1817 Tipton, Mary c 28 Nov 1818 Tipton, Amelia c 21 Sep 1820 Tipton, Matilda c 15 Jun 1822 Tipton, Thomas c 3 Feb 1824 Tipton [SMR], Henry c 15 Jan 1826 Tipton, Isabella c 15 Jan 1826 Tipton, James c 19 Nov 1827 Tipton & Ellen c 21 Oct 1829 Tipton); c 28 Oct 1788 Wednesbury; d 14 Jan 1852

d aged 62 26 Dec 1853 Cheltenham; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(\*M.R.C.S.) 2 Apr 1813 [R.SUR.1845 of Tipton]

(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(\*Member, Associated Apothecaries etc.) ¶1823 [as Mr Underhill of Tipton]

(b c1791 Staffs, of Toll End, Tipton "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 6 [children, including Thomas **QV**], William ?Spenlow "b c1806 Staffs Sur Ap", Thomas ?Heslop "b ?Bamunder Sur Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of Tipton) 1850 [MD]

(of Paradise Street, West Bromwich gentleman) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1791 Tipton, **of Paradise Street, West Bromwich "Practising surgeon M.R.C.S."** with wife Sarah, 4 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of "Brookbank Villa", Cheltenham) 1855 [MD]

*(26 Jun 1813, Lichfield licence) Thomas Underhill of Tipton yeoman[sic], bach., and Sarah Lees, sp.*

*(9 May 1853) [marriage of] ... Amelia fourth daughter of Thomas Underhill Esq of Brookbnak Villa, Cheltenham and late of The Larches, West Bromwich [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]*

*(7 Jan 1854) On the 26th ult. Thomas Underhill Esq of Brookbank Villa, Cheltenham and late of The Larches, West Bromwich aged 62 years [STS:ADV]*

**Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1916 [243]**

c 3 Feb 1824 Tipton son of Thomas Underhill of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 [SMR] and Sarah (Lees) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jun) 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury

m 1846 Dublin: Mary Anne Mew Owen dau of Jabon Owen of Dublin; (and had 13 chn: Owen Thomas b cFeb 1848 DudleyRD, Arthur Stopford b cAug 1849 DudleyRD, Mary Frances Amelia b cFeb 1851 DudleyRD, Edith Millicent b cMay 1852 DudleyRD, Percy Lees b cFeb 1854 DudleyRD, Margaret Emily b cAug 1855 DudleyRD, Walter Frederick b cNov 1856 DudleyRD, Ernest Alfred b cNov 1857 DudleyRD, Marian Isabel b cAug 1859 DudleyRD, Elizabeth Louisa b cMay 1861 DudleyRD, Emma Gertrude b cAug 1862 DudleyRD, Thomas Hill b cNov 1863 DudleyRD & Catherine Owen b cMay 1865 DudleyRD); SHE b c1825; d aged 73 cFeb 1898 West BromwichRD

d 10 May 1916 West Bromwich

(educated at Bridgnorth Grammar School)

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)

(b c1823, with [father] Thomas Underhill Toll End, at Tipton) 1841 C

(\*L.S.A.) 1845

(\*M.R.C.S.) 14 Feb 1845 [R.SUR.1845, of Tipton]

(as junior, of Tipton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]

(of Great Bridge, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1824 Tipton, **of Toll End, Tipton "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. General Pract."** with wife Marianne Mew, 3 children, Phineas Kendrick "b c1834 Bilston pupil", Henry ?Thoumer b c1835 Chester pupil" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Tipton) 1855 1870  
 (of Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859  
 (b c1824 Tipton, of New Road, Tipton "Licentiate of Coll of Physic Edinburgh Member of Coll of Surgeons of London Licentiate of Apothecaries of London General Practitioner" with Marianne Mew, 6 children, a governess, two medical pupils Edward Malins and Hyacinth D. ?Edliss & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (of Great Bridge, Tipton) 1870 [MD]  
 (b c1824 Tipton, of 56 Horseley Road, Tipton "Surgeon", with wife Marianna M., 6 children, John F. ?Layton "surgeons assistant", Thomas M. Hughes "surgeons pupil" & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (M.D., St Andrews) 1871  
 (of Summerfield, West Bromwich) 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]  
 (Honorary Medical Officer/Consultant Surgeon, Dudley Guest Hospital, Worcs) 1875 (J.P., Staffs) 1880  
 (\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1880 {Fellow}  
 (b c1824 Tipton, of 55 ?Brett Street, West Bromwich "J.P. co Staff M.D. St Andrews L.R.C.P.Edin. M.R.C.S.London L.S.A.London General Practitioner", with wife Marrian Ann, 5 children & 6 servants and servant's family) 1881 C  
 (b c1824 Tipton, of "Summerfield", Bratt Street, Wednesbury "Magistrate Physician Surg: and Ironmaster", with wife Marriana M., 3 children & 2 servants) 1891 C  
 (of Mountjoy, West Bromwich) 1900 1905 1910 1915 [MD]  
 (b c1824 Tipton, of 78 Bratt Street, West Bromwich "Doctor of Medicine", widower, with 1 dau & 2 servants) 1901 C  
 (b c1824 Tipton, of "Mountjoy" Bratt Street, West Bromwich "Doctor of Medicine", widower, with 1 dau & 1 servant) 1911 C  
 [SIMMS, refers to Underhill Pedigree and private information]

*(16 Mar 1844) THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE BIRMINGHAM ... The Students' rooms are rapidly progressing towards completion and the following students are now in residence ... Mr Thomas Underhill, Tipton [& 8 others] [WARWICK AND WARWICKSHIRE ADVERTISER]*

*(16 Jun 1916) UNDERHILL Thomas of West Bromwich died 10 Mar 1916 at Mountjoy Bratt-street West Bromwich Probate London to Arthur Stopford Underhill M.D. and Edith Millicent Underhill spinster. Effects £4,537/17/8.*

**William Lees Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 [244]**

c 3 May 1814 Tipton son of Thomas Underhill of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.  
 1791-1853 [SMR] and Sarah (Lees) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jun) 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury  
 m1 4 Aug 1842 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Anne Underhill dau of Jospeh Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs corn-merchant; (and had 2 chn: Francis William b cNov 1843 DudleyRD & Charles Edward b cFeb 1845 DudleyRD); b c1819; d aged 27 cMay 1846 DudleyRD  
 m2 21 Aug 1851 London St George Hanover Square: Emily Margaretta Roe dau of George Hamilton Roe physician; (and had 7 chn: George b cMay 1852 DudleyRD, Harold John b cNov 1853 DudleyRD, Thomas Edgar b cMay 1855 DudleyRD, Sarah Elizabeth b cMay 1856 DudleyRD, Frederic Theodore b cAug 1858 DudleyRD, William Hamilton b cAug 1859 DudleyRD & James Walter Octavius b cFeb 1862 DudleyRD); b c1820; d aged 67 cFeb 1887 DudleyRD  
 d aged 80 19 Jun 1894 Kings NortonRD  
 (of Tipton, \*L.S.A.) 8 Oct 1835 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 4 May 1836 [R.SUR.1845, of Tipton]  
 (b c1816 "Surgeon", in household of Henry Scofield [of Tipton, Staffs surgeon c1806-1842 [SMR]] at Upper Row, Tipton) 1841 C  
 (of Tipton Green) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]  
 (of Upper Green, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1815 Tipton, **of Tipton Green, Tipton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A.C."**, widower, with Frederick Bradley "b c1832 Tipton apprentice medical student", 2 children & 3 servants) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Dudley, Tipton District) 1855 1860  
 (of Tipton Green, Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1815 Tipton, of Owen Street, Tipton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London Licentiate of Apothecaries General Practitioner" with wife Emily Margaret, 7 children, Henry Kettle "medical assistant" & 4 servants) 1861 C

(J.P.) 1870

(b c1815 Tipton, of 37 Owen Street, Tipton "Medical Practitioner J.P." with wife Emily M, 5 children, & 1 servant) 1871 C

(b c1815 Tipton, of 37 Owen Street, Tipton "J.P. Gen: Practitioner F.R.C.S. & L.A.C." with wife Emily M, 2 children, 1 niece, Arthur D. Owen "apprentice student of medicine" & 3 servants) 1881 C

[X 1891 C]

(10 Aug 1842) On the 4th instant at the Collegiate Church William Lees Underhill of Tipton to Mary Anne eldest daughter of Joseph Underhill Esq of the Crescent [WTON:CHR]

(21 Aug 1851, St George Hanover Square, Middx) William Lees Underhill, wid. surgeon of Tipton (son of Thomas Underhill surgeon) & Emily Margareta Rose, sp., of Upper Brook Street (dau of George Hamilton Roe physician)

(16 Jul 1894) UNDERHILL William Lees of the Limes Alcester-road Moseley Worcestershire surgeon died 19 Jun 1894 Probate London 16 Jul to Francis William Underhill surgeon and William Hamilton Underhill solicitor. Effects £20,966/18/6.

#### **Richard Vernon of Audley, Staffs M.D. 1817-1914**

**[245]**

b wesleyan methodist 14 Feb 1817 Buerton in Audlem PR; c 14 Feb 1817 Buerton in Audlem son of Richard Vernon of Buerton in Audlem, Cheshire farmer c1792-.... and Margaret (Robinson) (RV m aged 20, farmer 16 Nov 1812 Wrenbury, Cheshire)

m 27 Sep 1852 Chester St John: Amy Dean dau of John Dean farmer; (and had 2 chn: Elizabeth b cFeb 1854 NewcastleRD & John James Dean b cFeb 1861 NewcastleRD)

d aged 97 15 Sep 1914 Audley (NewcastleRD)

[X 1841 C]

(trained at Birmingham Hospital)

(M.D., Glasgow) 1846

(\*L.S.A.) 1846

(Public Vaccinator) 1848

(of Audley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Audley "M.D. Glasgow L.S.A.London General Practitioner"

[unmarried] with 1 servant) 1851 C

(of Audley) 1850-1910 [MD]

(Ch.M., Glasgow) 1856

(of Audley, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Audley "General Practitioner M.D.???. Glasgow Licentiate Apothecaries Hall London", with wife Amy, 2 children & 1 servant) 1861 C

(b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Audley "General Practitioner M.D.???. Glasgow L.C.S.London", with wife Amy, 2 children & 1 servant) 1871 C

(b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "General Practitioner M.D.Glasgow L.A.H.L. M.S.Glasgow" widower, with 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C

(b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "General Practitioner medical" widower, with 2 children & 1 servant) 1891 C

(b c1817 Buerton, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "retired surgeon, with 1 child & 1 servant) 1901 C

(b c1817 Buerton, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "M.D. surgeon retired" with 1 child & 1 servant) 1911 C

(Union Medical Officer)

(14 Feb 1817) Richard the son of Richard Vernon of Buerton in the parish of Audlem (Cheshire) and Margaret his wife who was the daughter of Thomas and Ann Robinson was born at Buerton [14 Feb 1817] ... baptised [14 Mar 1819] at the Methodist Chapel Buerton [Wesleyan Metropolitan Registry]

(27 Sep 1852, Chester St John) Richard Vernon, 35, bach. apothecary of Nantwich (son of Richard Vernon farmer) and Amy Dean, 32, spinster of Bougfhon (dau of John Dean farmer)

(19 Sep 1914) The death took place on Tuesday morning of Mr Richard Vernon M.D. in his 98th year. ... [he] had been associated with Audley for 70 years. He was appointed public vaccinator in 1848, had held the position of medical officer of health for 20 years and medical officer to the Guardians for 40 years. He was the first nonconformist to be elected a governor of the Audley Endowed Schools ... had served for several years as a member of the Urban District Council ... illuminated address by the Wesleyan Methodists ... gift of a valuable piece of land in Wilbraham's Walk on which the Wesleyan manse has been erected. [STS:ADV]

(11 May 1915) VERNON Richard of Audley and Buerton Audlem (Cheshire) died 15 Sep 1914 at Audley Probate London 11 May to John James Dean Vernon M.D. and Elizabeth Vernon spinster. Effects £27,169/3/9.

**Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1813-1861 [246]**

b 29 Mar 1813 PR; c 26 Dec 1814 Birmingham St Philip son of William Waddell of New Street, Birmingham victualler and Sarah (-----) [? WW m 1793 Sarah Ibberson ?]  
m 31 Oct 1835 Evesham, Worcs: Maria Churchill Amos dau of Samuel Amos of Evesham, Worcs; (and had 8 chn: Robert William Thomas b cAug 1837 StaffordRD, Maria Cecil b cMay 1840 StaffordRD, Constance Sarah b cFebv 1842 StaffordRD, Alice b cAug 1844 StaffordRD, Jessie b cNov 1846 StaffordRD, Ellen Sidney b cAug 1847 StaffordRD, Susan Gertrude b cNov 1849 StaffordRD & Cornelius b cFeb 1852 StaffordRD)  
d 11 Nov 1861 Boulogne, France  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1835  
(of Colchester, \*L.S.A.) 1 Dec 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(Freemason, Stafford Knot Lodge) 15 Mar 1838  
(b c1816, of Tipping Street, Stafford "Suregon", with [wife] Maria, [dau] Cecil & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of 10 Tipping Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1813 Birmingham, **of 10-11 Tipping Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S.E. & L.A.C. General Practitioner"** with wife Maria, 6 children, William ?Moxor "b c1833 Rugeley pupil medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(of Crabbery Street, Stafford) 1855 1860 [MD]  
(of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1847-?1861  
(Waddell and Western [recte Waddell and Weston]) 1860 [MD]  
[X 1861 C]

(11 Nov 1835) On the 31st ult at Evesham Mr Cornelius Waddell surgeon of Colchester to Maria Churchill only daughter of Samuel Amos of the former place [WTON:CHR]

(6 Sep 1836) Cornelius Waddell (leaving the town) [auction of expensive furniture, wines etc] [ESSEX HERALD]

(6 Nov 1847) Staffordshire General Infirmary [appointed surgeon] Cornelius Waddell [STS:ADV]

(10 Jan 1874) Adm of the effects of Cornelius Waddell of Stafford surgeon a widower who died 11 Nov 1861 at Boulogne in France was granted at Lichfield to Cecil Maria Hall Morgan (wife of John Morgan wine merchant) of Stafford the daughter. Effects under £50.

**Joseph Walker of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1806-1875 [247]**

c 27 Jul 1806 Lenton son of Isaac Walker of Lenton, Notts farmer and Elizabeth (-----) [IW m 17 Apr 1804 Lenton, Notts: Betty Shaw]  
m1 of Burslem 2 Jan 1833 Newbury, Berks: Sarah Shadford Pinder dau of Thomas Pinder and Edith (Bourne); (and had 10 chn: Mary b 19 Feb 1834 PR; c 2 Mar 1834 Burslem Wesleyan Methodist, Thomas Shadford b 1 Mar 1835 PR; c 8 Sep 1835 Burslem Wesleyan Methodist, Joseph Bourne b 17 Jun 1836 PR; c 21 Aug 1836 Burslem Wesleyan Methodist, Lucy Ann b cFeb 1838 Wolstanton & BurslemRD, Isaac b cAug 1839 Wolstanton & BurslemRD, Sarah Rosamond b cMay 1841 Wolstanton & BurslemRD, Edith Susan b cNov 1842 Wolstanton & BurslemRD, Elizabeth Marian b cMay 1844 Wolstanton & BurslemRD, Katherine Blanche b cNov 1845 Wolstanton & BurslemRD & Joseph Bourne b cMay 1846 Wolstanton & BurslemRD); SHE b 2 Jan 1810 PR; c 25 Feb 1810 Bitton Nonconformist, Glos; d aged 39 cAug 1849 Chapel-en-le-FrithRD  
m2 20 Aug 1850 Burslem: Mary Robinson dau of John Robinson manufacturer; (? but had no chn); d a1861  
m3 15 Dec 1862 Burslem: Ann Millet Davis dau of John Davis wesleyan minister; (? but had no chn)  
d 28 Sep 1875 Burslem  
(trained at Derbyshire Infirmary)  
(trained at a Dublin Hospital)  
(-trained at a London Hospital) [not identified not in data file]  
(of Belper, \*L.S.A.) 24 May 1832 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(convert from anglican to wesleyan methodist) 1834 [see PR above]  
(b c1811, of Mile Street, Burslem "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 4 [chn], Edward Machin "b c1825 Staffs surgeon ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1845  
(of Burslem) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1806 Lenton, Notts, **of Church Street, Burslem "Member of the R.C. of Surgeons of England L.A.C. General Practitioner"** with wife Mary, 6 children, Richard Goodall "b c1832 Ashover, Derbys "Surgeons App"" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1860  
 (b c1807 Lenton, Notts, of 40-42 Church Street, Burslem "Practising as a surgeon M.R. College of Surgeons of England Licentiate of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries", widower with mother Elizabeth "b c1785 Lenton", 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (Surgeon, 6th Staffordshire V.R.) 1865  
 (Member, North Staffordshire Field Club) 1866\*  
 (b c1807 Lenton, Notts, of King Street, Burslem "Surgeon", with wife Ann Millot, 2 children, his mother Bety, Joseph Bourne Waterhouse "Pupil" & 2 servants) 1871 C  
 (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)  
 (Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1875  
 (\*Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) {Vice-President & President}  
 (Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Hanley district) [SIMMS calls him "Med. Officer (for Hanley) to the Rural Sanitary Authority of Stoke"]  
 [SIMMS]

#### Publications:

"Removal of a piece of bacon from the bladder" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1861)  
 "Case of successful ovariectomy" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1864)  
 "Successful operation for vesico-vaginal fistula" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1864)  
 "On a new earthenware pessary" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1864)  
 "Excision of the two inner cuneiform bones of foot" in *The Lancet* (1866) [Hancock's Lecture]  
 Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the borough of Hanley. Allbut & Daniel. Hanley. 1867.

(20 Aug 1850, Burslem) Joseph Walker, surgeon, (son of Isaac Walker farmer) & Mary Robinson, sp., (dau of John Robinson manufacturer)

(15 Dec 1862, Burslem) Joseph Walker (son of Isaac Walker gentleman farmer) & Ann Millet Davis, sp. (dau of John Davis wesleyan minister)

(13 Oct 1875) WALKER On the 28th September Joseph Walker M.R.C.S.E. of Burslem aged 69 [THE MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR ADVERTISER]

(23 Oct 1875) The will of Joseph Walker of Burslem surgeon who died 28 Sep 1875 at Burslem was proved at the Principal Registry by James Malkin of Burslem earthenware manufacturer, Thomas Shadford Walker of 82 Rodney Street Liverpool surgeon the son and William Holmes of 20 Threadneedle street, London gentleman. Effects under £1,000.

#### **William Walker of Yoxall, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1814-....**

**[248]**

b c1814 of unknown parentage  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1839  
 (b c1816 NOT County, of High Street, Uppingham, Rutlands "Surgeon", with an agricultural labourer & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Uppingham surgeon, bankrupt) 1843 [MORNING POST]  
 (of Montpelier Street, Brompton surgeon not practising) 1848 [PERRY'S BANKRUPT GAZETTE]  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Yoxall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 [X 1851 C]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1855  
 (of Toxall[sic] and Alrewas) 1855 [MD]  
 (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]  
 (NOT LISTED) 1860 [MD]

(30 Apr 1853) Insolvent debtor ... County Court of Staffordshire ... 11 May ... William Walker formerly of Uppingham (Rutlands) surgeon, then in lodgings, first at Montpelier Square, Brompton; afterwards at Jermyn Street, Saint James's, and then at No 5 Trevor Square, Brompton, (all Middx), Surgeon, not practising; then of Sparrows Hearn, Bushey Heath, Bushey (Herts) surgeon, then of 11 Montpelier Street, Brompton (Middx) surgeon not practising, afterwards of Hallaton near Market Harbro' (Leics) and late of Yoxall surgeon and apothecary [HERTFORD MERCURY AND REFORMER]

(14 May 1853) William Walker, surgeon, of Yoxall, (on bail) applied for his discharge ... the insolvent was discharged ... [STS:ADV]

#### **Edward Smith Walters of Leek, Staffs L.S.A. 1813-1867**

**[249]**

c 28 Sep 1813 Cheadle son of Thomas Walters of Cheadle, Staffs wine-merchant 1770-.... and Mary (Smith) 1776-1856 (who m 14 May 1796 Cheadle)  
 m 22 Aug 1844 Cheddleton: Sarah Smith 1816-1872 dau of Edward Smith yeoman; (and had 5 chn: James Smith b cAug 1846 LeekRD, Eliza b cFeb 1848 LeekRD, Mary b cNov 1849

LeekRD, Edward Smith b cMay 1852 LeekRD & Thomas Henry b cMay 1854 LeekRD)  
d 2 Mar 1867 Leek  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(of Cheadle, \*L.S.A.) 3 Nov 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(b c1816, of Overtons Bank, Leek "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C  
(of Leek) \*1850 \*1855 1860 [MD]  
(of "Overton's Bank", Leek surgeon, certifying surgeon to the factories) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1814 Cheadle, **of Overton's Bank, Leek "Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall & General Practitioner"** with wife Sarah, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(Certifying Surgeon under Factories Act)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1860  
(b c1814 Cheadle, of Queen Street, Leek "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. (General Practitioner)" married [but wife not at home] with son John Smith & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(his wife Sarah, b c1831 Cheadle, of Chapel Street, Cheadle with 3 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
[NOTE: By 1861 he appears to have separated from his wife. His administration seems to have only been completed after her death in 1872.]  
(of Queen Street, Leek) 1869 [MD]

(1 May 1841, Partnerships dissolved) BRINDLEY Joseph and Edward Smith WALTERS surgeons, Leek, 1st Jan. Debts by Walters. [PERRY'S BANKRUPT GAZETTE]

(22 Aug 1844, Cheddleton) Edward Smith Walters, single, surgeon, Leek (son of Thomas Walters yeoman) & Sarah Smith, sp., Cheddleton (dau of Edward Smith yeoman)

(2 Mar 1867) Letters of Adm. of Edward Smith Walters of Leek surgeon who died 2 Mar 1867 at Leek were granted at the Principal Registry to Sarah Walters of Cheadle the relict. Effects under £450 [plus the later £1,000]

(6 Nov 1872) Adm. of Edward Smith Walters of Leek surgeon who died 2 Mar 1867 at Leek left unadministered by Sarah Walters the relict was granted at the Principal Registry to James Smith Walters of King's Lynn (Norfolk) surgeon's assistant the son. Effects under £1,000

### **John Warburton of Betley, Staffs surgeon 1793-1878 [250]**

c 27 Jan 1793 Bowdon son of Arnold Warburton of Bowdon, Cheshire surgeon c1767-1822 and Anne (Hoome OR Hoolme) (who m 24 Feb 1791 Bowdon)  
m1 of Newcastle surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 17 Oct) 23 Oct 1817 Betley: Sarah Pennington; (and had 11 chn: George c 21 May 1818 Betley, Henry {Hulme} c 23 May 1819 Betley, John c 25 Aug 1820 Betley, Hannah c 30 Apr 1822 Betley, Caroline c 14 Dec 1823 Betley, Thomas John c 7 Jun 1825 Betley [SMR], Sarah Anne c 16 Jul 1827 Betley, Ellen c 23 Apr 1829 Betley, Mary Elizabeth c 6 Nov 1831 Betley, James Pennington c 19 Apr 1833[sic] Betley & Charles {Wesley} c 3 Mar 1835 Betley); b c1796; i aged 38 25 Apr 1835 Betley  
m2 Jul 1838 Nantwich, Cheshire: Ann Barnett 1812-1889 dau of Samuel Barnett of Alsager, Cheshire shopkeeper; (and had 5 chn: Sarah Ann b cAug 1840 NewcastleRD, Edmund Samuel b cFeb 1845 NewcastleRD, Francis b cMay 1846 NewcastleRD, Emily b cNov 1853 NewcastleRD & Arthur b c1857 Betley)  
d 25 Oct 1878 Betley  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815) [assumed since styled surgeon on marriage in 1817]  
(trained at London Hospital)  
(of Betley, \*L.S.A.) 9 May 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(of Staffordshire surgeon) 4 Jul 1835\*  
(b c1796, of Betley "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 7 [chn] & 1 servant) 1841 C  
(of Betley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]  
(of Betley surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1795 Dunham, Cheshire, **of "Prospect House", Betley "Licentiate of Apothecaries Company General Practitioner"** with wife Ann, 9 children, a niece & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(b c1795 near Altrincham, Cheshire "Surgeon and Licentiate of Apothecaries Company Studied at London Hospital", with wife Anne, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1794 Bowden, Cheshire "General Practitioner & Licentiate of the Apothecaries Hall London", with wife Ann, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

(30 Aug 1838) John Warburton, wid. surgeon, Betley (son of Arnold Warburton surgeon) & Anne Barnett, sp., of Alsager, (dau of Samuel Barnett shopkeeper)

(30 Nov 1878) The will of John Warburton late of Ravenshall in the parish of Betley surgeon who died 25 Oct 1878 at Ravenshall was proved at the Principal Registry by Ann Warburton of

*Ravenshall the relict (for life); John Dean of Derby upholsterer; and Edmund Samuel Warburton of Treherbert (Glams) surgeon the son. Personal Estate under £14,000.*

**Thomas John Warburton of Betley, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1825-1863 [251]**

c 7 Jun 1825 Betley son of John Warburton of Betley, Staffs surgeon 1793-1878 [SMR]  
and Sarah (Pennington) (who m 23 Oct 1817 Betley)  
m (by licence) 24 Apr 1856 Market Drayton: Mary Emma Minor 1835-1868 dau of Walter  
Minor gentleman farmer; (and had 1 chn: John Henry b cNov 1857 Market DraytonRD)  
d 1 Jan 1863 Market Drayton  
(b c1826, "Surgeon Ap" in household of his father) 1841 C  
(\*L.S.A.) 1849  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1849  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1826 Betley, "**Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and Licentiate of  
Apothecaries Co General Practitioner**" unmarried, in household of his father at  
Betley) 1851 C  
(of Betley) 1855 [MD]  
(L.R.C.P.E.) 1859  
(Union Medical Officer, Market Drayton 1st District)  
(Medical Examiner of Army Recruits)  
(Inspector of Nuisances, Market Drayton)  
(of Market Drayton, Salop) 1860 [MD]  
(b c1826 Betley, of Beast Market, Market Drayton, Salop, with wife Mary Emma, a son,  
Samuel Harding "b c1848 Drayton-in-Hales Surgeon (Ap)" & 2 servants) 1861 C

*(24 Apr 1856, Market Drayton) Thomas John Warburton, bach., surgeon, Market Drayton, (son of  
John Warburton surgeon) & Mary Emma Minor, a minor, sp. of Tyrley Castle (dau of Walter Minor  
gentleman farmer)*

*(29 Jul 1863) The will of Thomas John Warburton of Drayton-in-Hales (Salop) physician who died  
1 Jan 1863 at Drayton-in-Hales was proved at Shrewsbury by Mary Emma Warburton of Tyrley  
Castle (in Drayton-in-Hales) (Staffs) the relict. Effects under £300*

**William Warham of Newcastle, Staffs "surgeon" 1803-1885 [252]**

b 14 Dec 1803 PR; c 1 Feb 1804 Stepney St Dunstan, London son of William Warham  
of London broker and Elizabeth (Hadderton) (WW m 2 Jul 1793 Bermondsey St Mary  
Magdalen: Elizabeth Hadderton) [His mother was a sister of John Hadderton of  
Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1761-1825 [SMR]  
m as junior of Newcastle bach. surgeon (by Chester licence, 29 Jul) 4 Aug 1835  
Wybunbury, Cheshire: Anne Broadbent 1811-....; (and had 2 chn: Sarah b cNov 1838  
Market DraytonRD {mother given as Doorbar} & Mary Ellen b cFeb 1843 Market  
DraytonRD)  
d 20 Jan 1885 Newcastle  
[X 1841 C]  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of 21 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1806 Stepney, London, "**Surgeon not practising**" [marital status unclear] with  
daughter Mary E. "b c1843 Drayton, Salop" in household of aunt Charlotte Hadderton "b  
c1777 Newcastle "Proprietor of Houses" at 22 Ironmarket, Newcastle) 1851 C  
(NOT LISTED) 1859  
(b c1809 Stepney, of Newcastle "Landed Proprietor", married [but wife not at home]  
with daughter M. Ellen, aunt Charlotte Hadderton & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(b c1804 Stepney, of 4 Ironmarket, Newcastle "Retired Surgeon", married [but wife not  
at home] with daughter Sarah Worrall, sister Elizabeth Warham, brother-in-law Philip  
Yates & 3 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1804 Stepney of "Bank House", 26 Bridge Street, Newcastle "Retired Surgeon"  
widower, with dau Sarah & 4 servants) 1881 C  
[NOTE: WW does not appear to have been properly qualified]  
[NOTE: WW appears to have been separated from his wife perhaps before 1851]

*(15 Mar 1834) Iron Market, Newcastle ... Mr William Warham, nephew and successor to the late  
John Hadderton surgeon ... he has removed to [a nearby house] ... he continues to practice the  
professions of surgeon, accoucheur, chymist and druggist ... is in immediate want of a steady  
and industrious assistant [preferably qualified] [and] an apprentice ... with free access to  
an extensive medical library ... [STS:ADV]*

*(28 Feb 1885) The will of William Warham of Bank House Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon who died  
20 Jan 1885 at Bank House was proved at Lichfield by Philip Yates of Bank House formerly a*



leather dresser, Mary Ellen Goddard (wife of Richard Carter Goddard) of Stockport (Cheshire) the daughter and William Eaton of Newcastle hairdresser. Personal Estate £5,289/2/8.

Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Anne WARHAM v William WARHAM (endorsed dismissed 26th November 1868) 23 Nov 1867 Petition filed .... for alimony ... respondent do pay £73 per annum [and other longer documents]

**Samuel Hayman Warren of Tutbury, Staffs L.S.A. 1825-1903**

**[253]**

b 2 Oct 1825 PR; c 30 Jul 1828 Milverton son of Samuel Warren of Milverton, Soms surgeon 1779-1835 and Deborah Camplin Holman 1789-1868 (who m 5 Mar 1811 Milverton)  
m 17 Apr 1852 WhitechapelRD, Middx: Julia Baddeley 1826-1874 dau of John Baddeley of Leman Street; (and had 9 chn: Ada b cFeb 1853 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Ernest b cMay 1854 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Fanny b cNov 1855 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Julia Florence b cFeb 1857 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Claude b cNov 1858 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Louisa b cAug 1860 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Percy b cNov 1861 Burton-upon-TrentRD, Catherine Edith b cNov 1863 Burton-upon-TrentRD & Henry b c1866 Burton-upon-TrentRD)  
d aged 78 cMay 1903 Axbridge, Soms; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[X 1841 C]

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(\*L.S.A.) 1850

(of High Street, Tutbury surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1826 Milverton, Soms. "L.S.A." in household of Henry Edwards of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1863 [SMR]) 1851 C

(of Tutbury, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1860

(of Tutbury) 1860 1865 \*1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]

(partner, Edwards and Warren) 1860

(Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)

(Surgeon, Wakefield Charity, Rolleston) [founded by Richard Wakefield c1730]

(Surgeon, Rolleston Friendly Institute) 1860

(Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent, Tutbury district)

(Public Vaccinator)

(Medical Referee, Mutual and Union Assurance Societies)

(b c1826 Milverton, of High Street, Tutbury "General Practitioner M.R.C. Surgeon" with wife Julia, 6 children & 6 servants) 1861 C

(b c1826 Milverton, of High Street, Tutbury "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Eng.L. L.A.C." with wife Julia, 9 children & 7 servants) 1871 C

(b c1826 Milverton, of "Riverdale House" High Street, Tutbury "M.R.C.S. L.A.C." widower with 2 children & 4 servants) 1881 C

(b c1826 Milverton, "Retired Surgeon", widower, in household of son-in-law Albermarle P. Watson at South Pool, Devon) 1891 C

(b c1826 Milverton, "Member of ????? retired", widower, in household of son-in-law Albermarle P. Watson at Clevedon, Soms) 1901 C

(6 Oct 1883) A letter was received from Dr Warren medical officer of the Tutbury district to appoint his partner Dr Simmons his deputy in place of his assistant Mr Phillips [STS:ADV]

(22 Apr 1852) On the 17th inst. Samuel Hayman Warren Esq Tutbury third son of the late Samuel Warren Esq of Milverton, Soms to Julia elder daughter of John Baddeley Esq of Leman Street.

**Henry Watts of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. c1825-1868**

**[254]**

b c1825 London of unknown parentage

[? c 30 Dec 1823 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields, Middx son of John Watts and Lydia (-----)]

[? c 11 Jun 1824 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields, Middx son of James Watts and Sarah (-----)]

m 2 Feb 1847 where? (HolbornRD): Sophia Ann Goode dau of Thomas Goode 1794-1870 and Sophia Spratt (Victory) 1804-1854; (and had 3 chn: Sophia Louisa b cNov 1847 MaryleboneRD, Ellen b cFeb 1849 HendonRD & Fanny b cFeb 1852 WolverhamptonRD);

b c1828; i aged 48 10 May 1876 Shirley St John the Evangelist

d 20 OR 26 Jan 1868 [? aged 42 Hackney RD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[NOTE: HW can be confused with Henry Watts F.R.S. chemist 1815-1884 [ODNB]]

(trained at Charing Cross Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1849

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of High Street, Bilston) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1825? London, of High Street, Bilston "L.A.C. In general practise", with wife Sophia Ann "b c1828 London", a daughter Helen, Philip Henry Harper [SMR] (b c1824 West Bromwich, "M.R.C.S. In general practise" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(M.D., St Andrews) 1852  
(of Eastbourne, Sussex, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of Eastbourne, Sussex) \*1860 [MD]  
(b c1825 St Martins, Middx, of 1 ?Cornfield, Eastbourne, Sussex, " General Practitioner M.D. University of St Andrews", with wife Sophia "b c1828 St George, Middx" , 2 children & 1 servant) 1861 C  
(of "Grosvenor House", Eastbourne, Sussex) \*1865 [MD]  
(House Surgeon, London Charing Cross Hospital)  
(Physician, Victoria Benefit Society)  
(Resident Medical Officer, Wanstead Orphan Asylum)  
(Physician, People's Provident Assurance Society)  
(Accoucheur, West Lying-in Institute)

(13 Mar 1847) *Watts, Henry Esq surgeon to Sophia Ann daughter of Mr Goode of South Audley Street on the 8th[sic] Feb [THE ATLAS]*

(1876) *WATTS Sophia Anne widow of the late Henry Watts M.D. of Eastbourne and eldest daughter of the late Thomas Goode of South Audley Street on May 5th at Oakfields West Croydon [MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE]*

(1 Feb 1868) *On the 20th ult. Henry Watts M.D. of Eastbourne, aged 43 [The Lancet]*

(31 Jan 1868) *On the 26th inst. Henry Watts Esq M.D. of Grosvenor House, Esatbourne aged 43 [THE ATLAS]*

(19 May 1870) *The will ... Thomas Goode of South Audley Street ... who died 21 Apr 1870 Effects under £40,000.*

(1876 May 10, Shirley St John the Evangelist) *Sophia Anne Watts, Oakfields, Croydon, aged 48.*

**Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1794-1873**

**[255]**

c 5 Oct 1794 Water Upton son of John Webb of Cold Hatton, Salop and Mary (-----)  
m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop: Catharine Langley 1787-1845; (and had 6 chn: Thomas  
c 24 Apr 1822 Cheadle, John c 31 Aug 1823 Cheadle, Catherine Elizabeth c 9 Feb 1825  
Cheadle {d 3 Aug 1838}, Mary c 26 Jul 1826 Cheadle, Henry James c 16 Apr 1828  
Cheadle & Sarah Ann Turner c 19 Sep 1830 Cheadle)  
d 10 May 1873  
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1819  
(b c1794, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon", with [wife] Catharine, [son] Thomas "b c1822 Ap Surgeon", 3 other chn & 3 servants) 1841 C  
(of Cheadle) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]  
(of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1795 Cold Hatton, Salop, **of Church Street, Cheadle, "Surgeon M.R.C.S."** widower, with 3 children {including Henry S. "b c1831 medical student"} & 2 servants) 1851 C  
(Union Medical Officer) 1855  
(of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1795 High Ercal, Salop, of Church Street, Cheadle "Surgeon ?????" widower, with 2 children, a niece, & 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1795 Cold Hatton, Salop, "Surgeon out of practice" widower, in household of his son Thomas "Surgeon Geberal Practitioner" at High Street, Cheadle) 1871 C  
(of Cheadle, retired) 1870 [MD]

(1794 Oct 5, Waters Upton, Salop) *Robert the son of Joh and Mary Webb, Cold Hatton*

(24 Apr 1833) *Partnerships dissolved: Henry Langley and Robert Webb of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries [GLOBE]*

(6 Aug 1873) *The will of Robert Webb of Cheadle Esquire who died 10 May 1873 was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Smith of Whiston Eaves gentleman and Sarah Anne Turner Webb of Cheadle the daughter. Effects under £1,000.*

**Thomas Webb of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1800-1876**

**[256]**

b c1800 Cavan, Ireland of unknown parentage  
m c1830 Anne Smith -----; (and had 5 chn: William c 4 Aug 1831 Barton-under-Needwood, Thomas c 28 Oct 1833 Barton-under-Needwood, Henry c 17 Apr 1836 Barton-under-Needwood, Ann c 31 Jul 1839 Barton-under-Needwood & John c 28 Dec 1841 Barton-under-Needwood); b c1797; i aged 64 25 Jun 1861 Barton-under-Needwood  
d aged 75 8 Jan 1876 Barton-under-Needwood (Burton-upon-TrentRD)  
(trained at Guy's Hospital)  
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 23 Feb 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1826  
 (b c???? Ireland, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon", with [wife] Anne, 3 [children] & 2 servants) 1841 C  
 (of Barton-under-Needwood) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [X1875] [MD]  
 (of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1801 Cavan, Ireland, **of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon Member of the Royal College of Surgeons General Practitioner"** with wife Ann S., 1 son & 2 servants) 1851 C  
 (of Barton-under-Needwood, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859  
 (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1860  
 (b c1800 Ireland, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon and apothecary England Physician Edinburgh". with wife Ann Smith {b c1797 Barton} & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent) 1870  
 (b c1800 Ireland, of Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon" widower, with 2 servants) 1871 C

*(22 May 1841) Whereas as I the undersigned Joseph Jackson of Tatenhill ... farmer ... have stated publicly that Mr Thomas Webb of Barton under Needwood surgeon owed me a considerable sum of money though I well knew such was not the fact but that on the contrary I was and still am indebted to him ... [had commenced action now withdrawn and was to pay expences of the insertion of this letter] ... 12 May 1841 [STS:ADV]*

*(7 Mar 1876) Adm. (with the will) of Thomas Webb of Barton-under-Needwood physician and surgeon who died 8 Jan 1876 Barton-under-Needwood was granted at Lichfield to Hannah Simnett of Barton-under-Needwood spinster the residuary legatee. Effects under £600.*

#### **Thomas Webb of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1882**

**[257]**

c 24 Apr 1822 Cheadle son of Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1794-1873 **[SMR]**  
 and Catharine (Langley) (who m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop)  
 m1 19 Jul 1849 Ruabon, Denbighs: Ann Lucy Davies 1825-1866 dau of David Davies  
 surgeon; (and had 3 chn: Catherine Elizabeth b cMay 1850 CheadleRD, Henry Langley  
 b cFeb 1852 CheadleRD & Thomas Robert b cMay 1855 CheadleRD)  
 m2 22 Sep 1868 Rugeley: Ann Powell Armishaw 1832-1904 dau of John Armishaw; (and had  
 3 chn: Arthur John b cMay 1873 CheadleRD, Walter William b cMay 1874 CheadleRD &  
 Mary Langley b cFeb 1877 CheadleRD)  
 d 27 Sep 1882 Cheadle  
 (trained at London St George's Hospital)  
 (-studied at London Grosvenor Place School of Medicine) [Perhaps intending St  
 George's Hospital School]  
 ("b c1822 Ap Surgeon, with father Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1794-1873  
**[SMR]**) 1841 C  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 16 Apr 1847  
 (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
 (of Low Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1827 Cheadle, **of ?Lid Lane, Cheadle "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. of Engd"** with  
 wife Ann S., 1 child & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1854  
 (of Cheadle) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]  
 (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (b c1822 Cheadle, of 50 Market Street, Cheadle "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Genl Practitioner"  
 with wife Ann S., 3 children, an uncle Henry Langley 1789-1868 **[SMR]** "b c1789 Isle of  
 Sheppey, Kent M.R.C.S.E. not practising" & 3 servants) 1861 C  
 (b c1822 Cheadle, of High Street, Cheadle "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife  
 Ann P., 3 children {including Henry L. b c???? Cheadle medical student"}, his father  
 Robert Webb **[SMR]** "Surgeon out of practice", a sister & 3 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1822 Cheadle, of High Street, Cheadle "Surgeon in practice", with wife Ann P.,  
 son Harry L. "Surgeon", son Thomas R. "Medical Student", and two younger children  
 Walter and Mary & 5 servants) 1881 C

*(24 Apr 1847) Mr Thomas Webb, son of Mr Webb surgeon of Cheadle, on the 16th inst. passed his examination as a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Mr T. Webb during his studies in London at the Theatre of Medicine adjoining St George's Hospital has distinuished himself by carrying off the Anatomical and many other prizes and honorary certifcates.*

*(19 Jul 1849, Ruabon, Denbighs) Thomas Webb, bach. surgeon, Cheadle (son of Robert Webb surgeon) & Ann Lucy Davies, sp. national schoolmistress, Ruabon (dau of David Davies surgeon)*

(25 Oct 1882) The will of Thomas Webb of Cheadle surgeon who died 27 Sep 1882 at Cheadle was proved at Lichfield by Henry Langley Webb of Cheadle surgeon the son and Francis Jones of Bedford Villa Lower Streatham (Surrey) gentleman. Personal Estate £1,626/19/7.

**Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1877 [258]**

b 5 Jun 1822 Minabod, Roppotma, India son of Charles Walter Welchman M.D. 1789-1832 and Charlotte Eliot 1793-1832 (who m 25 Aug 1821 Nusseerabad, Bengal, India)

m 21 Oct 1846 Tamworth: Charlotte Elizabeth Palmer dau of Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852 [SMR] and Marie Josephine Minette (Brehault); (and had 13 chn: Charles Walter Frederick b cAug 1847 LichfieldRD, Alice Marie b cAug 1849 LichfieldRD, Henry Palmer b cNov 1850 LichfieldRD, Eliot b cNov 1852 LichfieldRD, Charlotte Ellen b cMay 1854 LichfieldRD, Hamilton b cMay 1855 LichfieldRD, Cecile Magdalene b cAug 1856 LichfieldRD, Minette Augusta b cAug 1858 LichfieldRD, Whateley Edward b cNov 1859 LichfieldRD, Harold de Vere b cAug 1861 LichfieldRD, Evelyn Lindsay b cAug 1863 LichfieldRD, Gerald Harrington [? b 12 Sep 1864] [X RD]; c 9 Aug 1865 Lichfield & Gertrude Winifred Mabel b cAug 1868 LichfieldRD); c 4 Jun 1826 Tamworth; d 1914

d 14 Apr 1877

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1845

(of Bore Street, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(as Charles Edward Elliott, of Lichfield) 1850 [MD]

(of St John Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1823 India, of Lichfield, "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London

Practising as a surgeon" with wife Charlotte E., 3 children & 2 servants) 1851 C

(as Charles Edward Elliott, of Bore Street, Lichfield) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(Assistant Surgeon, 1st King's Own Staffordshire Militia) 1855

(b c1823 India, of Bore Street, Lichfield, "Surgeon" with wife Charlotte Eliz., 7 children & 4 servants) 1861 C

(\*Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1865 {Fellow}

(\*Member, British Medical Association) 1865

(\*Member, Sydenham Society) 1865 {Honorary Loc. Secretary}

(Assistant Surgeon, Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry) 1865

(Medical Referee) 1865

(b c1823 Bengal ???? , East Indies, of Bore Street, Lichfield, "Practising as a Surgeon M.R.C.S.Engd." with wife Charlotte, 4 children, Llewellyn E. Roberts "b c1835 Llangedwin, Flints assistant student of medicine" & 3 servants) 1871 C

(21 Oct 1846) Charles Edward Eliot Welchman, bach., Lichfield, (son of Charles Walter Welchman Doctor of Medicine & Charlotte Elizabeth Palmer, sp., Tamworth (dau of Shirley Palmer Doctor of Medicine)

(13 Mar 1869) Charles Edward Eliot Welchman ... was adjudicated bankrupt on the 14th September 1868 ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(27 Jun 1877) The will of Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield surgeon who died 14 Apr 1877 was proved at Lichfield by Charlotte Elizabeth Welchman of Lichfield the relict. Effects under £450.

**William Brown Weston of Ellastone, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. c1814-1895 [259]**

**{William Weston}**

b c1814 Draycott son of John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1773-1838 and Elizabeth (Bagnall) (who m m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Sep 1797) Draycott-in-the-Moors) [NOTE: John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1750-?1816 m (by Lichfield licencem 22 Apr) 23 Apr 1772 Draycott-in-the-Moors: Mary Brown]

m 1 Dec 1844 Derby: Mary Cox 1817-1895; (and had 2 chn: Ann Amelia b cNov 1845 AshbourneRD & Mary Hannah b cNov 1849 AshbourneRD)

d as WBW 26 Feb 1895; i aged 81 2 Mar 1895 Ellastone

(b c1816, of Ellastone "Surgeon", with [?mother] Elizabeth Weston "widow", Louisa Watkin & 1 servant) 1841 C

(trained at University College Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1847

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1847

(as Wm. Weston, of Ellaston, Derbys[sic]) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]

(as William Browne Weston, of Ellastone surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1814 Draycott le Moors, Staffs, of Ellastone "Member Royal College of Suregons London & Licentiate of the ??? prating as a surgeon" with wife Mary, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1851 C

(Surgeon, Ellaston Friendly Society) 1855  
 (Medical Referee, Multual Life etc) 1855  
 (b c1814 Draycott Moors, Staffs, of Ellastone "Surgeon in practice M.R.C.S.L L.A.C.L." with wife Mary, 1 daughter & 1 servant) 1861 C  
 (b c1814 Draycott Moors, Staffs, of Upper Ellastone "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L etc." with wife Mary, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1871 C  
 (of Rocester and Ellastone) 1875 [MD]  
(Surgeon, Oddfellows Friendly Society) 1875  
 (b c1814 Draycott, Staffs, of Main Road, Ellastone "Surgeon & General Practitioner" with wife Mary & 1 servant) 1881 C  
 (of Ellastone) 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]  
 (b c1814 Draycott, of Upper Ellastone, "Med. Practr. duly registered as such" with wife Mary, granddaughter Gertrude Smith & 1 servant) 1891 C

(31 May 1895) *WESTON William Brown of Ellastone surgeon died 26 Feb 1895 Probate Lichfield 31 May to Thomas Smith yeoman and James Henry Waterland schoolmaster Effects £234/7/2.*

*John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1750-?1816*  
*m (by Lichfield licencem 22 Apr) 23 Apr 1772 Draycott-in-the-Moors: Mary Brown*  
*[? i aged 68, of Mobberley in Cheadle 23 Jul 1816 Draycott in the Moors]*  
*chn: [?] John Weston b c1773*

*(22 Apr 1772, Lichfield licence) John Weston of Draycott farmer, aged 22, bach. & Mary Brown of Cheddleton, sp., aged 25*

*(23 Apr 1772, Draycott-in-the-Moors) John Weston of Draycott farmer and Mary Brown, sp. of Cheddleton, witnessed by John Abberley and Thomas Weston, by licence)*

*John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1773-1838*  
*m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Sep 1797) Draycott-in-the-Moors: Elizabeth Bagnall;*  
*SHE b c1771; i aged 84 relict of John 9 Feb 1855 Draycott-in-the-Moors*  
*i of Ellaston, aged 63 10 Feb 1838 Draycott-in-the-Moors*  
*chn: Arthur Brown Weston c 12 Jun 1798 Draycott-in-the-Moors*  
*Elizabeth Weston c 29 Apr 1802 Draycott-in-the-Moors*  
*Jane Brown c 1 Mar 1812 Draycott-in-the-Moors*  
*[?] William Brown Weston b c1814 Draycott-in-the-Moors*

*(18 Sep 1797, Lichfield licence) John Weston of Draycot yeoman, bach. & Elizabeth Bagnall of Stone, for Draycot*

*(12 Jun 1798, Draycott-in-the-Moors, christening) Author[sic] Brown Weston son of John Weston and Elizabeth OR Mary [FREE REG states Mary in PR but Elizabeth in BTs]*

*(31 Jul 1817, Draycott-in-the-Moors, burial) Arthur Weston of Waste Gate, Draycott, aged 19)*

*(1851 Census, Elizabeth Weston "b c1772 Fulford in Stone annuitant" living with son-in-law Simon Fowler and daughter Jane Fowler at Draycott-in-the-Moors.*

## **John Wheatcroft of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1821-1867 [260]**

b *wesleyan methodist* 28 Jan 1821 Cromford PR; c 12 Feb 1821 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist son of John Wheatcroft of Cromford in Wirksworth, Derbys merchant and Sarah (Harrison)  
 m 21 Feb 1842 Eccles St Mary: Lucy Brereton dau of Joseph L. Brereton; (and had 5  
 chn: Thomas Charles Crook b cFeb 1842 St Martin-in-the-FieldsRD, Mary Ellen  
 b cAug 1845 PenkridgeRD, Alfred John b cMay 1848 PenkridgeRD {? same as, George B.  
 b c1848 Cannock}, Bessy b cNov 1852 PenkridgeRD & Harry b cAug 1857 PenkridgeRD)  
 d aged 45 cFeb 1867 NottinghamRD; i 4 Jan 1867 Nottinghamshire [INTERNET];  
 Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (\*L.S.A.) 1842  
 (\*M.R.C.S.) 1843  
 (of Cannock) 1850 1855 [MD]  
 (of Cannock surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
 (b c1821 Matlock, Derbys, **of Walsall Road, Cannock, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.A.C."** with wife Lucy, 2 sons, brother[sic] Charles Brereton & 1 servant) 1851 C  
 (Union Medical Officer, Penkridge, Cannock District) 1855-65  
 (of Carnock[sic], registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
 (of Carnoch[sic]) 1860 [MD]  
 (b c1821 Cromford, Derbys, of Market Place, Cannock, "Surgeon M.R.C.S." with wife Lucy, 2 sons, Samuel Wheatcroft "b c1841 Cromford, Derbys "Surgeons Ap", mother-in-law Mary Brereton, a boarder, & 2 servants) 1861 C  
 (of Cannock) 1865 [MD]  
 (Union Medical Officer, Nottingham 1st District)

(12 Feb 1821) No 1235. John the son of John Wheatcroft of Cromford in the parish of Wirksworth (Derbys) and Sarah daughter of Robert and Sarah Harrison was born at Cromford on the 28 Jan 1821 ... and baptised at Cromford 12 Feb 1821 [Wesleyan Metropolitan Registry]

(21 Feb 1842, Eccles, Lancs) John Wheatcroft, bach., gentleman, Pendleton (son of John Wheatcroft merchant) & Lucy Brereton, sp., Manchester (dau of Joseph L. Brereton gentleman)

(16 Jan 1867) ... death of Mr John Wheatcroft, the medical officer for the 1st district of the Nottingham Union [NOTTINGHAM JOURNAL]

(11 Jan 1868) Dividend meeting ... John Wheatcroft formerly of Cannock surgeon and apothecary but now of Fenton carrying on business in co-partnership with Robert Henry Hayes ... adjudicated bankrupt 25 Feb 1864 ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

**John Horsley White of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1826-1855 [261]**

b 3 Sep 1826 PR; c 1 Nov 1827 Sheffield son of William White (Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1793-1855 [SCD] and Eliza (Dewe) (who m 24 Jun 1823) unm.

d 2 Jul 1855 Sebastopol

(\*L.S.A.) 1849

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1849

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of John Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1827 Sheffield, Yorks, **"M.R.C.S. L.A.C. not practising"**, in household of his father William White "b c1794 Manchester, Lancs "Clergyman and H.M. of Gram School" with [mother] Eliza & 2 servants" at Wolverhampton) 1851 C

(of Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]

(Acting Assistant-Surgeon, 3rd Regiment of Foot)

(28 Jul 1855) On the 2nd instant aged 28 years in the camp before Sebastopol of fever after cholera John Horsley White acting assistant-surgeon to the 3rd Regiment of Foot (the Buffs) third son of the late Rev. William White of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

**George Hughes Whympier of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1815-1883 [262]**  
**{aka George Hughes Whimper}**

c 19 Mar 1815 Tillingham son of George Maber Whympier of Tillingham, Essex surgeon 1785-1866 and Apenna (Poynter) 1786-1836 (who m m 28 Feb 1814 Dengie, Essex)

m1 11 Nov 1848 Tillingham, Essex: Helen (OR Ellen) Curtis dau of Joseph Curtis of Walsall, Staffs; (but had no chn); d 28 Dec 1852 Walsall

m2 19 Aug 1858 Wall: Ellen Beck dau of Lancelot Beck of Wall, Staffs broker; (and had 1 chn: Ellen Anne b cNov 1860 WalsallRD)

d aged 68 13 Mar 1883 Weston-super-Mare (Axbridge RD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital)

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1838

(as Whimper, of Tillingham, Essex, \*L.S.A.) 2 Apr 1840 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(as G.H. Whimper, of Tottingham, Essex) \*1850 [MD]

(of Walsall) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Ablewell Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1818 ?Tillingham, Essex, **of Ablewell Street, Walsall "Surgeon M.R.C.L.S.A."** with wife Helen & 2 servants) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer) 1855

(of 9 Bridge Street, Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of Bridge Street, Walsall) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]

(b c1818 Tillingham, Essex, of Bridge Street, Walsall "Surgeon M.R.C.L.S.A." with wife Ellen, a daughter, his father George M. Whympier "b c1785 Alderton Hall, Suffolk surgeon not practising", George H. Cox "b c1834 Reading, Berks surgeons assistant" & 4 servants) 1861 C

(Medical Referee, British Prudential, Western Counties, London Mutual) 1870

(b c1816 Tillingham, Essex, of 9 Bridge Street, Walsall "General Practitioner" with wife Ellen, a daughter, ?Garnnett Sharp "b c1843 Stapleton, Glos surgeons assistant" & 3 servants) 1871 C

(of 50 Lichfield Street, Walsall, retired) 1880 [MD]

(b c1818 Tillingham Essex, of ?Birbeck Cottage", Weston-super-Mare "M.R.C.S. L.S.A.L, with wife Ellen, a daughter & 1 servant) 1881 C

(5 Mar 1847) ... Mr George Maber Whimper of Tillingham, Essex surgeon [in a court case] [CHELMSFORD CHRONICLE]

(29 Nov 1848) On the 11th instant at Tillingham, Essex, George Hughes Whympier surgeon of Walsall to Ellen oldest daughter of the late Joseph Curtis Esq of the same place [WTON:CHR]

(18 Dec 1852) On Tuesday the 14th instant at Walsall Helen wife of Mr George Hughes Whimper surgeon and daughter of the late Joseph Curtis Esq. of that place [MORNING CHRONICLE]

(6 Mar 1858) 19th ult. at her brother's house, Walsall, after long suffering with diseased heart, Apenna Whimper, in her 40th year, daughter of George Maber Whimper Esq surgeon late of Tillingham but now of Walsall and niece of Captain Whimper C.R.N. late of Woodbridge [IPSWICH JOURNAL]

(19 Aug 1858, Wall) George Whimper (signs, George H. Whimper), 43, widower, surgeon, Walsall, (son of George Maber Whimper surgeon, as witness signs Whimper) & Ellen Beck, sp. ?Topeway House, Wall (dau of Lancelot Beck broker)

(12 Jun 1883) The will of George Hughes Whympier formerly of Walsall but late of Weston-super-Mare (Soms) surgeon who died 13 Mar 1883 at Weston-super-Mare was proved at Wells by Ellen Whympier of The Shrubbery Weston-super-Mare the relict. Personal Estate £303/19/6.

#### **James Wilkes of Stafford M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-1894**

**[263]**

b 1811 Birmingham; c 1 Jan 1812 Birmingham son of John Wilkes of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman and Barbara (Hindley) (who m (by Chester licence, 21 Dec) 23 Dec 1795 Manchester)

unm.

d aged 83 8 Dec 1894 PaddingtonRD  
(studied at Birmingham Queen's College) 1832  
(studied at London King's College)

(\*L.S.A.) 22 May 1834 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 12 Apr 1835

[? (b c1816, of Paradise Street, Burmingham "Sur.") 1841 C]

(Surgeon, Birmingham Dispensary) ....-1841

(House Surgeon & Superintendent, Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum) 1841-55

(b c1812 Birmingham, Warwicks, **of General Lunatic Asylum for the County of Stafford, "Resid. Medl. Officer M.R.C.S. L.A.C.Ln"** unmarried [living in at the hospital]) 1851 C

(of Lunatic Asylum, Stafford "Res. Medical Officer") 1850 1855 [MD]

(of Asylum, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(\*F.R.C.S.) 12 Jan 1854 [PLARR]

(Commissioner in Lunacy) 10 Oct 1855-7 Apt 1878 {retired due to ill health}

(Commissioner of Inquiry, State of the Irish Asylums) 1855

(NOT LISTED) 1859 [MR]

(of 19 Whitehall Place, London SW and 18 Queen's Gardens, Hyde Place, London W) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 \*1895 [MD]

[X 1861 C]

(b c1812 Birmingham, of 18 Queens Gardens, Paddington, "Commissioner in Lunacy F.R.S.", unmarried, with 3 servants) 1871 C

(Honorary Commissioner in Lunacy) 7 Apt 1878-1894

(b c1812 Birmingham, of 18 Queens Gardens, Paddington, "Commissioner in Lunacy F.R.S.", unmarried, with 3 servants) 1881 C

[X 1891 C]

[BIOGRAPHIES OF MEDICAL LUNACY COMMISSIONERS 1828-1912, ON INTERNET]

#### Publications:

ESSAYS I - On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve, by Mr James Wilkes; II - On the anatomy of inguinal hernia, by Mr William Hammond. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, for the year 1832. (Birmingham, 1833)

(21 Dec 1795, Chester marriage licence) John Wilkes of Birmingham gentleman, bach., & Barbara Hindley of Manchester (JW m 23 Dec 1795 Manchester: Barbara Hindley)

(31 Dec 1795) On Wednesday, John Wilkes Esq. of Birmingham, Captain in the Leicestershire militia, to Miss Barbara Hindley daughter of Mr Robert Hindley wine-merchant Manchester [DERBY MERCURY]

Will (PCC) 20 Jun 1833/25 Oct 1845 Barbara Wilkes of Birmingham ... dau Eliza the wife of Edward Bower ... son James ... late mother Lettice Hindley ... children John, Edward, Eliza Bower, James ...

Will (PCC) 16 Jun 1841/23 Dec 1842 John Wilkes of the High Street in Birmingham wine and spirit merchant ... brother-in-law Edward Bower

(6 Oct 1841) special general meeting ... Stafford County Lunatic Asylum ... appoint a successor to Mr Garrett in the offices of House Surgeon and Superintendent ...[further detail given] [Mr Wilkes, Birmingham appointed] [WTON:CHR]

(23 Oct 1841) On Friday the 15th instant Mr Chesshire was elected surgeon to the Birmingham Disenasry in the room of Dr Wilkes ... [STS:ADV]

(11 Dec 1894) Mr James Wilkes, one of the Honorary Commissioners in Lunacy died at his residence 18 Queen's Gardens on Saturday at the age of 83 ... [ST JAMES'S GAZETTE]  
(27 Dec 1894) WILKES James of 18 Queen's Gardens Hyde Park Middx esquire died 8 Dec 1894  
Probate London 27 Dec to Edward Bower and James Noble Bower esquires Effects £46,691/15/3.  
Resworn May 1895 £46,696/15/3.

**Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth, Staffs M.D. 1821-1901 [264]**  
**{aka Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington}**

c as T.A.G. 19 Aug 1821 Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks son of Joseph Willington of Balsall, Warwicks farmer and Margaret (-----) (JW m 15 May 1810 Chesterton, Warwicks; Margaret Bastock]  
m1 26 Jul 1849 Edinburgh St Paul Episcopal: Mary Lauderdale Blaikie 1827-.... dau of David Blaikie of Edinburgh; (but had no chn); {divorced} 1861; m2 cFeb 1862 LewishamRD: -----  
m2 as T.A.G. (by Lichfield licence, 1 Jul) 2 Jul 1862 Handsworth St Michael (West BromwichRD): Clara Lavinia Aston 1838-1925 dau of T. Aston of Rise Hill, Handsworth; (? but had no chn)  
d aged 83 cMay 1901 ChristchurchRD, Hants; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
[X 1841 C]  
(M.D., St Andrews) 1847  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 1847  
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]  
(of Villa Road, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1822 Balsall, Warwicks, of Villa Road, Handsworth "Surgeon M.D. M.R.C.S. practising surgeon" with wife Mary "b c1827 Edinburgh" & 1 servant) 1851 C  
(of Handsworth, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(of Handsworth) \*1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 [MD]  
(b c1822 Balsall, Warwicks, of Rose Hill, Handsworth "Surgeon" married [but wife not at home] with 2 servants) 1861 C  
(b c1824 Balsall, of Rose Hill, Handsworth "Surgeon M?????" with wife Elanor[sic] L. & 2 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1824 Handsworth[sic], of 4 Soho Road, Handsworth "M.D. in practice" with wife Clara & 2 servants) 1881 C  
(b c1824 Handsworth[sic], of 4 Soho Road, Handsworth "[illegible]" with wife Clara & 2 servants) 1891 C  
(of Rose Hill, Handsworth) 1895 [MD]  
(of "Glendarnel", Southcote Road, East Bournemouth) 1900 [MD]  
(b c1822 Temple Balsall, Warwicks, of "Pine Lodge", Bournemouth "M.R.C.S. Surg" with wife Clara L. "b c1843 Handsworth" & brother-in-law Arthur Harris Aston & 1 servant) 1901 C

(6 Aug 1849) On the 26th ult. at St Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington M.D., fourth son Joseph Willington Esq of Balsall to Mary Lauderdale eldest daughter of the late David Blakie, Esq. W.S., Edinburgh [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(1860, Divorce Index) Willington Theophilus Alfred Gilbert v. Willington Mary Lauderdale & Dalrymple

(18 Jun 1861) Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes June 14 (Abridged from the Times's Report) WILLINGTON v WILLINGTON AND DALRYMPLE ... Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington prayed for a dissolution of his marriage with Mary Lauderdale Willington on the ground of her adultery with William Dalrymple ... became acquainted with the respondent whose maiden name was Blaikie at Edinburgh about 1847 and after about two years courtship married her on the 26th July 1849. She had some property which was settled upon her. They lived happily together for seven or eight years but she then took to drinking ... in December 1857 Mrs Willington had passed a night on her way from Scotland [where her mother lived] to Birmingham at an hotel at the Beattock Railway Station with Mr Dalrymple, a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh ... [A letter dated 5 Dec 1859 from Willington to his mother in law, states] ... "Ever since Dalrymple seduced her she has given way to such awful tempers. She swears at me, calls me a --- fool and a ---- liar and names I cannot write to you." ... [much other evidence is printed] ... The Judge-Ordinary in summing up said the only questions for the jury were whether adultery had been committed at Beattock in December 1857 and at Edinburgh between February and April 1860. The jury answered both questions in the affirmative ... His Lordship granted a decree nisi with costs against the co-respondent. [DUNDEE, PERTH AND CUPAR ADVERTISER]

(1 Jul 1862, Lichfield licence) Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth widower & Clara Lavinia Aston of Handsworth sp. (for Handsworth)

(5 Jul 1862) On the 2nd instant at St Michael's Church, Handsworth, Alfred Gilbert Willington Esq M.D. to Clara youngest daughter of T. Aston Esq of Rose Hill, Handsworth [STS:ADV]



**Edward Wilson of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1803-1858****[265]**

b 4 May 1803 PR; c 10 May 1803 Llangollen, Denbighs son of John Wilson of "The Grove", Market Drayton, Salop gentleman and Ann (-----)  
m 23 Mar 1836 Adbaston: Mary Ann Northen dau of Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston, Staffs M.D. 1771-1861 **[SMR]** and Mary Ann (Cotton); (and had 3 chn: John Wilson b 1 Nov 1837 PR; c 10 May 1838 Newcastle, Francis Edward Wilson b cNov 1839 NewcastleRD & William Henry Wilson b cFeb 1842 NewcastleRD) [NOTE: All the sons bore the name Wilson as a given name as well as a surname]; c 21 Jul 1809 Newcastle d aged 55 26 Apr 1858 Market Drayton (M.D., Edinburgh) 1825 (Consulting Physician, Oulton Lunatic Asylum) ....-?1853 [MD] (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1836-1858 (of Queen Street, Newcastle "Surgeon", with 3 servants) 1841 C (\*Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1849 {First President} (of Newcastle) 1850 1855 [MD] (Mayor, Newcastle) (of Queen Street, Newcastle physician) 1851 [WHITE] (b c1804 Denbyshire, Wales, **of 1 Queen Street, Newcastle "Mayor, Magistrate, M.D. Edin. Physician"** with wife Mary A. & 3 servants) 1851 C (\*Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) (\*Member, Medical Society of London)

(May 1803, Llangollen, Denbighs) Edward son of John Wilson of ?ysylloe gent. by Anne his wife was born the 4 bap the 10 day

(30 Mar 1836) On Wednesday the 23d instant at Adabston, Edward Wilson Esq M.D. of Newcastle-under-Lyme to Mary Ann third daughter of F.H. Northen Esq M.D. of Lea Hope, Staffs [DERBY MERCURY]

(23 Apr 1858) 19th inst. at the Grove ... John Edward Wilson Esq.

(5 May 1858) On the 26th ultimo at The Grove, Shropshire, the day of his brothers funeral suddenly of disease of the heart to the inexpressible grief of his family Edward Wilson Esq M.D. of Newcastle senior physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary and a Magistrate of the county of Stafford. [WTON:CHR]

(2 Aug 1858) The will of Edward Wilson of Newcastle M.D. who died at the Grove was proved at Lichfield by Mary Ann Wilson of Newcastle the relict and Rev. John Wynne of Tydynllan (Merions) clerk,. Effects under £8,000.

**William Wogan of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1795-1867****[266]**

b c1795 Brewood son of ----- Wogan of Brewood, Staffs gentleman  
m bach. otp (by licence) 27 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary: Ann Heath of Castle Church; (and had 5 chn: William c 6 Apr 1827 Stafford St Mary, Anne c 25 Oct 1828 Stafford St Mary, Elizabeth c 15 Oct 1830 Stafford St Mary, Henry c 7 Dec 1831 Stafford St Mary, Henry Colclough c 17 May 1833 Stafford St Mary); SHE b c1800; i aged 36 4 May 1836 Stafford St Mary)  
d aged 72 cFeb 1867 Stafford RD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND (apprenticed to Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon 1782-1837 **[SMR]** {then Apothecary of Stafford General Infirmary}) 1809 (Apothecary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1812-.... (in practice before 1 Aug 1815) (\*M.R.C.S.) 1816 (of Stafford) 1835-41 [POLL BOOKS] (b c1796 Staffs, of Mount Street, Stafford "Surgeon" with 3 [children] & 3 servants) 1841 C (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD] (of 12 Mount Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [WHITE] (b c1796 Brewood, **of 6 Mount Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner"** widower, with 2 daughters & 3 servants) 1851 C (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) ?1852-a1855 (of Stafford) 1855 1860 1865 [MD] (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR] (b c1796 Brewood, of 10 Mount Street, Stafford "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London General Practitioner" widower, with 2 daughters & 3 servants) 1861 C

(1809) C. Wogan of Breewood, Staffordshire, Gentleman, paid £120 for his son William Wogan aged fifteen years and five months, to become the apprentice of Charles Alesbury of Stafford surgeon and apothecary. The apprenticeship was to last until William reached the age of twenty

one. A clause inserted into the apprenticeship document said that should Charles Alesbury leave his post as house apothecary at the general hospital during the period of the apprenticeship that part of the apprenticeship fee would be refunded. [SRO D3315/1/4]

(7 Nov 1812) Stafford County General Infirmary ... Mr Aylesbury having resigned his situation as apothecary and secretary ... William Wogan ... [recommended by] Thos Bree M.D. & Edw. Knight M.B. physicians; John Ward surgeon extraordinary; Francis Hughes & Henry Taylor surgeons ... [Wogan had been] house pupil ... Charles Aylesbury, apothecary & secretary [STS:ADV]

(26 Oct 1816) Stafford County General Infirmary ... [Surgeon] ... from my residence in the infirmary for near seven years ... William Wogan [AND] ... having succeeded to the business of my late father and consequently having been in full practice in this town for several years ... John Hawthorn ... [AND] ... recommend Mr Wogan and Mr Hawthorn to succeed Mr Taylor who has resigned ... John Ward [STS:ADV]

(1834) Plaintiffs: William Henry Webb and others. Defendant: John Stevenson Salt, James Webb, George Keen, William Fowle, William Vaughan, John Henson Webb, John Garrett and wife, Henry Webb Garrett, Thomas Poynder Garrett, John William Garrett, Catherine Garrett, Alice Mary Garrett, William Wogan (senior) and wife, William Wogan (junior), Ann Wogan, Elizabeth Wogan, Henry Colclough Wogan, Charlotte Webb, Horace Wyatt and wife, George Webb, George Henry Webb, Charles Webb, Charles Henry Webb, Ann Elizabeth Webb, Henry Charles Webb, William Webb (junior), Adelaide Webb, Charlotte Webb, William Webb (senior) and Mary Elizabeth Webb. [NATIONAL ARCHIVES C 13/3029/34]

**George John Wood of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1816-1862**

**[267]**

c 2 Nov 1816 Newcastle son of George Wood of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon [SMR] and Mary Eleanor (-----)

m 30 Mar 1846 Herne Hill Saint Paul, Surrey: Elizabeth Garrett of Herne Hill, Surrey; (? but had no chn)

d aged 45 17 Feb 1862 NewcastleRD

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1840

(b c1817 Staffs, "Doctor of M.", in household of his father George Wood at ?Penk Street, Newcastle) 1841 C

(Physician, North Staffordshire Hospital) ?1849-1862

(of Newcastle) 1850 1855 1860] [MD]

(of 83 Penkhull Street, Newcastle physician) 1851 [WHITE]

(Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1817 Newcastle, **of 83 Penkhull Street, Newcastle "M.D. Edin. Consulting Physician"**, with wife Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1851 C

(Surgeon, 3rd King's Own Staffordshire Militia) 5 Apr 1853

(of Newcastle, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(Medical Officer of Health, Newcastle) 1860

(\*Member, Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh) 1860 {Honorary Member}

(b c1817 Newcastle, of ?Brunswick Street, Newcastle "Physician Edinburgh Senr Physician of the North Staffordshire Infirmary Medical Officer of Health" with wife Elizabeth & 3 servants) 1861 C

(Mar 1846) 31. at Dulwich, George John Wood M.D. of Newcastle-under-Lyme to Elizabeth daughter of the late Mr Garrett and only sister of Thomas Garrett esq of Herne Hill, Surrey [GENT.MAG.]

(13 Jun 1862) The will of George John Wood of Newcastle M.D. who died 17 Feb 1862 at Newcastle was proved by Elizabeth Wood of Newcastle the relict. Effects under £1,500.

**John Francis Woody of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1814-1894**

**[268]**

c 25 Nov 1814 Tamworth son of Robert Woody of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1770-1823 [SMR] and Alice (Harding) ....-1863 (who m 27 Jun 1811 Tamworth)

unm.

d aged 79 14 May 1894 Moat House

(trained at London St George's Hospital)

(studied at London King's College)

(of Tamworth, \*L.S.A.) 24 May 1838 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1839

(b c1816 NOT Staffs, [illegible]", in household of his mother Alice at Moat House, Tamworth) 1841 C

(of Tamworth) 1850 1855 [MD]

(of "Moat House" Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1816 Tamworth, **in household of his mother Alice at Moat House, Lichfield Street, Tamworth, Warwicks[sic]** but entry crossed out, with a note "returned also in Book 376-----} 1851 C

(of "The Moat" Tamworth, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]

(of "The Moat", Tamworth) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]  
 (b c1815 Tamworth, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "General Practitioner Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of the Society of the Apothecaries", unmarried, with Benjamin Cotes "b c1833 Kensington, Middx "Licent. R.C. Physicians Edinburgh Mem. Royal College of Surgeons England", George Morgan "b c1827 Aberganny, Mons apprentice of medicine") 1861 C {living next to his mother Alice "Proprietor of Lunatic Asylum" with four patients etc}  
 (b c1815 Tamworth, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. ??? & L.A.C. London" unmarried, with brother Robert I, aunt Mary Grey, Eliza A Jones "ladies companion", two female lunatics & 5 servants) 1871 C  
 (b c1816 Tamworth, of "The Moat House", Lichfield Street, Tamworth "Proprietor of Asylum", unmarried with brother Robert I. Woody "retired calico bleacher", sister Margaret H. Hollins, brother-in-law Edward Hollins "retired cotton manufacturer", nephew Edward Hollins "retired cotton manufacturer", a matron, 6 servants, a female patient and a male patient) 1881 C  
 (b c1815 Tamworth, of "Moat House "Private Asylum" Lichfield Street, Tamworth "????? Asylum Proprietor Medical attendt?" unmarried with Edward Hollins "b c1827 Tamworth M.R.C.S. registered", 5 female patients & 9 servants) 1891 C

(19 May 1894) WOODY On the 14th May at the Moat House, Tamworth, John Francis Woody, in the 80th year of his age [TAMWORTH HERALD]

(30 Sep 1895) WOODY John Francis of the Moat Tamworth Staffordshire esquire died 14 May 1894 Probate London 30 Sep to Edward Hollins esquire Effects £696/11/9.

John Francis Woody (died 1894) and John Thompson, pharmacists, Tamworth Prescription book, 1824-5.  
 Reference: MS.5094 [WELLCOME LIBRARY] [The date seems odd]

#### **Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1782-1851 [269]**

c 14 Apr 1782 Uttoxeter son of Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter, Staffs druggist  
 c1757-1836 and Sarah (Lawley) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 9 Jun) 11 Jun 1781  
 Burton-upon-Trent:)

unm.

i aged 69 20 Sep 1851 Uttoxeter; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ....-1818

(b c1791, of High Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon", living with [sister] Mary, [?niece] Eliza, Philip Cook "b c1821 NOT Staffs, John Flint "b c1826 Staffs pupil", John Richardson "b c1828 Staffs "Pr." [?apprentice], 3 others & 1 servant) 1841 C  
 (of Uttoxeter) 1850 [MD] {NOT LISTED THERAFTER}

(NOT FOUND) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1783 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon and Chemist", unmarried, with sister Mary Ann, niece Harriet, John B. Johnson "b c1829 Leek surgeon & chemists assistant" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(1818) (Thomas Woolrich & Son of High Street, Uttoxeter chemists, druggists & agents Sun Fire Office) [PARSON]

(1818) (Thomas Woolrich of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs, house surgeon N. Staff. Inf.) [PARSON]

(7 Nov 1818) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY ... gratuity of ten guineas be presented to Mr Thomas Woolrich the late House Surgeon and Secretary [STS:ADV]

(26 Nov 1851) To proprietors of horses. Woolrich's Improved Diuretic Horse Balls ... prepared only by Thomas Woolrich, Chemist, Stone (nephew to the late proprietor T. Woolrich, Chemist, Uttoxeter) ... [DERBY MERCURY]

#### **Thomas Wright of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs surgeon ?1794-1869 [270]**

b Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs [? c 7 Sep 1794 Stoke-upon-Trent son of Joseph Wright of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)] [Very likely later of Woodhouse Lane Farm, Norton-in-the-Moors, see below]

m 24 Dec 1821 Norton-in-the-Moors: Deborah Cope; (and had 8 chn: John c 21 Jun 1822 Norton-in-the-Moors, William c 22 Aug 1824 Norton-in-the-Moors, Elizabeth c 25 Dec 1825 Norton-in-the-Moors, Ann c 16 Dec 1827 Norton-in-the-Moors, Thomas c 13 Apr 1830 Norton-in-the-Moors, Alfred c 15 Aug 1832 Norton-in-the-Moors, Edwin c 26 May 1835 Norton-in-the-Moors & Sarah c 25 Feb 1839 Norton-in-the-Moors): SHE c 27 Feb 1800 Norton dau of John Cooper of Norton Green and Elizabeth (-----); i aged 69  
 27 Jan 1870 Norton-in-the-Moors

d 4 Jun 1869; i aged 74 8 Jun 1869 Norton-in-the-Moors; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
 (in practice before 1 Aug 1815)

(b c1796 of "Park", Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon, living with [wife] Deborah and 7 [children] 1841 C  
(of Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1794 Stoke, Staffs, **of Norton-in-the-Moors "Surgeon"**, living with wife Deborah and 7 children) 1851 C  
(b c1795 Stoke, Staffs, of "Park" Norton-in-the-Moors "Surgeon", living with wife Deborah and 3 children) 1861 C  
(of Norton-in-the-Moors) 1865 1870 [MD] {not listed other years]

(1 Sep 1821) ... [Norton-in-the-Moors] Woodhouse Lane Farm in the holding or occupation of Mr Joseph Wright ... [STS:ADV]

(11 Jan 1828, Norton-in-the-Moors) Elizabeth Wright, Wood House, aged 72  
(6 Oct 1835, Norton-in-the-Moors) Joseph Wright, Woodhouse Lane, aged 75

(9 Dec 1837) MURDER AT NORTON-IN-THE-MOORS An inquest was held ... the witnesses examined were Mr Thomas Wright of Norton surgeon ... Mr Richard Harding of Hanley surgeon ... [??? STS:ADV]

(19 Jun 1869) NORTON: DEATH OF DR WRIGHT: In our obituary this week we record the death of Mr Thomas Wright, surgeon, Norton-in-the-Moors, which took place on the 4th instant in the 74th year of his age. Perhaps few men in this district were better known than Doctor Wright. Though not much like a professional gentleman in appearance and somewhat eccentric in his habits and manners he had considerable reputation for skill in his profession and until within the last few years wherein old age and infirmity have rendered him incapable of doing much he has had a large practice. When he was in good health he was fond of society and being of a free, generous disposition and ever full of anecdote, wit and humour he was an especial favourite in social company. He was highly and deservedly respected in the neighbourhood in which he lived, especially by the working classes, who have lost in him a true friend, his professional services having been rendered to them for a long period of years at very slight charge. His remains were borne to the churchyard, Norton, on the 8th instant attended by a large company of relatives and friends, the committee of Norton Friendly Society and its two surgeons Messrs Oldham and Palmer walking before the corpse. [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL]

**Thomas Wright of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1815-1888** [271]

b 7 Jul 1815 [MI]; c 12 Jul 1815 Wolverhampton St Peter son of Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs innkeeper 1775-1825 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Manning (who m 15 Sep 1808) [AM m2 28 Mar 1828 Wolverhampton: William Law Reynish c1788-1839]  
m 23 Jun 1842 Dudley St Thomas: Caroline Benson Marsh; (and had 8 chn: Emily Benson b ?10 May 1845 DudleyRD; c 11 Jun 1845 Dudley, Fanny b cMay 1846 DudleyRD; c 14 Aug 1846 Dudley, Melicent b [?10 Sep] 1847 WtonRD 1847; c 10 Nov 1847 Wolverhampton St John, Mary b ?17 May 1849 WolverhamptonRD; c 24 Jun 1849 Wolverhampton St James, Charles b [?10 Jan] 1852 PenkridgeRD; c 5 Feb 1852 Cannock, Louise Caroline b [? 5 Apr 1853] Canada, Alfred A. b [? 26 Dec 1856] Canada & Edith b c1859 Canada): SHE c 5 Mar 1820 Dudley St Thomas dau of Thomas Marsh and Maria (Benson); d aged 69 13 May 1889 Toronto; i Toronto Saint James Cemetery; M.I [below]  
d aged 73 27 Apr 1888 Beaconsfield, Manitoba, Canada; i Old Norquay Cemetery, Manitoba; M.I. AND M.I. (Toronto Saint James Cemetery) [below];  
(of Wolverhampton, \*L.S.A.) 1 Oct 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]  
(\*M.R.C.S.) 26 Jun 1837 [R.SUR.1845, of Dudley]  
(b c1816, of King Street, Dudley, "Surgeon", living with Richard Meredith "b c1824 NOT Staffs pupil" & 2 servants) 1841 C  
(Union Medical Officer, Dudley) 1841 [STAFFORDSHIRE GAZETTE 1 Apr 1841]  
(of Dudley, Worcs) \*1850 [MD]  
(of Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]  
(of Cannock surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
(b c1816 Wolverhampton, **of Cannock "Surgeon"**, with wife Caroline Benson, 3 children, mother Ann Reynish "b c1789 Wolverhampton innkeeper" & 3 servants) 1851 C  
(emigrated to Canada) c1853  
(b c1815, of Woodstock, Oxford, Canada West) 1861 C [CANADA]  
(of Toronto st Patrick's Ward) 1871 C [CANADA]  
(b c1816, of Mountain Marquette, Manitoba, Canada) 1881 C [CANADA]  
[family information courtesy of Judith Goodfellow]

(12 Jul 1815, Wolverhampton St Peter) Thomas son of Charles Wright, Wolverhampton, victualler & Ann

(5 Jul 1837) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... situation of apothecary and secretary vacant by the resignation of Mr Rutter ... [application by] Thomas Wright M.R.C.S., L.S.A. Wolverhampton July 3 1837. [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]

(24 Jun 1846) Mr Thomas Wright of Dudley surgeon ... [WTON:CHR]

(5 Apr 1845) Ann Reynish of Wolverhampton widow ... niece Mary Ann Manning [£100], Ann Manning [£10], Eliza Manning [£10] ... [residual legatee and executor] son Thomas Wright of Dudley ... surgeon ... [at probate ... Thomas Wright heretofore of Dudley but now of Cannock surgeon 10 May 1851] Effects under £1,500.

(30 Sep 1846) On the 25th instant aged four months Fanny daughter of Mr Thomas Wright surgeon Dudley [WTON:CHR]

(27 Apr 1888, Old Norquay Cemetery, Manitoba) ... Thomas Wright born 7 Jul 1815 ... [AND]  
(27 Apr 1888, Toronto Saint James Cemetery) To the memory of Thomas Wright died April 27 1888 aged 73 years also Caroline Benson his wife died May 13 1889 aged 69 years.

Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs innkeeper 1775-1825  
c 27 Jul 1775 Wolverhampton St Peter son of Thomas Wright and Mary (-----)  
[? m1 29 Jun 1799 Wolverhampton: Maria Partridge; i as wife of Charles Wright 31 Aug 1807 Wolverhampton St Peter]  
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 15 Sep 1808) Ann Manning of Birmingham; (and had chn: Thomas c 12 Jul 1815 Wolverhampton St Peter): SHE m2 28 Mar 1828 Wolverhampton: William Law Reynish c1788-1839  
i of Wolverhampton, aged 60[sic] 25 May 1825 Wolverhampton St Peter

(15 Sep 1808, Lichfield licence) Charles Wright of Wolverhampton widower & Ann Manning, sp. of St Martin in Birmingham

(1818) Wright, Charles vict. White Hart, 48 Worcester Street [PARSONS]  
(14 May 1825) On Saturday last Mr Charles Wright of the White Hart, Wolverhampton, aged 50[but figure unclear] [STS:ADV]

(1828) White Hart, Worcester St Ann Wright [PIGOT]  
(1835) White Hart: Wm Reynish, Worcester Street [PIGOT]

(5 Dec 1839) William Law Reynish i aged 51, of Worcester Street 5 Dec 1839 Wolverhampton St John  
[EASILY CONFUSED WITH]

Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs druggist c1784-....  
m (by licence) 28 Apr 1814 Bushbury: Ann Brown; (and had chn: Thomas c 24 Jul 1816 Wolverhampton St Peter

(28 Apr 1814, Bushbury) Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, bach. & Ann Brown otp (by licence) (both sign)  
(24 Jul 1816, Wolverhampton St Peter) Thomas son of Charles C. Wright, Wolverhampton, druggist & Ann  
(1818) Wright, C. & T. druggists and grocers, 7 High Green [PARSONS]

**Thomas Wright of Horsleyfields in Wolverhampton, Staffs "surgeon" e1811-.... [272]**  
(of Horsleyfields, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]  
[TW does not appear to have been qualified]

(Jul 1854) Between (1) Thomas Wright of Tettenhall surgeon (2) James Radnall of Wolverhampton factor & (3) Joseph Foster of Wolverhampton gentleman. Transfer of mortgage of small plot of land at Horseley Fields, bounded on the West by a carriage road leading to the New Union Mill, and also a messuage called the Union Mill Tap House with shopping and other buildings, with four other messuages erected on part of the land. [Wolverhampton Archives & Local Studies DX-301/5]

**James Yates of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1824-1910 [273]**

c 26 Feb 1824 Eccleshall son of Samuel Yates of Eccleshall, Staffs malster and Mary Ann (-----)

m 24 May 1849 Madeley: Maria Madders Timmis dau of Daniel Timmis of Bower End, Madeley, Staffs c1781-1857; (and had 10 chn: John Bourne b cAug 1850 Newcastle under LymeRD, Edith Maria b cAug 1851 Newcastle under LymeRD, Evelyn b cMay 1853 Newcastle under LymeRD, Lillian Blanche b cAug 1854 Newcastle under LymeRD, Florence Victoria b cAug 1856 Newcastle under LymeRD, Gertrude Mary b cNov 1857 Newcastle under LymeRD, Jessie b cNov 1860 Newcastle under LymeRD, Arthur James b cAug 1861 Newcastle under LymeRD, Herbert Henry b cNov 1863 Newcastle under LymeRD & Bertram Arthur b cNov 1868 Newcastle under LymeRD); SHE b c1829; d aged 81 3 Jan 1910 FulhamRD; i Madeley; M.I. [below]

d aged 85 1 Jan 1910 FulhamRD; i Madeley; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND  
(b c1824 Staffs, "Surgeon", in household of John Rice of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon c1793-....) 1841 C

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital)

(\*L.S.A.) 1846

(\*M.R.C.S.) 1846

(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]

(of 10 Red Lion Square, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(b c1824 Eccleshall, **of Red Lion Square, Newcastle "Surgeon M.C.R.C.S. & L.A.C."** living with wife Maria and son John) 1851 C

(of Newcastle) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]  
(of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]  
(b c1824 Eccleshall, of Nelson Place, Newcastle "General Practitioner Member of the College of Surgeons London & Licentiate Apothecaries" living with wife Maria M., 4 daughters, mother-in-law Maria Timmis & 3 servants) 1861 C  
(Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1865  
(Member, North Staffordshire Field Club) 1866\* {his ?wife also}  
(Union Workhouse Medical Officer)  
(b c1824 Eccleshall, of Nelson Place, Newcastle "Surgeon" living with wife Maria M., 6 children, mother-in-law Maria Timmis, Potter William "b c1822? Lichfield surgeons assistant" & 4 servants) 1871 C  
(b c1824 Eccleshall, of Nelson Place, Newcastle "Surgeon Genl. Pract." married [but wife not at home], living with 1 son, mother-in-law Maria Timmis & 3 servants) 1881 C  
(Medical Officer of Health) 1885  
(of Nelson Place, Newcastle) 1890 [MD]  
(b c1824 Eccleshall, of 1 Nelson Place, Newcastle "Surgeon General Practice" living with wife Maria Madders, a daughter, Daniel Ball [of Burslem, Staffs F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1799-1895 [SMR]] "surgeon (retired from practice), Robert H. Dickinson "b c1861 Ballynalich co Down surgeon in general practice" & 3 servants) 1891 C  
(b c1824 Eccleshall, of 3 Devans Terrace, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge "Retired Surgeon", living with wife Maria, a daughter & 2 servants) 1901 C  
  
*(30 May 1849) May 24 at Madeley James Yates esq surgeon Newcastle-under-Lyme to Maria Madders only daughter of Daniel Timmis esq of Bower End, Madeley [WTON:CHR]*  
  
*(Madeley) [YATES] Robert Henry son of Maria & James surgeon lost at sea 24 Jun 1884 aged 20; James above 1 Jan 1910 aged 85; Maria Madders Yates 3 Jan 1810 aged 81*

---

**FINIS**